North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/publicwelfaresta15nort

N.C. Doc.
North Carolina State Library
Raleigh
NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

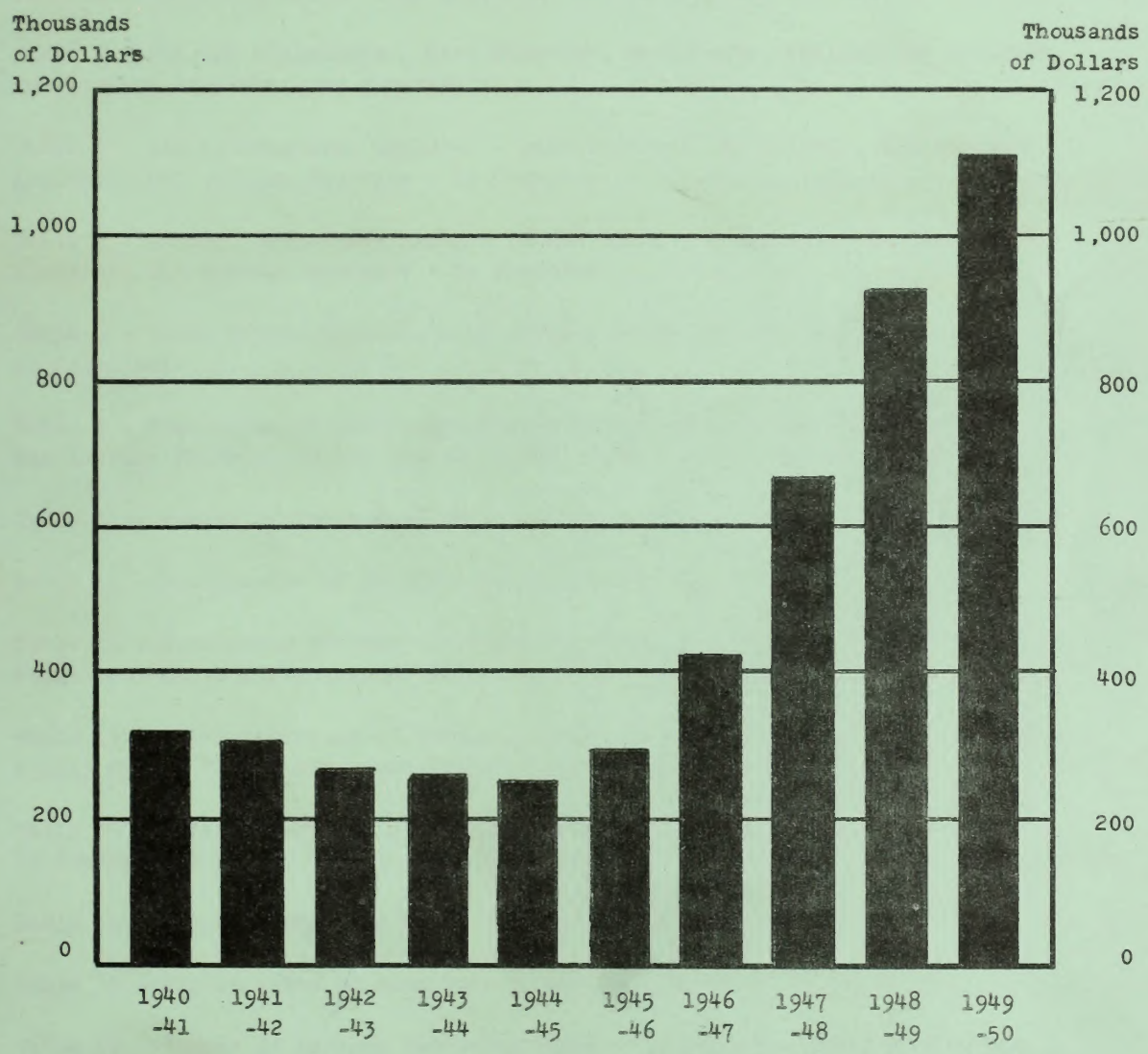
VOLUME 15 , NUMBER 1

JANUARY 1951

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE FOR MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION,

1940-41 - 1949-50



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Expenditures for Medical Care and Hospitalization.....3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina, This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....5

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....5

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs.....6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....13

Table 9 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....16

Table 10 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....17

Table 11 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties....18

Table 12 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....21

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....22

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....23

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....25

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....25

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....26

Table 18 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina, October - December 1950.....27

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - January 1951

Public Assistance: Case loads for old-age assistance rose in January 1951 for the first time since September 1950. In January 1951 old-age assistance grants were made to 61,602 persons, with an average payment of $22.20. This represents an increase of 5.6 per cent over the 58,310 persons receiving assistance in January 1950; however, the average grant has risen only 2.1 per cent from the $21.74 reached a year ago. In the 100 counties average grants in January 1951 ranged from $14.72 to $29.24, with Forsyth county having the highest average.

In January, 16,091 families received aid to dependent children grants, with an average payment of $44.19. The number of families has increased 16.9 per cent over the 13,766 receiving assistance in January 1950. The average grant represents a rise of 3.1 per cent over the $42.85 of twelve months ago. The inclusion of an essential person in aid to dependent children payments has been reflected in the increases shown in the average grant in the past two months. In the 100 counties average grants in January 1951 ranged from $29.08 to $66.22, with Forsyth county paying the highest average.

County departments of public welfare reported applications for aid to the permanently and totally disabled for the first time in January, though no payments were made during the month. Applications received in the State numbered 638, of which 38 were authorized for payment and 11 were denied. There were 589 applications pending at the end of the month.

An average general assistance payment of $15.74 was made in January 1951 to 4,263 cases. More than one-half of these were one-person cases. The number of cases receiving aid this month was 3.8 per cent lower than the 4,432 reported in January 1950, while the average payment was 8 per cent higher than the $14.57 reached a year ago.

Services: Cases receiving non-financial service only numbered 17,516 in January 1951, an increase of 2.1 per cent over the 17,161 reported in January 1950. Members of county staffs rendered a total of 39,247 services not involving financial payments to cases under care, an increase of 4,049, or 11.5 per cent, over those given in December. The largest categorical increase occurred in medical and health care services, which increased more than one-half over the 6,501 reported in December.

On January 31, 1950, there were 11,410 individual children receiving services from local welfare agencies, an increase of 12.7 per cent over the 10,122 reported a year ago. Approximately 45 per cent of these children were in cases carried by child welfare case workers.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 126 children in North Carolina during January. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,128 additional children.

There were 1,257 child labor certificates and 25 age certificates issued by county welfare staffs in January . The number of child labor certificates issued monthly during the current fiscal year has shown consistent increases over the preceding fiscal year. The schools referred 669 cases for investigation for non-attendance in school, and investigations were made on 601 such cases. There were 1,865 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of January there were 21,482 persons in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions. This was an increase of 7.3 per cent over the population of 20,020 reported at the end of January 1950.

During the month 8,969 persons were confined in 90 county jails in the State. Of this number 1,122 remained in jail on January 31. There were 34 children under 16 years of age held in county jails during the month.

A total of 1,832 persons were in 51 county homes on the last day of the month. During the month there were 74 separations; of these 37 were due to death.

There were 192 persons reported in 11 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Sixteen children were held in detention quarters on January 31.

Eugenics Board: The 67 operations authorized by the Eugenics Board during the quater October-December are a decrease of 32 from the preceding quarter. County superintendents of public welfare filed 30 petitions, all of which were for non-institutional cases. Of the 70 operations for which surgeons returned reports during the quarter, the costs of operations for 18 non-institutional cases were met by county departments of public welfare. Costs of 52 operations for institutional patients were met by State institutions.

County Expenditures for Medical Care and Hospitalization

Because of the current interest in cost of hospital care for indigent patients, and because county departments of public welfare provided detailed data on hospitalization for the study being made by the North Carolina Health Council at the request of the State Board of Public Welfare, it is appropriate to summarize the expenditures by county departments of public welfare from county funds for medical care and hospitalization over the past decade. During the ten year period, 1940-41 through 1949-50, the number of cases for which county funds have provided medical care and hospitalization increased from just over 25,000 to almost 38,000. During the same period expenditures increased from approximately $321,000 for 1940-41 to $1,108,000 for 1949-50. The increased expenditures are reflected in the cost per case which rose during the period from an average of $12.69 to $29.38. The data reflect the increased effort made by boards of county commissioners throughout the State to appropriate funds for the medical care and hospital needs of indigent patients. The fact that the increase in number of cases served has been far less proportionately than the increase in obligations is due to the rising cost of care.

Since the beginning of the decade there has been a significant shift in the numbers served in terms of medical care on the one hand and hospitalization on the other. For the first few years of the decade the numbers for whom medical care was provided exceeded the numbers for whom hospitalization was arranged. During the latter half of the period, however, the numbers receiving hospitalization considerably exceeded the cases for whom medical care was provided. Thus for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950, a total of 16,179 cases of medical care was reported as compared with 21,139 hospitalization cases. Only about 10 per cent of the total expenditures reported are for medical care and the remaining 90 per cent for hospitalization.

The growing number of cases for which hospitalization is provided, the total expenditures for hospitalization by counties, and the cost per case are shown in the following table:

Expenditures for Hospitalization of Indigent Cases by County Departments of Public Welfare, 1940-41 to 1949-50*

Year	Cases	Expenditures	Average cost per case
1940-41	10,746	$ 266,565.06	$24.81
1941-42	10,315	251,611.42	24.39
* * *			
1947-48	15,428	579,338.12	37.55
1948-49	19,590	835,282.21	42.64
1949-50	21,539	1,000,777.43	46.46

* Data for hospitalization only not available from July 1942 through June 1947.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: January 1951	LAST MONTH: December 1950	A YEAR AGO: January 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,602	61,566	58,310
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,367,864.00	$1,365,794.50	$1,267,915.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.20	$22.18	$21.74
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,091	15,853	13,766
ADULTS	5,229	2,645	Not reported
CHILDREN	44,786	44,281	38,690
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$711,047.50	$688,993.50	$589,873.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$44.19	$43.46	$42.85
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$14.22	$14.68	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	-	-	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	-	-	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	-	-	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	4,263	4,323	4,432
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$67,113.99	$67,333.57	$64,573.13
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$15.74	$15.58	$14.57
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	17,516	17,423	17,161

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — JANUARY 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	39,247	29,342	9,905
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,459	1,445	14
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	189	171	18
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,710	1,102	608
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	228	204	24
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	788	628	160
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	693	549	144
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	393	301	92
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	9,848	5,414	4,434
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,645	14,140	2,505
OTHER SERVICES	7,294	5,388	1,906
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	1,257	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	25	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	669	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	601	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,865	XXX	XXX

BLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—JANUARY 1951

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
DING FROM LAST MONTH	2,400	986	-	191
EIVED DURING MONTH	1,526	789	638	1,160
AL DURING MONTH	3,926	1,775	638	1,351
OSED OF DURING MONTH	1,307	755	49	1,165
AUTHORIZED	768	542	38	897
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	539	213	11	268
DING AT END OF MONTH	2,619	1,020	589	186

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
TINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,514	16,546	-	4,957
ED DURING MONTH	768	542	38	897
NEW	647	422	38	567
REOPENED	121	120	-	330
AL OPEN DURING MONTH	63,282	17,088	38	5,854
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,602	16,091	-	4,263
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	5,229	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	44,786	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,680	997	38	1,591
SED DURING MONTH	898	430	-	866
TINUED TO NEXT MONTH	62,384	16,658	38	4,988

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—JANUARY 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
AL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	96,054 *	$2,281,120.78
-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,602	1,367,864.00
TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,091	711,047.50
TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	-	-
ERAL ASSISTANCE	4,263	67,113.99
HER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4,157	135,095.29
MEDICAL CARE	1,427	9,575.69
HOSPITALIZATION	1,935	97,489.75
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	690	25,166.21
BURIAL	35	1,212.20
OTHER	70	1,651.44
N-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	17,516	XXX

nber receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	768	61,602	$1,367,864.00	$22.20	-	898
1. ALAMANCE	18	759	15,834.00	20.86	59	14
2. ALEXANDER	4	422	8,389.00	19.88	75	3
3. ALLEGHANY	5	243	5,290.00	21.77	47	6
4. ANSON	8	599	12,850.00	21.45	49	9
5. ASHE	9	727	16,713.00	22.99	28	9
6. AVERY	5	403	7,857.00	19.50	81	5
7. BEAUFORT	6	651	13,686.00	21.02	58	13
8. BERTIE	8	601	13,155.00	21.89	44	7
9. BLADEN	10	386	7,166.00	18.56	90	8
10. BRUNSWICK	2	335	5,943.00	17.74	95	4
11. BUNCOMBE	25	2,201	44,466.50	20.20	70	20
12. BURKE	12	634	12,428.00	19.60	80	8
13. CABARRUS	18	791	17,839.00	22.55	34	14
14. CALDWELL	9	601	14,105.00	23.47	22	12
15. CAMDEN	1	159	2,820.00	17.74	96	1
16. CARTERET	6	522	11,175.50	21.41	50	10
17. CASWELL	2	328	6,538.00	19.93	73	6
18. CATAWBA	4	503	11,571.00	23.00	26	13
19. CHATHAM	5	370	8,083.00	21.85	46	12
20. CHEROKEE	1	579	11,440.00	19.76	77	4
21. CHOWAN	3	174	4,309.00	24.76	12	2
22. CLAY	-	303	6,179.00	20.39	66	3
23. CLEVELAND	11	898	15,699.00	17.48	97	12
24. COLUMBUS	12	666	13,685.00	20.55	63	9
25. CRAVEN	12	874	22,714.00	25.99	8	16
26. CUMBERLAND	11	1,013	24,162.00	23.85	18	21
27. CURRITUCK	-	218	4,916.00	22.55	35	4
28. DARE	1	200	5,567.00	27.84	3	2
29. DAVIDSON	15	768	16,961.50	22.09	41	19
30. DAVIE	-	274	6,503.50	23.74	21	6
31. DUPLIN	18	612	12,144.00	19.84	76	9
32. DURHAM	30	1,289	32,431.00	25.16	10	30
33. EDGECOMBE	6	905	17,853.50	19.73	78	10
34. FORSYTH	24	1,688	49,357.00	29.24	1	22
35. FRANKLIN	4	568	11,011.00	19.39	82	6
36. GASTON	17	1,210	33,589.00	27.76	4	32
37. GATES	4	187	3,939.00	21.06	57	4
38. GRAHAM	3	230	5,944.00	25.84	9	9
39. GRANVILLE	1	328	7,428.00	22.65	33	1
40. GREENE	6	218	4,800.00	22.02	43	5
41. GUILFORD	26	1,927	50,911.50	26.42	7	23
42. HALIFAX	11	631	12,045.00	19.09	85	17
43. HARNETT	9	708	16,125.50	22.78	32	22
44. HAYWOOD	7	984	23,389.00	23.77	20	18
45. HENDERSON	14	585	11,161.00	19.08	86	6
46. HERTFORD	5	369	7,541.00	20.44	64	5
47. HOKE	5	277	5,657.00	20.42	65	6
48. HYDE	2	192	4,165.00	21.69	48	2
49. IREDELL	9	795	16,066.00	20.21	69	11
50. JACKSON	1	783	15,095.50	19.28	83	1

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	14	875	$18,605.00	$21.26	51	9
52. JONES	5	230	4,535.00	19.72	79	3
53. LEE	5	301	6,018.50	20.00	72	6
54. LENOIR	21	729	19,302.00	26.48	6	7
55. LINCOLN	6	418	9,652.00	23.09	25	5
56. MACON	6	344	6,336.00	18.42	92	9
57. MADISON	9	576	12,738.00	22.11	40	8
58. MARTIN	3	362	8,618.00	23.81	19	7
59. McDOWELL	3	381	9,364.00	24.58	13	4
60. MECKLENBURG	22	2,119	57,721.00	27.24	5	38
61. MITCHELL	6	522	11,635.00	22.29	39	7
62. MONTGOMERY	4	320	6,362.50	19.88	74	5
63. MOORE	1	592	11,851.50	20.02	71	13
64. NASH	16	918	20,595.00	22.43	38	12
65. NEW HANOVER	9	1,219	34,789.50	28.54	2	17
66. NORTHAMPTON	10	487	8,643.00	17.75	94	10
67. ONSLOW	1	319	4,697.00	14.72	100	6
68. ORANGE	11	357	7,570.50	21.21	53	10
69. PAMLICO	2	261	4,859.00	18.62	89	4
70. PASQUOTANK	2	258	5,321.00	20.62	62	1
71. PENDER	10	374	7,564.00	20.22	68	10
72. PERQUIMANS	4	223	5,150.00	23.09	24	3
73. PERSON	5	470	11,550.00	24.57	14	3
74. PITT	24	1,052	21,302.00	20.25	67	16
75. POLK	6	260	6,338.00	24.38	16	3
76. RANDOLPH	5	480	9,137.50	19.04	87	3
77. RICHMOND	8	691	17,312.50	25.05	11	8
78. ROBESON	22	984	14,811.00	15.05	99	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	720	15,185.00	21.09	56	19
80. ROWAN	14	813	19,905.50	24.48	15	19
81. RUTHERFORD	20	921	22,173.50	24.08	17	17
82. SAMPSON	8	741	17,032.00	22.99	27	8
83. SCOTLAND	9	355	7,398.00	20.84	60	5
84. STANLY	5	395	7,554.00	19.12	84	4
85. STOKES	3	345	7,541.00	21.86	45	5
86. SURRY	20	993	20,986.00	21.13	54	12
87. SWAIN	1	434	9,211.00	21.22	52	5
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	251	4,016.00	16.00	98	6
89. TYRRELL	3	189	4,389.00	23.22	23	3
90. UNION	8	382	8,582.00	22.47	36	5
91. VANCE	3	382	8,741.00	22.88	31	9
92. WAKE	20	1,756	38,734.50	22.06	42	27
93. WARREN	4	376	7,941.00	21.12	55	6
94. WASHINGTON	6	233	4,320.00	18.54	91	4
95. WATAUGA	10	409	9,181.00	22.45	37	6
96. WAYNE	18	988	20,413.00	20.66	61	14
97. WILKES	5	1,339	25,142.00	18.78	88	13
98. WILSON	12	928	21,235.00	22.88	30	24
99. YADKIN	6	375	8,590.00	22.91	29	15
100. YANCEY	6	467	8,517.00	18.24	93	4

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	542	16,091	5,229	44,786	$711,047.50	$44.19	-	430
1. ALAMANCE	15	177	141	474	7,798.00	44.06	38	11
2. ALEXANDER	4	89	8	212	3,428.00	38.52	74	-
3. ALLEGHANY	4	69	52	178	3,209.00	46.51	26	-
4. ANSON	4	103	29	295	4,592.00	44.58	36	1
5. ASHE	7	260	70	717	12,591.00	48.43	19	4
6. AVERY	1	121	10	340	4,437.00	36.67	81	1
7. BEAUFORT	7	80	10	224	3,378.00	42.23	50	-
8. BERTIE	4	140	45	397	5,907.00	42.19	51	3
9. BLADEN	6	134	37	364	4,564.00	34.06	92	3
10. BRUNSWICK	1	79	5	203	2,510.00	31.77	98	4
11. BUNCOMBE	14	481	112	1,333	19,142.50	39.80	68	13
12. BURKE	-	98	8	308	4,263.00	43.50	42	1
13. CABARRUS	6	167	59	469	7,620.00	45.63	32	7
14. CALDWELL	6	183	45	472	8,871.00	48.48	17	4
15. CAMDEN	-	31	-	72	1,235.00	39.84	66	-
16. CARTERET	7	89	83	236	3,695.00	41.52	53	4
17. CASWELL	2	60	7	157	2,404.00	40.07	65	3
18. CATAWBA	3	191	43	482	8,972.00	46.97	25	8
19. CHATHAM	8	82	19	211	3,445.00	42.01	52	6
20. CHEROKEE	4	161	9	527	7,714.00	47.91	21	5
21. CHOWAN	-	24	-	65	875.00	36.46	83	1
22. CLAY	4	72	61	174	2,480.00	34.44	90	3
23. CLEVELAND	15	291	38	766	10,228.00	35.15	89	11
24. COLUMBUS	4	186	9	481	5,847.00	31.44	99	4
25. CRAVEN	5	188	30	481	9,291.00	49.42	15	2
26. CUMBERLAND	8	332	114	991	16,520.00	49.76	13	14
27. CURRITUCK	3	54	31	114	2,330.00	43.15	46	-
28. DARE	5	77	10	156	3,161.00	41.05	60	1
29. DAVIDSON	5	167	26	453	8,804.00	52.72	6	11
30. DAVIE	-	38	34	106	2,234.00	58.79	3	3
31. DUPLIN	10	188	43	556	6,675.00	35.51	88	7
32. DURHAM	22	325	50	926	15,054.00	46.32	27	8
33. EDGECOMBE	10	206	176	650	7,579.00	36.79	80	8
34. FORSYTH	25	630	452	1,781	41,719.00	66.22	1	6
35. FRANKLIN	2	126	21	344	4,264.00	33.84	94	5
36. GASTON	14	436	388	1,196	23,261.00	53.35	5	5
37. GATES	1	43	7	101	1,552.00	36.09	84	-
38. GRAHAM	-	94	7	215	4,135.00	43.99	39	4
39. GRANVILLE	2	56	7	172	2,457.00	43.88	40	3
40. GREENE	5	52	19	136	2,258.00	43.42	44	1
41. GUILFORD	18	635	157	1,742	30,765.50	48.45	18	13
42. HALIFAX	8	130	51	410	6,143.00	47.25	23	3
43. HARNETT	7	229	18	636	10,520.50	45.94	30	19
44. HAYWOOD	2	239	32	636	9,919.00	41.50	56	6
45. HENDERSON	7	102	8	287	4,109.00	40.28	64	7
46. HERTFORD	2	89	6	256	3,612.00	40.58	63	1
47. HOKE	2	60	36	160	2,033.00	33.88	93	1
48. HYDE	1	42	2	117	1,841.00	43.83	41	1
49. IREDELL	10	168	36	414	6,263.00	37.28	78	7
50. JACKSON	-	169	17	493	7,001.00	41.43	57	-

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	162	154	377	$6,681.50	$41.24	58	8
52. JONES	3	72	6	195	2,339.00	32.49	96	-
53. LEE	8	79	59	222	3,136.00	39.70	69	5
54. LENOIR	12	350	89	955	15,676.00	44.79	35	4
55. LINCOLN	1	73	4	208	3,759.00	51.49	11	2
56. MACON	1	100	16	310	3,713.00	37.13	79	4
57. MADISON	6	259	35	708	10,317.00	39.83	67	2
58. MARTIN	2	98	60	307	4,642.00	47.37	22	1
59. McDOWELL	4	63	43	184	3,281.00	52.08	9	6
60. MECKLENBURG	8	578	119	1,668	33,326.00	57.66	4	7
61. MITCHELL	2	160	42	472	7,532.00	47.08	24	1
62. MONTGOMERY	2	48	28	116	2,343.00	48.81	16	-
63. MOORE	-	157	121	478	6,744.00	42.96	47	5
64. NASH	10	207	49	607	8,591.00	41.50	55	8
65. NEW HANOVER	8	372	55	1,011	18,457.50	49.62	14	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	112	37	322	3,982.00	35.55	87	1
67. ONSLOW	8	94	5	287	3,011.00	32.03	97	6
68. ORANGE	2	106	64	295	4,085.00	38.54	73	5
69. PAMLICO	1	66	19	169	2,616.00	39.64	70	4
70. PASQUOTANK	-	43	3	126	2,176.00	50.60	12	-
71. PENDER	2	87	32	259	3,409.00	39.18	71	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	44	9	115	1,693.00	38.48	75	-
73. PERSON	2	112	14	274	5,121.00	45.72	31	3
74. PITT	17	268	81	792	11,042.00	41.20	59	7
75. POLK	2	82	24	246	3,771.00	45.99	29	1
76. RANDOLPH	6	62	6	172	2,812.00	45.35	33	4
77. RICHMOND	9	174	31	489	9,047.00	51.99	10	6
78. ROBESON	16	349	36	1,069	10,150.00	29.08	100	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	91	38	258	4,751.00	52.21	8	2
80. ROWAN	5	209	83	572	11,014.00	52.70	7	6
81. RUTHERFORD	4	283	143	804	13,076.00	46.20	28	5
82. SAMPSON	4	200	34	595	8,526.00	42.63	48	5
83. SCOTLAND	8	119	24	337	4,240.00	35.63	86	2
84. STANLY	3	43	35	130	1,941.00	45.14	34	2
85. STOKES	1	81	57	213	3,300.00	40.74	62	8
86. SURRY	14	171	49	464	7,006.00	40.97	61	3
87. SWAIN	-	134	4	381	5,563.00	41.51	54	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	43	2	125	1,471.00	34.21	91	-
89. TYRRELL	-	43	3	126	1,545.00	35.93	85	1
90. UNION	4	44	36	133	2,802.00	63.68	2	2
91. VANCE	-	93	81	239	4,145.00	44.57	37	2
92. WAKE	27	607	131	1,685	23,682.00	39.01	72	21
93. WARREN	-	66	21	202	2,791.00	42.29	49	2
94. WASHINGTON	-	30	4	89	1,146.00	38.20	77	-
95. WATAUGA	2	109	15	299	4,718.50	43.29	45	1
96. WAYNE	9	236	169	684	10,251.00	43.44	43	7
97. WILKES	16	501	191	1,361	18,305.00	36.54	82	14
98. WILSON	4	185	156	505	7,102.00	38.39	76	3
99. YADKIN	9	100	34	261	4,800.00	48.00	20	11
100. YANCEY	2	83	-	204	2,712.50	32.68	95	1

TABLE 7 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	4,263	$67,113.99	$15.74	-	4,304	$146,833.00	$34.12	-
1. ALAMANCE	35	497.15	14.20	44	40	1,632.00	40.80	7
2. ALEXANDER	4	20.00	5.00	95	12	433.00	36.08	25
3. ALLEGHANY	23	180.50	7.85	89	10	338.00	33.80	38
4. ANSON	6	89.00	14.83	39	38	1,540.00	40.53	10
5. ASHE	19	148.00	7.79	90	24	757.00	31.54	56
6. AVERY	9	63.00	7.00	92	17	549.00	32.29	51
7. BEAUFORT	36	459.00	12.75	56	96	3,635.00	37.86	15
8. BERTIE	48	642.49	13.39	53	39	1,376.00	35.28	28
9. BLADEN	10	137.00	13.70	50	29	858.00	29.59	77
10. BRUNSWICK	29	273.00	9.41	79	33	783.00	23.73	98
11. BUNCOMBE	148	2,762.36	18.66	21	113	3,246.00	28.73	83
12. BURKE	27	338.59	12.54	57	47	1,333.00	28.36	86
13. CABARRUS	65	1,176.48	18.10	25	31	1,246.00	40.19	11
14. CALDWELL	40	588.27	14.71	40	48	1,371.00	28.56	85
15. CAMDEN	25	205.00	8.20	86	5	191.00	38.20	14
16. CARTERET	21	298.90	14.23	43	40	1,151.00	28.78	82
17. CASWELL	15	317.50	21.17	8	13	316.00	24.31	96
18. CATAWBA	75	1,460.29	19.47	12	38	1,155.00	30.39	71
19. CHATHAM	23	345.90	15.04	36	40	1,383.00	34.58	31
20. CHEROKEE	18	219.59	12.20	61	16	431.00	26.94	94
21. CHOWAN	14	264.32	18.88	17	15	447.00	29.80	75
22. CLAY	5	101.00	20.20	10	14	455.00	32.50	49
23. CLEVELAND	4	77.77	19.44	13	49	1,577.00	32.18	52
24. COLUMBUS	15	67.00	4.47	97	44	1,276.00	29.00	81
25. CRAVEN	40	585.01	14.63	41	80	2,818.00	35.23	29
26. CUMBERLAND	71	1,616.60	22.77	4	71	2,460.00	34.65	30
27. CURRITUCK	5	95.00	19.00	16	29	943.00	32.52	48
28. DARE	23	445.00	19.35	14	46	1,777.00	38.63	13
29. DAVIDSON	21	459.23	21.87	5	79	2,925.00	37.03	22
30. DAVIE	8	110.56	13.82	49	14	464.00	33.14	42
31. DUPLIN	45	373.00	8.29	84	68	1,864.00	27.41	90
32. DURHAM	197	2,948.12	14.97	38	141	6,188.00	43.89	3
33. EDGECOMBE	34	487.68	14.34	42	45	1,326.00	29.47	78
34. FORSYTH	394	7,049.14	17.89	26	127	5,562.00	43.80	4
35. FRANKLIN	19	100.00	5.26	94	22	679.00	30.86	61
36. GASTON	132	2,442.81	18.51	22	71	2,607.00	36.72	23
37. GATES	8	77.00	9.63	77	20	612.00	30.60	65
38. GRAHAM	13	239.00	18.38	23	8	367.00	45.88	1
39. GRANVILLE	13	147.00	11.31	67	27	822.00	30.44	69
40. GREENE	8	120.00	15.00	37	20	642.00	32.10	53
41. GUILFORD	107	2,626.21	24.54	2	129	5,245.00	40.66	9
42. HALIFAX	56	957.13	17.09	30	35	1,062.00	30.34	72
43. HARNETT	39	414.64	10.63	70	64	1,860.00	29.06	80
44. HAYWOOD	26	261.50	10.06	73	33	1,122.00	34.00	36
45. HENDERSON	30	297.70	9.92	75	39	1,417.00	36.33	24
46. HERTFORD	20	333.54	16.68	32	27	646.00	23.93	97
47. HOKE	5	121.88	24.38	3	15	457.00	30.47	68
48. HYDE	21	166.00	7.90	88	21	646.00	30.76	62
49. IREDELL	55	663.56	12.06	64	29	1,080.00	37.24	20
50. JACKSON	28	133.79	4.78	96	12	394.00	32.83	45

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	33	$301.96	$ 9.15	81	87	$2,654.00	$30.51	67
52. JONES	3	25.00	8.33	83	19	544.00	28.63	84
53. LEE	10	97.50	9.75	76	31	835.00	26.94	95
54. LENOIR	46	314.63	6.84	93	73	2,455.00	33.63	39
55. LINCOLN	27	561.23	20.79	9	19	631.00	33.21	41
56. MACON	19	414.50	21.82	7	8	217.00	27.13	92
57. MADISON	22	350.89	15.95	33	33	1,118.00	33.88	37
58. MARTIN	13	244.00	18.77	19	23	760.00	33.04	43
59. McDOWELL	14	193.92	13.85	48	24	711.00	29.63	76
60. MECKLENBURG	380	10,466.40	27.54	1	168	7,502.00	44.65	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	13	482.00	37.08	21
62. MONTGOMERY	16	195.00	12.19	63	20	751.00	37.55	17
63. MOORE	42	734.83	17.50	28	62	1,974.00	31.84	55
64. NASH	40	565.80	14.15	45	42	1,376.00	32.76	46
65. NEW HANOVER	190	2,315.64	12.19	62	107	4,049.00	37.84	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	77.08	15.42	34	55	1,541.00	28.02	87
67. ONSLOW	18	330.60	18.37	24	49	1,065.00	21.73	100
68. ORANGE	28	476.66	17.02	31	19	527.00	27.74	88
69. PAMLICO	19	266.00	14.00	47	26	704.00	27.08	93
70. PASQUOTANK	37	415.26	11.22	68	37	1,126.00	30.43	70
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	628.00	27.30	91
72. PERQUIMANS	9	155.00	17.22	29	15	533.00	35.53	27
73. PERSON	15	184.43	12.30	60	12	376.00	31.33	57
74. PITT	81	655.03	8.09	87	139	3,816.00	27.45	89
75. POLK	5	65.00	13.00	55	7	217.00	31.00	60
76. RANDOLPH	32	278.50	8.70	82	32	744.00	23.25	99
77. RICHMOND	110	1,437.30	13.07	54	74	2,641.00	35.69	26
78. ROBESON	73	1,106.50	15.16	35	106	3,253.00	30.69	64
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	170.94	9.50	78	45	1,548.00	34.40	34
80. ROWAN	90	1,589.42	17.66	27	74	3,085.00	41.69	5
81. RUTHERFORD	13	161.87	12.45	58	57	2,357.00	41.35	6
82. SAMPSON	36	154.95	4.30	98	55	1,641.00	29.84	74
83. SCOTLAND	80	851.07	10.64	69	41	1,310.00	31.95	54
84. STANLY	20	376.00	18.80	18	20	689.00	34.45	33
85. STOKES	11	126.00	11.45	66	15	486.00	32.40	50
86. SURRY	29	395.38	13.63	51	41	1,414.00	34.49	32
87. SWAIN	13	137.00	10.54	71	15	513.00	34.20	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	87.00	12.43	59	10	303.00	30.30	73
89. TYRRELL	18	347.20	19.29	15	7	219.00	31.29	58
90. UNION	34	678.60	19.96	11	25	999.00	39.96	12
91. VANCE	23	269.52	11.72	65	25	781.00	31.24	59
92. WAKE	189	2,650.44	14.02	46	134	5,467.00	40.80	8
93. WARREN	11	240.54	21.87	6	55	1,681.00	30.56	66
94. WASHINGTON	10	186.92	18.69	20	11	410.00	37.27	19
95. WATAUGA	23	229.50	9.98	74	26	871.00	33.50	40
96. WAYNE	50	524.00	10.48	72	68	1,995.00	29.34	79
97. WILKES	80	660.13	8.25	85	49	1,616.00	32.98	44
98. WILSON	57	765.14	13.42	52	45	1,382.00	30.71	63
99. YADKIN	21	195.50	9.31	80	26	847.00	32.58	47
100. YANCEY	11	85.00	7.77	91	14	525.00	37.50	18

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 8 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	4,157	$135,095.29	1,427	$9,575.69	1,935	$97,489.75	690	$25,166.21	105	$2,863.64
1. ALAMANCE	46	1,415.85	32	374.42	8	833.00	6	208.43	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	94.62	-	-	5	94.62	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	11	240.90	1	10.00	5	85.90	5	145.00	-	-
5. ASHE	3	38.56	1	2.45	2	36.11	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	5	193.50	1	131.50	4	62.00	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	41	1,261.95	16	117.05	24	1,109.90	-	-	1	35.00
8. BERTIE	23	861.90	6	41.99	13	659.91	1	30.00	3	130.00
9. BLADEN	29	710.32	10	56.40	16	592.42	-	-	3	61.50
10. BRUNSWICK	5	341.50	-	-	5	341.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	499	8,306.90	343	758.69	93	5,490.62	61	2,007.59	2	50.00
12. BURKE	32	1,110.36	6	66.10	17	744.26	9	300.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	51	2,829.13	13	109.10	31	2,525.03	7	195.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	35	743.40	18	142.48	9	320.92	8	280.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	6	178.02	2	17.00	2	127.10	-	-	2	33.92
16. CARTERET	9	145.28	2	12.00	-	-	3	61.00	4	72.28
17. CASWELL	5	91.64	2	25.62	2	36.02	1	30.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	39	1,320.09	15	124.48	10	798.10	13	362.51	1	35.00
19. CHATHAM	12	168.68	4	14.00	7	114.68	1	40.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	6	146.84	1	3.00	4	133.84	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	3	16.24	2	14.00	-	-	-	-	1	2.24
22. CLAY	3	20.60	3	20.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	33	1,426.00	5	56.15	15	383.67	13	986.18	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	28	771.05	-	-	27	691.05	1	80.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	52	1,265.14	18	124.41	31	1,106.77	-	-	3	33.96
26. CUMBERLAND	104	3,044.59	37	74.39	32	1,924.00	34	996.20	1	50.00
27. CURRITUCK	9	501.64	-	-	9	501.64	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	13	449.62	5	283.21	-	-	-	-	8	166.41
29. DAVIDSON	32	974.19	9	60.91	19	690.09	4	223.19	-	-
30. DAVIE	7	167.75	3	35.75	-	-	4	132.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	16	647.42	-	-	13	533.42	3	114.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	264	4,217.31	29	157.37	190	1,482.00	32	1,559.05	13	1,018.89
33. EDGECOMBE	62	2,878.57	19	178.35	27	2,289.23	16	410.99	-	-

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	135	$3,350.30	50	$262.98	8	$186.13	74	$2,889.65	3	$ 11.54
35. FRANKLIN	17	546.69	5	12.48	4	497.68	-	-	8	36.53
36. GASTON	102	4,835.87	54	856.36	34	3,513.51	12	386.00	2	80.00
37. GATES	4	73.00	1	11.50	1	1.50	2	60.00	-	-
38. GRAHAM	3	65.00	1	5.00	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	20	648.79	5	25.00	15	623.79	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	12	398.31	1	13.00	11	385.31	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	155	5,825.79	82	804.93	46	3,313.67	27	1,707.19	-	-
42. HALIFAX	45	1,497.52	10	80.74	25	1,064.78	10	352.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	30	802.78	10	114.38	20	688.40	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	18	1,570.60	2	31.50	13	1,395.10	3	144.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	5	219.56	-	-	5	219.56	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	21	372.23	13	39.35	8	332.88	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
49. IREDELL	43	690.34	19	120.92	7	151.11	17	418.31	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	31.00	-	-	-	-	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	60	3,680.88	22	241.88	29	3,229.00	9	210.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	8	317.46	-	-	8	317.46	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	35	528.71	15	59.80	17	363.91	3	105.00	-	-
55. LINCOLN	14	352.14	6	49.25	5	162.89	2	80.00	1	60.00
56. MACON	8	101.74	3	7.00	4	69.74	-	-	1	25.00
57. MADISON	10	248.33	1	45.00	4	53.33	5	150.00	-	-
58. MARTIN	28	1,743.61	-	-	27	1,735.61	-	-	1	8.00
59. McDOWELL	23	668.36	12	176.36	4	145.00	4	192.00	3	155.00
60. MECKLENBURG	552	19,245.42	144	662.29	269	13,996.39	133	4,466.74	6	120.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	9	404.62	3	24.26	4	245.36	2	135.00	-	[illegible]
63. MOORE	32	1,709.72	6	52.39	17	1,372.33	8	255.00	1	30.00
64. NASH	36	2,534.33	3	29.95	33	2,504.38	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	121	6,850.18	-	-	95	6,175.12	26	675.06	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	830.70	4	54.87	19	685.83	3	90.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	26	2,823.44	2	23.58	23	2,769.86	1	30.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	23	703.99	7	28.29	9	198.70	6	447.00	1	30.00

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	29	878.08	4	95.35	24	761.73	-	-	1	21.00
71. PENDER	13	467.31	2	5.00	9	442.31	-	-	2	20.00
72. PERQUIMANS	13	407.81	9	158.21	4	249.60	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	17	408.00	8	60.65	9	347.35	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	111	2,758.02	19	152.35	92	2,605.67	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	22	135.42	12	42.39	9	18.03	-	-	1	75.00
76. RANDOLPH	44	1,261.75	-	-	18	540.25	22	697.50	4	24.00
77. RICHMOND	111	4,456.85	47	378.89	57	3,812.96	5	165.00	2	100.00
78. ROBESON	67	2,602.54	1	50.00	61	2,356.54	5	196.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	846.44	-	-	18	768.00	3	78.44	-	-
80. ROWAN	51	1,271.46	18	119.31	10	477.41	15	605.45	8	69.29
81. RUTHERFORD	38	871.24	23	311.29	2	160.52	8	290.40	5	109.03
82. SAMPSON	39	2,630.04	13	60.35	25	2,519.69	1	50.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	63	2,195.60	29	423.40	31	1,682.20	3	90.00	-	-
84. STANLY	8	89.19	4	19.33	4	69.86	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	11	241.32	1	1.60	7	154.29	3	85.43	-	-
86. SURRY	37	1,070.15	6	92.51	28	905.44	2	50.00	1	22.20
87. SWAIN	6	254.74	2	9.95	3	219.79	-	-	1	25.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	3.00	1	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	11	84.39	11	84.39	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	51	1,114.18	28	218.08	20	845.10	3	51.00	-	-
91. VANCE	28	981.59	7	31.82	15	710.17	6	239.60	-	-
92. WAKE	52	1,326.30	21	96.68	10	280.32	21	949.30	-	-
93. WARREN	17	584.24	5	26.78	11	502.46	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	110.75	-	-	4	110.75	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	57	3,556.69	24	95.63	33	3,461.06	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	70	1,305.76	34	142.16	8	602.75	18	483.00	10	77.85
98. WILSON	40	2,547.09	12	35.09	28	2,512.00	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	10	283.25	1	2.00	8	206.25	-	-	1	75.00
100. YANCEY	4	76.12	1	15.00	3	61.12	-	-	-	-

* Includes 35 burials.

TABLE 9—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

DECEMBER 1950 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
NITED STATES TOTAL	2,769,229	$119,942,390	$43.31	639,652	$46,442,534	$72.61
LABAMA	81,582	1,671,389	20.49	18,543	616,618	33.25
LORIDA	69,423	2,722,163	39.21	28,427	1,422,667	50.05
EORGIA	102,366	2,438,052	23.82	17,330	804,045	46.40
ENTUCKY	67,751	1,386,856	20.47	24,007	881,686	36.73
OUISIANA	118,839	5,546,482	46.67	27,612	1,369,125	49.58
ARYLAND	11,823	435,368	36.82	6,357	484,927	76.28
ISSISSIPPI	62,338	1,203,044	19.30	11,071	202,398	18.28
ORTH CAROLINA	61,566	1,365,794	22.18	15,853	688,994	43.46
OUTH CAROLINA	42,161	1,044,011	24.76	6,774	231,551	34.18
ENNESSEE	66,605	2,014,634	30.25	24,552	1,170,447	47.67
EXAS	223,622	7,335,164	32.80	19,158	828,762	43.26
IRGINIA	19,827	427,735	21.57	8,416	416,139	49.45
EST VIRGINIA	26,969	717,276	26.60	18,493	1,019,556	55.13

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
NITED STATES TOTAL	79,805	$ 3,825,683	$47.94	395,000	$18,422,000	$46.59
ALABAMA	7,749	163,819	21.14	90	2,028	22.53
FLORIDA	-	-	-	3/ 5,000	3/ 74,600	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,504	58,103	16.58
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	3,356	79,168	23.59
LOUISIANA	17,216	523,629	30.42	5,785	170,374	29.45
MARYLAND	-	-	-	5,651	244,313	43.23
MISSISSIPPI	67 2/	1,094	16.33	754	8,255	10.95
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	4,323	67,334	15.58
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,634 2/	53,764	32.90	3,719	50,297	13.52
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,899	35,599	12.28
TEXAS	-	-	-	4/ 4,600	4/ 90,000	-
VIRGINIA	1,853 2/	51,068	27.56	3,190	79,108	24.80
WEST VIRGINIA	-	-	-	60,525	139,966	21.45

/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, February 19, 1951.
/ State plans not yet approved by the Social Security Administration.
/ Partly estimated.
/ Estimated.

TABLE 10—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JANUARY 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,275
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,429
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,704
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,294
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,410
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	5,064
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,645
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	701

TABLE 11 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,410	5,387	1,238	831	1,247	624	36	615	599	833
1. ALAMANCE	206	87	20	9	25	3	2	23	19	18
2. ALEXANDER	17	6	1	-	1	1	-	6	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	79	62	7	1	2	6	-	1	-	-
4. ANSON	84	53	12	5	3	1	-	-	2	8
5. ASHE	30	14	1	-	1	9	-	-	2	3
6. AVERY	53	28	2	-	5	5	-	6	1	6
7. BEAUFORT	100	45	10	1	25	1	-	-	8	10
8. BERTIE	161	118	11	1	7	1	-	11	4	8
9. BLADEN	126	50	13	1	22	10	-	5	3	22
10. BRUNSWICK	16	4	-	-	6	2	-	1	3	-
11. BUNCOMBE	318	87	59	73	60	15	-	9	7	8
12. BURKE	98	31	5	6	11	3	-	-	16	26
13. CABARRUS	149	81	20	11	19	2	-	-	14	2
14. CALDWELL	219	100	20	9	12	20	1	18	16	23
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	79	22	2	3	35	2	-	-	4	11
17. CASWELL	118	59	15	1	2	19	-	11	3	8
18. CATAWBA	178	70	19	15	25	3	3	13	15	15
19. CHATHAM	95	65	5	-	3	2	3	3	2	12
20. CHEROKEE	22	6	6	1	1	6	-	-	-	2
21. CHOWAN	20	8	5	-	3	-	-	-	4	-
22. CLAY	22	10	6	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	129	40	9	25	10	12	-	10	10	13
24. COLUMBUS	153	64	6	2	21	11	1	19	18	11
25. CRAVEN	132	74	10	-	32	9	-	2	5	-
26. CUMBERLAND	367	209	32	23	35	33	2	-	24	9
27. CURRITUCK	11	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	20	12	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	108	37	11	9	32	2	-	2	12	3
30. DAVIE	45	26	6	4	2	2	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	64	16	4	3	14	13	-	5	6	3
32. DURHAM	238	69	21	48	41	14	-	9	5	31
33. EDGECOMBE	123	64	11	6	9	4	-	4	11	14

TABLE 11 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	536	135	80	108	9	54	1	116	-	33
35. FRANKLIN	90	52	14	1	3	3	1	7	2	7
36. GASTON	451	286	63	6	26	10	1	15	23	21
37. GATES	36	25	2	5	2	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	42	13	13	3	2	4	-	3	2	2
39. GRANVILLE	89	42	12	1	6	4	3	9	3	9
40. GREENE	66	24	12	-	11	5	-	2	5	7
41. GUILFORD	308	81	36	49	64	24	1	35	4	14
42. HALIFAX	122	63	19	11	12	6	-	-	11	-
43. HARNETT	71	18	8	7	23	-	-	2	11	2
44. HAYWOOD	192	91	22	3	22	6	1	19	12	16
45. HENDERSON	57	26	3	3	12	1	-	2	7	3
46. HERTFORD	77	59	11	-	3	-	-	-	1	3
47. HOKE	88	70	6	-	3	6	-	1	-	2
48. HYDE	11	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	218	116	17	18	18	7	1	5	12	24
50. JACKSON	50	18	5	1	3	2	-	5	7	9
51. JOHNSTON	178	48	17	12	27	11	-	19	20	24
52. JONES	37	23	3	-	5	1	-	-	4	1
53. LEE	40	23	4	-	3	3	-	-	3	4
54. LENOIR	105	47	11	3	26	3	-	7	5	3
55. LINCOLN	144	91	15	2	3	5	-	10	3	15
56. MACON	27	5	1	-	2	1	1	8	3	6
57. MADISON	129	96	6	5	5	1	-	7	6	3
58. MARTIN	79	36	8	2	11	-	-	12	-	10
59. McDOWELL	103	49	12	6	6	-	1	6	8	15
60. MECKLENBURG	260	7	4	114	43	53	-	4	-	35
61. MITCHELL	71	45	7	1	1	-	-	-	3	14
62. MONTGOMERY	137	107	14	1	4	-	1	2	3	5
63. MOORE	355	289	33	7	4	3	-	6	8	5
64. NASH	103	35	14	2	14	5	-	13	14	6
65. NEW HANOVER	246	102	24	14	67	16	-	10	6	7
66. NORTHAMPTON	30	15	1	3	7	-	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	93	23	8	3	36	3	-	10	2	8
68. ORANGE	131	84	11	15	4	3	-	-	6	8

TABLE 11 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	18	4	2	10	4	-	6	3	6
70. PASQUOTANK	84	48	13	2	7	5	2	1	4	2
71. PENDER	12	2	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	1
72. PERQUIMANS	18	5	3	3	3	1	-	-	1	2
73. PERSON	8	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
74. PITT	144	63	25	-	24	9	3	3	4	13
75. POLK	24	16	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
76. RANDOLPH	113	36	14	18	18	-	1	5	14	7
77. RICHMOND	167	86	20	5	18	4	-	10	13	11
78. ROBESON	152	55	18	8	33	12	-	5	15	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	195	97	29	6	16	17	-	-	20	10
80. ROWAN	256	137	39	24	8	15	1	6	11	15
81. RUTHERFORD	81	10	12	6	8	2	-	4	10	29
82. SAMPSON	90	38	8	4	18	-	-	6	4	12
83. SCOTLAND	214	118	22	4	4	12	-	15	17	22
84. STANLY	112	84	11	-	7	2	-	-	1	7
85. STOKES	62	41	4	4	2	2	1	2	2	4
86. SURRY	123	69	15	4	6	11	-	8	2	8
87. SWAIN	34	25	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
89. TYRRELL	10	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
90. UNION	149	90	16	3	3	14	-	1	9	13
91. VANCE	116	59	15	6	7	8	-	11	8	2
92. WAKE	118	22	7	40	8	16	2	9	6	8
93. WARREN	80	52	14	1	3	1	-	3	-	6
94. WASHINGTON	30	13	2	-	5	-	-	-	5	5
95. WATAUGA	31	14	4	-	2	5	-	2	1	3
96. WAYNE	176	107	26	-	19	5	-	-	9	10
97. WILKES	139	63	9	15	14	17	2	4	12	3
98. WILSON	130	53	28	6	21	3	-	2	5	12
99. YADKIN	95	58	4	1	10	3	-	2	4	13
100. YANCEY	24	12	-	-	7	-	-	4	1	-

TABLE 12. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

JANUARY 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,191	1,794	1,503	21,482	8,090	4,682	6,783	1,927
TOTAL	10,392	258	209	10,441	3,652	3,966	1,353	1,470
Caswell Training School	934	15	3	946	500	446	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,470	64	57	1,477	619	858	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,807	65	49	2,823	-	-	1,353	1,470
State Hospital, Morganton	2,611 1/	-	-	2,611	1,205	1,406	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,262	114	100	2,276	1,174	1,102	-	-
Butner Training School	308	-	-	308	154	154	-	-
TOTAL	1,160	115	93	1,182	370	417	192	203
Orthopedic Hospital	130	35	17	148	50	47	29	22
Sanatorium	529	35	41	523	132	152	110	129
Eastern Sanatorium	191	12	9	194	52	37	53	52
Western Sanatorium	284	23	26	281	119	162	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	26	10	-	36	17	19	-	-
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	754	49	31	772	388	136	201	47
Eastern Carolina Training School	120	3	6	117	117	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	256	24	9	271	271	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	135	5	4	136	-	136	-	-
Morrison Training School	197	14	10	201	-	-	201	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	46	3	2	47	-	-	-	47
State Prison System	8,847	1,372	1,170	9,049	3,680	125	5,037	207

1/ No report was received for January. Population is shown as of December 31, 1950.

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

JANUARY 1951

	Total	White		Negro	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total entering county jails during month	7,966	4,281	267	3,048	370
1. State prisoners	7,863	4,206	262	3,025	370
2. Federal prisoners	103	75	5	23	-
Total in county jails on last day of month	1,122 1/	443	54	512	113
1. State prisoners	1,071	413	53	492	113
A. Awaiting trial	690	307	24	325	34
B. Serving sentence	381	106	29	167	79
2. Federal prisoners	51	30	1	20	-
A. Awaiting trial	49	28	1	20	-
B. Serving sentence	2	2	-	-	-
Number of insane in county jails during month	126	58	15	39	14
Number of children under 16 in county jails during month	34	14	3	15	2
Held for Federal authorities	4	4	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local authorities	30	10	3	15	2
Children under 14	-	-	-	-	-
Total in county homes on last day of month	1,832 2/	706	665	268	193
Number of children under 16 in county homes during month	8	2	5	-	1
Total in workhouses, county prison farms, etc., on last day of month	192 3/	69	17	76	30
Number of children in detention quarters on last day of month	16	5	2	8	1

1/ In 90 county jails.
2/ In 51 county homes.
3/ In 11 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	417	260	31	28	43	29	26
1. ALAMANCE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	37	22	1	1	1	4	8
12. BURKE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	12	5	2	-	5	-	-
14. CALDWELL	21	14	2	-	5	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	15	-	-	-	3	7	5
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	14	8	-	2	4	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
30. DAVIE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	8	4	-	-	-	2	2
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	17	9	-	-	1	2	5
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	33	23	6	-	2	2	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
45. HENDERSON	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JANUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	10	5	-	-	-	4	1
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	5	-	-	2	3	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	9	7	2	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	51	20	1	12	8	8	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	43	31	8	2	2	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	8	7	1	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	7	4	-	2	1	-	-
80. ROWAN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	8	7	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	9	1	-	3	4	-	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

JANUARY 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	321	270	51
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	12	10	2
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	1	-	1
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	332	280	52

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JANUARY 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,168
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	91
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	5
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	126
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,128

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JANUARY 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	163
Alamance	6
Ashe	3
Beaufort	8
Bladen	2
Buncombe	4
Cabarrus	3
Caldwell	3
Chatham	6
Cumberland	8
Duplin	2
Durham	1
Edgecombe	12
Forsyth	6
Franklin	6
Granville	2
Halifax	10
Harnett	3
Henderson	1
Iredell	5
Jackson	1
Johnston	3
Lenoir	4
McDowell	5
New Hanover	5
Pender	4
Person	4
Pitt	7
Polk	2
Robeson	4
Rowan	17
Rutherford	7
Swain	3
Wake	1
Wayne	5

TABLE 18 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1950

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Total	30	18	37	52
Alamance	1	-	-	1
Avery	-	-	2	1
Bladen	-	1	-	-
Buncombe	3	3	1	1
Burke	-	-	-	1
Carteret	-	-	-	1
Caswell	-	-	-	1
Catawba	-	-	1	1
Chatham	2	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	3
Cumberland	-	-	-	1
Dare	1	-	-	1
Duplin	-	1	-	-
Durham	-	-	1	2
Forsyth	2	2	-	2
Franklin	-	-	-	1
Gaston	-	-	3	2
Gates	-	-	-	1
Guilford	2	1	1	-
Halifax	1	-	1	-
Harnett	2	-	1	2
Iredell	1	-	-	3
Jackson	-	-	-	1
Johnston	2	1	-	1
Lee	-	-	2	2
Lenoir	-	-	-	1
Macon	-	-	3	-
Madison	-	-	-	2
Martin	-	-	-	1
Mecklenburg	1	1	2	2
Mitchell	-	-	1	-
Moore	-	1	1	-
Nash	1	-	-	-
New Hanover	-	-	-	3
Northampton	-	-	1	-
Orange	1	-	-	1
Perquimans	1	1	-	-
Person	-	-	1	2
Pitt	4	2	-	1
Polk	-	-	-	1
Richmond	-	-	1	-
Robeson	-	-	-	1
Rockingham	2	-	-	-
Rowan	1	1	1	-
Rutherford	-	-	1	-
Sampson	-	1	-	1
Scotland	-	-	2	-
Stanly	-	-	1	-

TABLE 18 - (CONT'D) - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1950

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Surry	-	-	3	1
Vance	1	1	1	1
Wake	1	-	1	1
Watauga	-	-	2	1
Wayne	-	-	-	2
Wilkes	-	1	-	1
Wilson	-	-	1	-
Yadkin	-	-	1	-

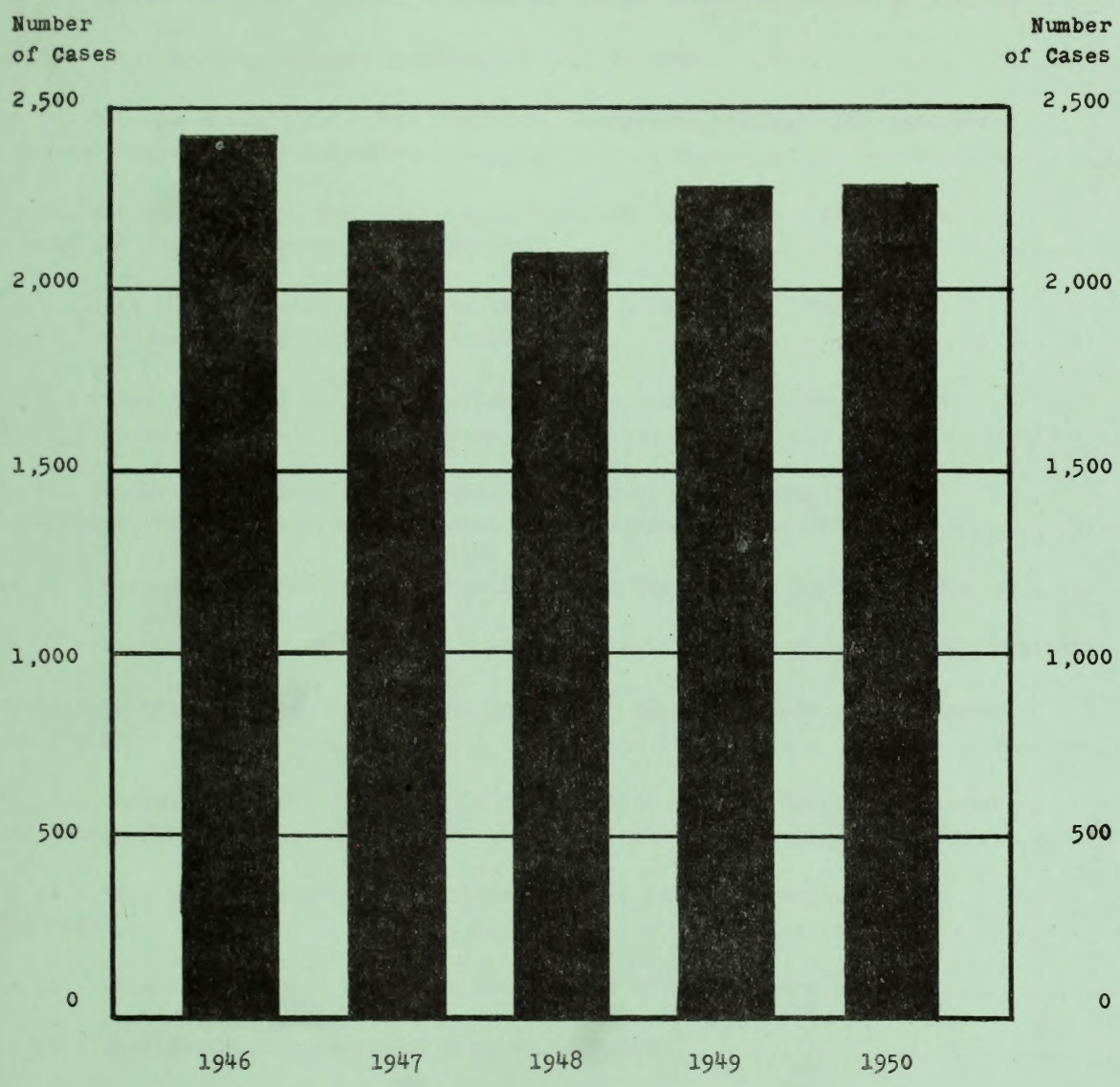
VOLUME 15, NUMBER 2

FEBRUARY 1951

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

OFFICIAL DELINQUENCY CASES HANDLED BY NORTH CAROLINA JUVENILE COURTS,

1946 - 1950



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Official Juvenile Court Cases in North Carolina.....3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....5

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....5

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance.....6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs.....6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....13

Table 9 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....16

Table 10 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....17

Table 11 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....18

Table 12 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....21

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....22

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....23

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....25

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....25

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....26

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - February 1951

Public Assistance: Decreases in both the number of persons receiving old-age assistance and the average payment in the State were evident in February 1951, resulting in total obligations for this program being the lowest reached since May 1950. In the past five months 1,620 old-age assistance cases have been closed because of the liberalized payments of old-age and survivors insurance.

During the month 61,490 persons received old-age assistance grants, for an average payment of $22.18. This represented an increase of 4.7 per cent over the 58,708 recipients in February 1950, while the average payment increased only 1.9 per cent over the $21.76 reached a year ago. At the end of the month applications for 2,684 additional persons were pending in county departments of public welfare.

Families receiving aid to dependent children payments during the month numbered 16,175, an increase of 2,056 families - 14.6 per cent - over those receiving assistance in February 1950. In the past year the average grant has increased 3.3 per cent, from $43.19 to $44.60. In February of this year 45,205 children and 6,870 essential adults were included in grants for an average of $13.85 per person. Applications for 1,061 additional families were on file in county welfare departments on February 28.

Since the State plan for aid to the permanently and totally disabled was not approved until the end of the month, no payments were made in this category during February. By the last day of the month 356 cases had been authorized for this type of assistance, and 1,072 additional applications were pending.

Contrary to the usual seasonal pattern, the number of cases receiving general assistance decreased during the month. In February 1951 cases assisted numbered 4,154, a decrease of 6.7 per cent from the 4,454 cases receiving assistance in February 1950. In the twelve-month period the average grant increased from $14.47 to $16.62, a 14.9 per cent increase. The latter average was the highest ever reported in the State.

Services: County welfare staffs reported a total of 16,670 cases which were receiving non-financial services only in February. Of the 36,209 non-financial services rendered during

the month, 75 per cent were given to cases receiving special services only, while the remaining 25 per cent were given to cases receiving both financial assistance and other services.

On February 28, 1951, there wre 11,538 children in the active case load of local welfare agencies, an increase of one-eighth over the 10,235 reported at the end of February 1950.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 100 children in North Carolina during February, bringing the total registrations for the first two months of 1951 to 226. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,118 additional children.

During February 1,186 child labor certificates and 36 age certificates were issued by county departments of public welfare. Investigations were made on 529 school attendance cases during the month. There were 1,597 persons who were certified as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: The population of State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions increased slightly during the month, and on February 28 there were 21,536 persons in these institutions. Of this number 48.8 per cent were in mental institutions and 41.7 per cent were in penal institutions.

A total of 8,531 persons were in 90 county jails during the month. Of these 1,009 were confined on February 28.

A population of 1,840 was reported in the 51 county homes on the last day of the month. There were 58 separations from these homes during the month, including 26 deaths. A total of 194 persons were reported in 10 workhouses and county prison farms. Nineteen children were in detention quarters on February 28.

Official Juvenile Court Cases in North Carolina

North Carolina has one of the most complete series of data on juvenile court cases of any State. This series is particularly important in view of the widespread interest in trends in juvenile delinquency.

For the calendar year 1950, the 109 juvenile courts in North Carolina reported a total of 3,358 official cases. Of this total 2,271 were delinquency cases, 661 involved dependency and neglect, and 426 were special proceedings. Thus only two-thirds of the total cases handled involved delinquent behavior.

The report for 1950 confirms the fact that juvenile delinquency is not on the increase in North Carolina. As the chart on the cover page indicates, the number of cases during each of the past five years has been approximately the same. With the growth in population, this is indicative of a possible decrease. The fact that juvenile delinquency is not on the increase is attributed to the increasing attention being given by the schools to children with special needs, the widespread emphasis on mental health provisions, the increase in the number of child welfare workers in county departments of public welfare, the expansion of specialized services for children through the State Board of Public Welfare, and the help which juvenile court judges give when children first show signs of maladjustment rather than waiting until their problems become more serious.

Of the official cases of delinquency handled by juvenile courts in 1950, a total of 1,855 were boys and 416 were girls. The number of cases below 10 years of age was small. From 10 through 15 years of age the number for both boys and girls increased from year to year. A few children 16 years and over were also reported.

In 1,553 cases or for 1,293 boys and 260 girls no detention or shelter care overnight was considered necessary. The other children were detained overnight or longer in a detention home, boarding home, jail, or other place.

The following table indicates the disposition of the delinquency cases:

Disposition of Official Delinquency Cases Handled by North Carolina Juvenile Courts, 1950, by Sex

Disposition of case	Total	Boys	Girls
Total.....	2,271	1,855	416
Dismissed with or without warning or adjustment.....	365	299	66
Held open without further action.....	172	142	30
Probation officer to supervise.....	779	662	117
Committed or referred to:			
Public institution for delinquent children.....	385	297	88
Other public institution.....	14	12	2
Other court.....	17	15	2
Public welfare department.....	313	258	55
Private agency or institution.....	13	9	4
Other disposition.....	212	160	52
Disposition not specified.....	1	1	-

During the year 1950, one or more boys was before the juvenile court on delinquency charges for each county except Camden, Clay, Currituck, Jones, Pamlico, Person, Tyrrell, and Yancey. A total of 43 counties reported no cases of delinquent girls before the court. The largest number of delinquent boys was reported by Buncombe County with New Hanover second and with the three courts in Guilford County ranking third, and Mecklenburg fourth. The largest number of cases for girls was reported from New Hanover with the three courts in Guilford ranking second, Buncombe third, and Mecklenburg fourth.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: February 1951	LAST MONTH: January 1951	A YEAR AGO: February 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,490	61,602	58,708
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,363,988.00	$1,367,864.00	$1,277,403.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.18	$22.20	$21.76
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,175	16,091	14,119
ADULTS	6,870	5,229	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,205	44,786	39,745
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$721,362.50	$711,047.50	$609,826.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$44.60	$44.19	$43.19
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.85	$14.22	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	-	-	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	-	-	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	-	-	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	4,154	4,263	4,454
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$69,056.01	$67,113.99	$64,434.03
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$16.62	$15.74	$14.47
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	16,670	17,516	17,072

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— FEBRUARY 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	36,209	27,209	9,000
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,304	1,285	19
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	194	182	12
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,797	1,132	665
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	228	195	33
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	763	610	153
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	690	573	117
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	316	253	63
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	9,095	5,052	4,043
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	15,269	12,869	2,400
OTHER SERVICES	6,553	5,058	1,495
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	1,186	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	36	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	570	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	529	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,597	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—FEBRUARY 19

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,619	1,020	589	186
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,253	714	830	1,064
TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,872	1,734	1,419	1,250
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,188	673	347	1,017
AUTHORIZED	777	526	318	840
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	411	147	29	177
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,684	1,061	1,072	233

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,384	16,658	38	4,988
ADDED DURING MONTH	777	526	318	840
NEW	693	432	318	570
REOPENED	84	94	-	270
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	63,161	17,184	356	5,828
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,490	16,175	-	4,154
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	6,870	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,205	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,671	1,009	356	1,674
CLOSED DURING MONTH	822	434	-	917
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	62,339	16,750	356	4,911

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—FEBRUARY 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	96,218 *	$2,289,727.95
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,490	1,363,988.00
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,175	721,362.50
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	-	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,154	69,056.01
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4,133	135,321.44
MEDICAL CARE	1,397	9,111.45
HOSPITALIZATION	1,931	98,510.25
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	727	26,141.20
BURIAL	29	1,108.74
OTHER	49	449.80
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	16,670	XXX

Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	777	61,490	$1,363,988.00	$22.18	-	822
1. ALAMANCE	1	767	16,084.00	20.97	56	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	423	8,443.00	19.96	71	6
3. ALLEGHANY	2	240	5,239.00	21.83	46	4
4. ANSON	13	604	12,936.00	21.42	49	6
5. ASHE	9	724	12,207.00	16.86	97	5
6. AVERY	2	401	7,780.00	19.40	80	6
7. BEAUFORT	20	647	13,636.00	21.08	54	9
8. BERTIE	5	602	13,303.00	22.10	41	7
9. BLADEN	3	378	7,014.00	18.56	89	12
10. BRUNSWICK	12	337	5,989.00	17.77	94	5
11. BUNCOMBE	18	2,195	44,854.50	20.43	64	29
12. BURKE	9	636	12,509.00	19.67	77	10
13. CABARRUS	11	798	17,949.00	22.49	38	8
14. CALDWELL	7	594	14,006.00	23.58	22	7
15. CAMDEN	5	159	2,820.00	17.74	95	3
16. CARTERET	9	517	11,085.50	21.44	48	12
17. CASWELL	12	323	6,453.00	19.98	69	8
18. CATAWBA	6	489	11,397.00	23.31	23	6
19. CHATHAM	10	362	7,961.00	21.99	43	3
20. CHEROKEE	-	574	11,367.00	19.80	74	7
21. CHOWAN	5	177	4,414.00	24.94	11	1
22. CLAY	1	302	6,166.00	20.42	65	4
23. CLEVELAND	7	889	15,603.00	17.55	96	11
24. COLUMBUS	15	666	13,686.00	20.55	62	9
25. CRAVEN	21	868	22,672.00	26.12	8	8
26. CUMBERLAND	11	1,005	24,004.00	23.88	18	17
27. CURRITUCK	7	215	4,863.00	22.62	34	2
28. DARE	-	197	5,486.00	27.85	4	2
29. DAVIDSON	10	761	17,114.50	22.49	37	19
30. DAVIE	-	271	6,464.50	23.85	19	2
31. DUPLIN	23	616	12,259.00	19.90	72	7
32. DURHAM	27	1,293	33,128.00	25.62	10	15
33. EDGECOMBE	7	897	17,673.00	19.70	76	7
34. FORSYTH	27	1,698	50,242.00	29.59	1	23
35. FRANKLIN	9	563	10,897.00	19.36	81	10
36. GASTON	28	1,199	33,669.00	28.08	3	35
37. GATES	6	187	3,936.00	21.05	55	2
38. GRAHAM	1	229	5,903.00	25.78	9	1
39. GRANVILLE	9	325	7,372.00	22.68	33	6
40. GREENE	7	216	4,792.00	22.19	40	4
41. GUILFORD	22	1,917	50,997.50	26.60	6	35
42. HALIFAX	5	631	12,153.00	19.26	83	9
43. HARNETT	9	712	16,462.00	23.12	25	13
44. HAYWOOD	18	975	23,202.00	23.80	20	11
45. HENDERSON	8	592	11,402.00	19.26	82	4
46. HERTFORD	12	368	7,616.00	20.70	59	5
47. HOKE	7	284	5,805.00	20.44	63	1
48. HYDE	7	191	4,139.00	21.67	47	1
49. IREDELL	8	792	15,966.00	20.16	68	21
50. JACKSON	12	792	15,216.50	19.21	84	7

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	26	879	$18,662.00	$21.23	50	10
52. JONES	3	233	4,584.00	19.67	78	1
53. LEE	1	300	5,947.50	19.83	73	6
54. LENOIR	14	736	19,455.00	26.43	7	11
55. LINCOLN	5	415	9,524.00	22.95	30	11
56. MACON	6	340	6,279.00	18.47	90	6
57. MADISON	6	573	12,567.00	21.93	44	26
58. MARTIN	3	363	8,577.00	23.63	21	7
59. McDOWELL	1	385	9,418.00	24.46	15	11
60. MECKLENBURG	25	2,113	57,903.00	27.40	5	35
61. MITCHELL	5	521	11,723.00	22.50	36	8
62. MONTGOMERY	8	319	6,311.50	19.79	75	2
63. MOORE	-	586	11,704.00	19.97	70	10
64. NASH	12	918	20,690.00	22.54	35	18
65. NEW HANOVER	19	1,221	35,033.50	28.69	2	15
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	483	8,606.00	17.82	93	5
67. ONSLOW	4	318	4,671.00	14.69	100	7
68. ORANGE	9	364	7,603.50	20.89	57	10
69. PAMLICO	4	265	4,951.00	18.68	88	10
70. PASQUOTANK	1	256	5,292.00	20.67	60	5
71. PENDER	9	377	7,603.00	20.17	67	7
72. PERQUIMANS	1	218	5,022.00	23.04	26	5
73. PERSON	9	474	11,687.00	24.66	13	7
74. PITT	22	1,057	21,331.00	20.18	66	16
75. POLK	3	261	6,368.00	24.40	16	3
76. RANDOLPH	2	481	9,118.50	18.96	86	7
77. RICHMOND	11	693	17,251.00	24.89	12	7
78. ROBESON	12	988	14,863.00	15.04	99	17
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	705	13,684.50	19.41	79	19
80. ROWAN	11	815	20,082.50	24.64	14	9
81. RUTHERFORD	15	924	22,228.00	24.06	17	10
82. SAMPSON	10	737	16,924.00	22.96	29	13
83. SCOTLAND	2	357	7,416.00	20.77	58	9
84. STANLY	12	390	7,469.00	19.15	85	12
85. STOKES	4	343	7,555.00	22.03	42	4
86. SURRY	-	986	20,842.00	21.14	53	10
87. SWAIN	3	432	9,161.00	21.21	51	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	248	3,963.00	15.98	98	4
89. TYRRELL	1	194	4,492.00	23.15	24	2
90. UNION	4	385	8,735.00	22.69	32	8
91. VANCE	7	377	8,623.00	22.87	31	7
92. WAKE	25	1,754	38,366.50	21.87	45	33
93. WARREN	5	375	7,933.00	21.15	52	8
94. WASHINGTON	-	233	4,280.00	18.37	91	3
95. WATAUGA	2	409	9,164.00	22.41	39	8
96. WAYNE	31	994	20,543.00	20.67	61	9
97. WILKES	11	1,338	25,213.00	18.84	87	22
98. WILSON	21	925	21,239.00	22.96	28	12
99. YADKIN	9	366	8,428.00	23.03	27	5
100. YANCEY	9	468	8,565.00	18.30	92	4

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	526	16,175	6,870	45,205	$721,362.50	$44.60	-	434
1. ALAMANCE	-	180	146	481	8,083.00	44.91	39	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	93	16	225	3,682.00	39.59	70	3
3. ALLEGHANY	1	71	54	180	3,297.00	46.44	30	1
4. ANSON	7	107	59	306	4,852.00	45.35	37	2
5. ASHE	7	263	175	719	10,164.00	38.65	75	5
6. AVERY	3	119	14	328	4,413.00	37.08	80	3
7. BEAUFORT	12	82	16	230	3,516.00	42.88	48	1
8. BERTIE	4	145	59	403	6,218.00	42.88	47	4
9. BLADEN	5	134	46	369	4,554.00	33.99	94	8
10. BRUNSWICK	4	79	8	196	2,517.00	31.86	99	-
11. BUNCOMBE	13	487	179	1,354	19,709.50	40.47	64	10
12. BURKE	10	98	82	306	4,238.00	43.24	45	1
13. CABARRUS	12	166	74	465	7,639.00	46.02	32	9
14. CALDWELL	6	188	77	494	9,575.00	50.93	13	11
15. CAMDEN	1	31	-	71	1,235.00	39.84	68	-
16. CARTERET	3	90	86	241	3,753.00	41.70	55	2
17. CASWELL	2	58	8	148	2,251.00	38.81	74	4
18. CATAWBA	1	186	49	469	8,898.00	47.84	22	10
19. CHATHAM	6	82	29	213	3,414.00	41.63	56	4
20. CHEROKEE	-	164	25	540	7,824.00	47.71	24	4
21. CHOWAN	-	23	-	64	860.00	37.39	78	-
22. CLAY	-	72	60	177	2,547.00	35.38	89	-
23. CLEVELAND	8	288	62	756	10,081.00	35.00	90	12
24. COLUMBUS	8	191	25	493	6,117.00	32.03	98	8
25. CRAVEN	6	190	39	484	9,522.00	50.12	14	3
26. CUMBERLAND	15	329	153	972	16,349.00	49.69	15	14
27. CURRITUCK	-	57	36	120	2,473.00	43.39	44	-
28. DARE	-	78	73	159	3,195.00	40.96	62	1
29. DAVIDSON	2	159	56	430	9,068.00	57.03	5	6
30. DAVIE	1	36	34	102	2,229.00	61.92	2	2
31. DUPLIN	10	187	56	543	6,678.00	35.71	87	5
32. DURHAM	18	339	89	987	16,334.00	48.18	20	10
33. EDGECOMBE	10	211	178	666	7,653.00	36.27	86	4
34. FORSYTH	18	654	497	1,826	43,223.00	66.09	1	11
35. FRANKLIN	6	121	26	341	4,184.00	34.58	93	4
36. GASTON	18	438	389	1,202	23,323.00	53.25	10	14
37. GATES	1	42	9	97	1,539.00	36.64	83	2
38. GRAHAM	1	94	60	214	3,931.00	41.82	54	3
39. GRANVILLE	7	52	10	163	2,311.00	44.44	40	5
40. GREENE	2	54	24	139	2,481.00	45.94	33	2
41. GUILFORD	21	629	224	1,741	31,111.50	49.46	16	27
42. HALIFAX	6	131	70	410	6,357.00	48.53	18	4
43. HARNETT	10	233	74	648	10,974.00	47.10	28	8
44. HAYWOOD	4	235	45	623	9,847.00	41.90	52	6
45. HENDERSON	4	110	16	308	4,469.00	40.63	63	-
46. HERTFORD	6	91	10	262	3,744.00	41.14	61	5
47. HOKE	2	56	43	153	1,941.00	34.66	92	6
48. HYDE	-	42	14	119	1,995.00	47.50	26	-
49. IREDELL	11	167	38	402	6,325.00	37.87	77	8
50. JACKSON	2	173	29	506	7,235.00	41.82	53	5

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	11	172	165	515	$7,123.50	$41.42	59	6
52. JONES	2	75	10	203	2,422.00	32.29	97	4
53. LEE	3	79	58	223	3,191.00	40.39	65	4
54. LENOIR	12	346	89	950	15,566.00	44.99	38	3
55. LINCOLN	3	71	21	205	3,858.00	54.34	6	4
56. MACON	4	98	17	301	3,598.00	36.71	82	2
57. MADISON	6	258	48	707	10,299.00	39.92	66	9
58. MARTIN	4	100	72	322	4,877.00	48.77	17	-
59. McDOWELL	3	63	45	181	3,335.00	52.94	11	1
60. MECKLENBURG	3	575	193	1,647	34,190.00	59.46	4	14
61. MITCHELL	3	169	57	497	8,080.00	47.81	23	2
62. MONTGOMERY	4	48	29	114	2,308.00	48.08	21	1
63. MOORE	1	152	118	468	6,504.00	42.79	49	7
64. NASH	11	211	92	627	9,009.00	42.70	51	10
65. NEW HANOVER	9	362	113	973	17,471.50	48.26	19	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	117	46	342	4,168.00	35.62	88	5
67. ONSLOW	2	91	9	290	2,983.00	32.78	96	6
68. ORANGE	3	106	68	288	3,927.00	37.05	81	2
69. PAMLICO	3	66	22	169	2,632.00	39.88	67	2
70. PASQUOTANK	-	43	6	127	2,227.00	51.79	12	-
71. PENDER	-	88	36	267	3,497.00	39.74	69	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	43	13	109	1,680.00	39.07	72	1
73. PERSON	4	112	22	280	5,297.00	47.29	27	1
74. PITT	14	278	109	830	11,883.00	42.74	50	7
75. POLK	4	80	32	242	3,699.00	46.24	31	1
76. RANDOLPH	2	64	17	176	2,930.00	45.78	35	1
77. RICHMOND	8	176	45	507	9,491.00	53.93	7	5
78. ROBESON	6	353	63	1,096	10,447.00	29.59	100	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	8	91	44	261	4,853.00	53.33	9	3
80. ROWAN	4	209	116	575	11,225.00	53.71	8	6
81. RUTHERFORD	8	282	177	802	13,237.00	46.94	29	10
82. SAMPSON	11	200	41	604	8,700.00	43.50	42	4
83. SCOTLAND	7	122	33	350	4,465.00	36.60	84	5
84. STANLY	-	43	38	130	1,961.00	45.60	36	3
85. STOKES	4	76	59	193	3,148.00	41.42	58	7
86. SURRY	2	170	74	462	7,018.00	41.28	60	7
87. SWAIN	4	133	5	378	5,518.00	41.49	57	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	44	5	127	1,536.00	34.91	91	1
89. TYRRELL	1	42	7	122	1,524.00	36.29	85	1
90. UNION	1	43	38	133	2,647.00	61.56	3	3
91. VANCE	7	89	77	233	4,079.00	45.83	34	5
92. WAKE	32	614	184	1,702	24,208.00	39.43	71	12
93. WARREN	4	66	26	203	2,833.00	42.92	46	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	31	6	94	1,211.00	39.06	73	-
95. WATAUGA	4	111	32	303	4,821.50	43.44	43	1
96. WAYNE	10	242	177	705	10,553.00	43.61	41	7
97. WILKES	15	502	266	1,361	18,762.00	37.37	79	7
98. WILSON	11	185	157	518	7,128.00	38.53	76	8
99. YADKIN	2	97	48	247	4,617.00	47.60	25	4
100. YANCEY	2	82	4	201	2,696.00	32.88	95	1

TABLE 7 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	4,154	$69,056.01	$16.62	-	4,335	$148,279.00	$34.21	-
1. ALAMANCE	28	622.03	22.22	11	40	1,591.00	39.78	11
2. ALEXANDER	4	20.00	5.00	96	12	433.00	36.08	24
3. ALLEGHANY	22	205.67	9.35	77	10	338.00	33.80	39
4. ANSON	7	94.00	13.43	51	37	1,498.00	40.49	9
5. ASHE	19	148.00	7.79	86	23	740.00	32117	53
6. AVERY	7	53.00	7.57	87	17	549.00	32.29	50
7. BEAUFORT	36	433.80	12.05	59	100	3,800.00	38.00	14
8. BERTIE	41	603.20	14.71	43	40	1,409.00	35.23	28
9. BLADEN	5	96.00	19.20	17	29	858.00	29.59	76
10. BRUNSWICK	28	258.00	9.21	78	33	786.00	23.82	100
11. BUNCOMBE	158	2,889.00	18.28	22	114	3,263.00	28.62	85
12. BURKE	29	357.00	12.31	58	47	1,325.00	28.19	87
13. CABARRUS	57	1,143.80	20.07	12	34	1,371.00	40.32	10
14. CALDWELL	55	910.14	16.55	34	47	1,368.00	29.11	80
15. CAMDEN	26	235.00	9.04	80	5	191.00	38.20	13
16. CARTERET	21	244.66	11.65	60	41	1,179.00	28.76	83
17. CASWELL	15	377.95	25.20	9	14	336.00	24.00	98
18. CATAWBA	59	1,106.76	18.76	20	36	1,073.00	29.81	73
19. CHATHAM	23	381.00	16.57	33	40	1,383.00	34.58	32
20. CHEROKEE	18	223.00	12.39	56	17	472.00	27.76	90
21. CHOWAN	17	329.62	19.39	16	16	482.00	30.13	70
22. CLAY	4	89.00	22.25	10	14	452.00	32.29	51
23. CLEVELAND	3	26.40	8.80	82	48	1,546.00	32.21	52
24. COLUMBUS	17	77.00	4.53	97	44	1,276.00	29.00	81
25. CRAVEN	47	690.03	14.68	44	79	2,774.00	35.11	29
26. CUMBERLAND	70	1,602.23	22.89	8	69	2,393.00	34.68	30
27. CURRITUCK	5	95.00	19.00	19	29	943.00	32.52	49
28. DARE	22	420.00	19.09	18	48	1,816.00	37.83	16
29. DAVIDSON	20	310.23	15.51	38	79	2,949.00	37.33	18
30. DAVIE	6	96.65	16.11	37	15	519.00	34.60	31
31. DUPLIN	49	385.50	7.87	85	69	1,884.00	27.30	94
32. DURHAM	186	2,764.80	14.86	42	141	6,173.00	43.78	3
33. EDGECOMBE	35	461.70	13.19	52	43	1,280.00	29.77	75
34. FORSYTH	411	10,564.01	25.70	4	130	5,678.00	43.68	4
35. FRANKLIN	19	100.00	5.26	94	22	679.00	30.86	64
36. GASTON	116	2,014.32	17.36	27	71	2,605.00	36.69	22
37. GATES	8	77.00	9.63	75	19	588.00	30.95	62
38. GRAHAM	14	249.00	17.79	24	8	367.00	45.88	1
39. GRANVILLE	11	157.00	14.27	46	27	830.00	30.74	65
40. GREENE	5	75.00	15.00	41	20	619.00	30.95	63
41. GUILFORD	113	2,246.34	19.88	14	133	5,409.00	40.67	7
42. HALIFAX	54	901.08	16.69	31	36	1,074.00	29.83	72
43. HARNETT	47	527.96	11.23	62	64	1,869.00	29.20	79
44. HAYWOOD	25	226.50	9.06	79	33	1,122.00	34.00	36
45. HENDERSON	34	256.20	7.54	88	38	1,367.00	35.97	25
46. HERTFORD	19	308.54	16.24	35	27	646.00	23.93	99
47. HOKE	2	70.00	35.00	1	17	521.00	30.65	66
48. HYDE	23	191.00	8.30	84	22	686.00	31.18	58
49. IREDELL	63	671.89	10.66	66	29	1,080.00	37.24	20
50. JACKSON	25	127.81	5.11	95	12	394.00	32.83	47

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	35	$313.90	$ 8.97	81	88	$2,689.00	$30.56	67
52. JONES	3	25.00	8.33	83	20	578.00	28.90	82
53. LEE	9	87.50	9.72	74	31	844.00	27.23	96
54. LENOIR	53	1,029.59	19.43	15	75	2,471.00	32.95	43
55. LINCOLN	22	503.00	22.86	9	21	690.00	32.86	46
56. MACON	22	511.39	23.25	7	9	256.00	28.44	86
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	34	1,151.00	33.85	38
58. MARTIN	17	292.16	17.19	29	23	760.00	33.04	42
59. McDOWELL	13	195.00	15.00	40	23	661.00	28.74	84
60. MECKLENBURG	379	10,214.41	26.95	2	169	7,596.00	44.95	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	454.00	37.83	15
62. MONTGOMERY	15	259.00	17.27	28	20	731.00	36.55	23
63. MOORE	44	1,035.44	23.53	6	63	2,070.00	32.86	45
64. NASH	33	456.50	13.83	48	43	1,408.00	32.74	48
65. NEW HANOVER	165	2,309.49	14.00	47	110	4,119.00	37.45	17
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	75.00	10.71	65	55	1,541.00	28.02	88
67. ONSLOW	18	330.60	18.37	21	48	1,330.00	27.71	92
68. ORANGE	29	391.71	13.51	50	19	527.00	27.74	91
69. PAMLICO	16	233.00	14.56	45	26	709.00	27.27	95
70. PASQUOTANK	38	468.68	12.33	57	38	1,149.00	30.24	69
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	628.00	27.30	93
72. PERQUIMANS	8	140.00	17.50	26	13	459.00	35.31	27
73. PERSON	17	173.92	10.23	69	12	376.00	31.33	56
74. PITT	62	392.66	6.33	91	140	3,909.00	27.92	89
75. POLK	5	65.00	13.00	53	8	242.00	30.25	68
76. RANDOLPH	28	300.72	10.74	64	33	863.00	26.15	97
77. RICHMOND	115	1,464.25	12.73	54	75	2,678.00	35.71	26
78. ROBESON	73	1,106.50	15.16	39	105	3,252.00	30.97	61
79. ROCKINGHAM	16	159.13	9.95	72	45	1,529.00	33.98	37
80. ROWAN	78	1,555.43	19.94	13	75	3,117.00	41.56	6
81. RUTHERFORD	12	194.04	16.17	36	56	2,343.00	41.84	5
82. SAMPSON	34	207.83	6.11	93	55	1,641.00	29.84	71
83. SCOTLAND	64	653.30	10.21	70	42	1,349.00	32.12	54
84. STANLY	21	367.75	17.51	25	23	795.00	34.57	33
85. STOKES	12	136.35	11.36	61	16	502.00	31.38	55
86. SURRY	20	195.43	9.77	73	41	1,404.00	34.24	34
87. SWAIN	13	137.00	10.54	67	14	477.00	34.07	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	49.00	6.13	92	9	266.00	29.56	77
89. TYRRELL	14	371.34	26.52	3	8	250.00	31.25	57
90. UNION	35	582.09	16.63	32	28	1,081.00	38.61	12
91. VANCE	13	139.77	10.75	63	25	776.00	31.04	59
92. WAKE	188	2,588.57	13.77	49	132	5,367.00	40.66	8
93. WARREN	17	288.06	16.94	30	54	1,608.00	29.78	74
94. WASHINGTON	11	198.87	18.08	23	11	410.00	37.27	19
95. WATAUGA	22	222.50	10.11	71	26	875.00	33.65	40
96. WAYNE	48	491.00	10.23	68	68	1,995.00	29.34	78
97. WILKES	83	617.31	7.44	89	49	1,613.00	32.92	44
98. WILSON	57	725.50	12.73	55	45	1,394.00	30.98	60
99. YADKIN	21	200.50	9.55	76	24	803.00	33.46	41
100. YANCEY	13	87.00	6.69	90	15	552.00	36.80	21

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 8 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	4,133	$135,321.44	1,397	$9,111.45	1,931	$98,510.25	727	$26,141.20	78	$1,558.54
1. ALAMANCE	39	1,314.28	21	274.50	7	465.68	11	574.10	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	98.97	-	-	5	98.97	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	13	356.78	1	10.00	6	159.78	6	187.00	-	-
5. ASHE	2	29.61	-	-	2	29.61	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	61.76	-	-	4	61.76	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	21	1,108.59	2	26.90	18	1,046.69	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	23	946.93	6	31.80	15	860.13	1	30.00	1	25.00
9. BLADEN	15	661.97	5	47.75	9	605.22	-	-	1	9.00
10. BRUNSWICK	5	306.50	-	-	5	306.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	454	7,842.48	286	699.78	103	5,044.54	60	1,898.16	5	200.00
12. BURKE	19	406.11	1	12.00	9	129.11	9	265.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	51	3,132.19	9	72.22	34	2,804.97	8	255.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	29	973.02	11	63.13	10	649.89	8	260.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	5	88.43	3	50.38	1	20.80	-	-	1	17.25
16. CARTERET	16	397.58	1	3.50	7	223.75	4	120.35	4	49.98
17. CASWELL	8	103.33	5	41.38	2	31.95	1	30.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	54	1,762.81	22	137.90	12	1,106.01	18	448.90	2	70.00
19. CHATHAM	8	241.30	1	3.75	6	192.55	-	-	1	45.00
20. CHEROKEE	4	71.30	-	-	3	61.30	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	4	75.90	-	-	4	75.90	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	2	22.19	2	22.19	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	33	1,250.92	8	89.36	12	181.88	13	979.68	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	36	1,232.07	-	-	33	1,171.07	3	61.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	27	438.78	7	30.25	20	408.53	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	93	5,694.82	10	36.65	52	4,784.00	31	874.17	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	8	339.86	-	-	7	304.86	-	-	1	35.00
28. DARE	21	882.04	7	108.11	8	655.22	2	60.00	4	58.71
29. DAVIDSON	53	2,419.51	15	107.21	32	2,061.47	6	250.83	-	-
30. DAVIE	15	352.40	8	86.40	3	134.00	4	132.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	14	790.86	-	-	11	676.86	3	114.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	259	3,076.18	56	345.40	158	844.00	40	1,835.84	5	50.94
33. EDGECOMBE	60	3,508.29	15	124.20	29	2,934.59	16	449.50	-	-

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	134	$3,256.40	48	$307.39	6	$104.04	74	$2,829.37	6	$ 15.60
35. FRANKLIN	34	351.59	21	76.50	8	255.31	-	-	5	19.78
36. GASTON	120	4,634.56	58	905.20	49	3,313.36	13	416.00	-	-
37. GATES	4	143.00	1	5.00	1	78.00	2	60.00	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	60.00	-	-	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	13	808.55	5	38.30	8	770.25	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	8	290.22	-	-	8	290.22	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	203	8,232.36	112	935.35	68	5,973.37	23	1,323.64	-	-
42. HALIFAX	55	2,831.43	5	59.70	39	2,356.73	11	415.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	72	2,535.10	10	157.46	62	2,377.64	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	19	953.00	4	19.00	13	832.00	2	102.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	3	166.00	-	-	3	166.00	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	25	1,150.56	12	55.85	13	1,094.71	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	73	1,847.50	30	182.70	19	583.10	24	1,081.70	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	31.00	-	-	-	-	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	39	1,207.03	15	163.58	14	775.45	10	268.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	7	361.63	-	-	7	361.63	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	45	936.12	18	46.77	23	723.42	3	115.93	1	50.00
55. LINCOLN	11	324.37	6	98.79	3	145.58	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	9	186.99	3	13.47	4	73.52	1	75.00	1	25.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	23	1,148.87	-	-	23	1,148.87	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	16	517.20	7	62.12	2	226.83	4	192.00	3	36.25
60. MECKLENBURG	564	18,993.98	169	621.61	258	13,668.00	132	4,594.37	5	110.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	7	581.60	-	-	5	516.60	2	65.00	-	-
63. MOORE	23	1,145.60	2	3.00	16	887.60	5	255.00	-	-
64. NASH	43	1,260.75	2	7.00	41	1,253.75	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	122	6,876.74	-	-	94	6,175.12	28	701.62	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	28	637.54	6	37.90	19	526.64	3	73.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	27	2,884.00	-	-	25	2,779.00	1	30.00	1	75.00
68. ORANGE	40	1,464.52	17	150.30	17	867.22	6	447.00	-	-

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	1	$ 15.00	-	$ -	1	$ 15.00	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	16	634.18	1	20.00	15	614.18	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	4.53	1	4.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	20	1,114.93	10	144.33	6	840.60	3	90.00	1	40.00
73. PERSON	14	218.18	6	64.73	8	153.45	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	101	2,055.82	19	119.78	82	1,936.04	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	14	508.27	8	48.27	6	460.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	44	1,268.93	1	6.00	16	585.00	27	677.93	-	-
77. RICHMOND	81	2,298.63	27	243.67	47	1,814.96	5	165.00	2	75.00
78. ROBESON	33	1,046.63	4	25.00	27	937.63	2	84.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	27	1,561.64	3	12.90	19	1,318.74	4	180.00	1	50.00
80. ROWAN	73	2,304.06	32	200.13	19	1,453.56	15	613.12	7	37.25
81. RUTHERFORD	40	685.57	30	337.51	1	140.70	6	193.20	3	14.16
82. SAMPSON	38	2,157.35	15	62.96	22	2,056.39	1	38.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	52	1,821.50	27	297.50	22	1,434.00	3	90.00	-	-
84. STANLY	4	50.46	1	6.00	3	44.46	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	14	697.86	-	-	12	630.86	2	67.00	-	-
86. SURRY	29	482.26	7	88.38	15	217.88	4	71.00	3	105.00
87. SWAIN	10	220.10	8	153.50	2	66.60	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	7	75.45	7	75.45	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	35	872.25	14	79.85	17	729.40	3	48.00	1	15.00
91. VANCE	22	580.60	8	51.20	5	263.00	5	206.00	4	60.40
92. WAKE	55	1,290.16	17	101.60	7	239.77	31	948.79	-	-
93. WARREN	22	670.02	13	93.15	8	521.87	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	15.00	1	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	69	3,633.82	25	88.68	44	3,545.14	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	78	1,531.79	45	292.89	9	541.16	18	495.00	6	202.74
98. WILSON	49	1,406.89	11	84.69	35	1,264.20	1	8.00	2	50.00
99. YADKIN	5	175.00	-	-	5	175.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	7	93.59	3	22.00	3	55.11	-	-	1	16.48

* Includes 29 burials.

TABLE 9—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

JANUARY 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,766,866	$120,084,486	$43.40	641,397	$47,241,783	$73.65
ALABAMA	81,530	1,669,518	20.48	18,817	627,397	33.34
FLORIDA	69,381	2,711,376	39.08	28,771	1,437,086	49.95
GEORGIA	102,073	2,432,460	23.83	17,647	818,304	46.37
KENTUCKY	67,440	1,376,781	20.41	23,932	880,734	36.80
LOUISIANA	118,208	5,512,608	46.63	27,117	1,346,274	49.65
MARYLAND	11,793	435,952	36.97	6,393	490,343	76.70
MISSISSIPPI	61,534	1,133,397	18.42	10,910	200,534	18.38
NORTH CAROLINA	61,602	1,367,864	22.20	16,091	711,048	44.19
SOUTH CAROLINA	42,288	1,049,178	24.81	6,765	232,862	34.42
TENNESSEE	66,345	1,994,725	30.07	24,401	1,163,985	47.70
TEXAS	224,436	7,352,423	32.76	19,301	835,689	43.30
VIRGINIA	19,743	427,251	21.64	8,438	418,900	49.64
WEST VIRGINIA	26,807	710,157	26.49	18,335	1,013,195	55.26

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	70,967	$3,178,847	$44.79	418,000 2/	$19,879,000 2/	$47.51
ALABAMA	7,653	163,454	21.36	106	2,474	23.34
FLORIDA	-	-	-	5,000 2/	75,400 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,436	57,395	16.70
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	3,299	76,608	23.22
LOUISIANA	15,854	490,724	30.95	5,922	174,029	29.39
MARYLAND	20	617	(3/)	5,709	249,885	43.77
MISSISSIPPI	173	2,817	16.28	711	8,050	11.32
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	4,263	67,114	15.74
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,726	56,588	32.79	3,415	41,441	12.13
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	3,471	34,662	9.99
TEXAS	-	-	-	4,600 4/	90,000 4/	-
VIRGINIA	1,763	65,974	37.42	3,328	83,646	25.13
WEST VIRGINIA	-	-	-	6,766	142,974	21.13

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, March 9, 1951.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Average payment not computed on less than 50 recipients.
4/ Estimated.

TABLE 10—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— FEBRUARY 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,410
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,452
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,862
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,324
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,538
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	4,906
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,916
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	716

TABLE 11 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,538	5,545	1,288	825	1,168	631	34	612	623	812
1. ALAMANCE	217	96	24	8	24	5	2	23	16	19
2. ALEXANDER	17	6	1	-	1	1	-	6	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	78	64	4	1	2	6	-	1	-	-
4. ANSON	110	76	15	6	2	2	-	-	2	7
5. ASHE	30	14	1	-	1	9	-	-	2	3
6. AVERY	54	30	2	-	5	5	-	6	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	110	53	10	1	26	2	-	-	8	10
8. BERTIE	99	61	7	1	7	-	-	10	4	9
9. BLADEN	125	43	16	1	23	10	-	4	5	23
10. BRUNSWICK	19	5	-	-	6	2	-	1	5	-
11. BUNCOMBE	315	99	55	70	52	15	-	10	6	8
12. BURKE	101	28	9	13	6	3	-	-	18	24
13. CABARRUS	145	73	20	10	19	2	1	3	15	2
14. CALDWELL	213	102	20	9	9	22	-	18	16	17
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	73	22	2	1	32	2	-	-	4	10
17. CASWELL	123	62	17	2	-	17	2	11	3	9
18. CATAWBA	200	96	16	18	27	1	2	15	15	10
19. CHATHAM	97	70	5	-	3	-	2	3	3	11
20. CHEROKEE	23	6	6	1	1	6	-	-	1	2
21. CHOWAN	21	10	5	-	2	-	-	-	3	1
22. CLAY	22	9	6	-	1	-	-	4	2	-
23. CLEVELAND	133	45	8	24	8	13	-	11	10	14
24. COLUMBUS	156	63	10	2	20	10	1	19	18	13
25. CRAVEN	133	80	11	-	26	9	-	2	5	-
26. CUMBERLAND	395	226	40	22	35	34	2	-	27	9
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	21	13	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	116	38	12	11	31	2	-	6	12	4
30. DAVIE	46	27	6	4	2	2	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	63	15	4	3	13	14	-	5	6	3
32. DURHAM	251	73	20	50	40	13	-	9	9	37
33. EDGECOMBE	123	62	10	6	11	4	-	4	11	15

TABLE 11 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	561	144	87	107	9	57	1	124	-	32
35. FRANKLIN	92	54	14	1	3	3	1	7	2	7
36. GASTON	442	278	60	8	25	13	1	3	34	20
37. GATES	35	26	1	5	1	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	39	13	10	2	2	5	-	3	2	2
39. GRANVILLE	94	47	13	1	6	4	3	9	2	9
40. GREENE	67	26	12	-	10	5	-	2	5	7
41. GUILFORD	261	70	33	43	43	22	1	30	4	15
42. HALIFAX	127	68	18	11	11	6	-	2	11	-
43. HARNETT	68	19	8	7	20	-	-	2	11	1
44. HAYWOOD	207	101	20	3	22	7	1	19	13	21
45. HENDERSON	59	25	3	3	14	1	-	3	7	3
46. HERTFORD	78	58	14	-	3	-	-	-	1	2
47. HOKE	74	56	4	-	3	7	-	1	-	3
48. HYDE	11	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	223	117	25	20	11	5	1	13	13	18
50. JACKSON	60	23	10	2	3	3	-	5	6	8
51. JOHNSTON	148	43	19	10	19	10	-	19	18	10
52. JONES	37	24	3	-	5	1	-	-	4	-
53. LEE	39	22	4	-	3	3	-	-	3	4
54. LENOIR	105	43	11	3	26	3	-	7	9	3
55. LINCOLN	138	87	16	2	3	3	-	10	2	15
56. MACON	28	4	3	-	2	1	1	8	3	6
57. MADISON	71	39	5	5	3	2	-	7	7	3
58. MARTIN	71	26	9	1	11	-	-	13	4	7
59. McDOWELL	108	57	11	6	6	-	-	6	8	14
60. MECKLENBURG	260	5	4	117	40	53	-	5	-	36
61. MITCHELL	44	27	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	9
62. MONTGOMERY	142	111	15	1	4	-	1	2	3	5
63. MOORE	314	246	33	8	4	3	-	6	9	5
64. NASH	306	236	16	2	15	7	-	14	12	4
65. NEW HANOVER	227	96	25	12	54	14	-	10	8	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	33	17	2	3	7	-	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	97	23	9	4	38	3	-	10	2	8
68. ORANGE	142	97	12	14	4	3	-	-	5	7

TABLE 11 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	51	18	4	2	8	6	-	6	2	5
70. PASQUOTANK	85	43	17	1	10	6	1	1	4	2
71. PENDER	12	2	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	1
72. PERQUIMANS	17	4	3	3	3	1	-	-	1	2
73. PERSON	10	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
74. PITT	134	55	24	-	24	7	3	4	3	14
75. POLK	27	18	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
76. RANDOLPH	129	57	14	13	18	-	1	5	14	7
77. RICHMOND	146	76	16	5	11	4	-	10	10	14
78. ROBESON	152	55	18	8	33	12	-	5	15	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	193	88	40	3	17	14	-	-	21	10
80. ROWAN	272	147	43	23	11	17	1	5	12	13
81. RUTHERFORD	83	18	8	6	5	4	-	4	6	32
82. SAMPSON	96	41	8	4	19	-	-	7	3	14
83. SCOTLAND	202	110	23	3	9	11	-	6	16	24
84. STANLY	108	82	10	-	6	2	-	-	1	7
85. STOKES	62	41	3	4	2	2	1	2	3	4
86. SURRY	118	64	19	2	6	13	-	4	2	8
87. SWAIN	37	29	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
89. TYRRELL	10	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
90. UNION	144	84	18	3	3	14	-	1	10	11
91. VANCE	119	67	15	6	6	9	-	6	8	2
92. WAKE	126	22	9	44	9	18	2	9	6	7
93. WARREN	100	69	12	1	6	-	-	3	-	9
94. WASHINGTON	30	13	2	-	5	-	-	-	5	5
95. WATAUGA	34	16	3	-	4	5	-	2	-	4
96. WAYNE	190	116	27	-	20	4	-	-	12	11
97. WILKES	139	63	9	15	14	17	2	4	12	3
98. WILSON	133	53	29	6	23	3	-	2	5	12
99. YADKIN	94	56	4	1	11	2	-	2	5	13
100. YANCEY	25	12	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	-

TABLE 12. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

FEBRUARY 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,482	1,646	1,592	21,536	8,102	4,726	6,783	1,925
TOTAL	10,441	271	213	10,499	3,682	3,988	1,362	1,467
Caswell Training School	946	4	4	946	500	446	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,477	61	39	1,499	633	866	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,823	46	40	2,829	-	-	1,362	1,467
State Hospital, Morganton	2,611	66	43	2,634	1,223	1,411	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,276	94	86	2,284	1,173	1,111	-	-
Butner Training School	308	-	1	307	153	154	-	-
TOTAL	1,182	180	131	1,231	413	423	196	199
Orthopedic Hospital	148	25	31	142	49	42	30	21
Sanatorium	523	48	62	509	136	135	111	127
Eastern Sanatorium	194	75	10	259	89	64	55	51
Western Sanatorium	281	25	19	287	122	165	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	36	7	9	34	17	17	-	-
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	772	69	44	797	401	145	207	44
Eastern Carolina Training School	117	18	19	116	116	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	271	27	13	285	285	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	136	13	4	145	-	145	-	-
Morrison Training School	201	11	5	207	-	-	207	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	47	-	3	44	-	-	-	44
State Prison System	9,049	1,126	1,204	8,971	3,606	132	5,018	215

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

FEBRUARY 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,531	4,320	285	2,583	343
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,385	4,239	279	2,534	333
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	146	81	6	49	10
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,009 1/	429	53	422	105
1. STATE PRISONERS	967	398	53	412	104
A. AWAITING TRIAL	660	322	32	270	36
B. SERVING SENTENCE	307	76	21	142	68
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	42	31	-	10	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	41	31	-	10	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	1	-	-	-	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	91	39	13	24	15
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	32	20	-	9	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	31	19	-	9	3
Children under 14	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,840 2/	711	667	265	197
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	7	3	2	1	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	194 3/	69	15	69	41
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	19	4	3	10	2

1/ In 90 county jails.
2/ In 51 county homes.
3/ In 10 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	389	232	60	30	35	11	21
1. ALAMANCE	12	7	2	1	2	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	40	16	14	-	1	2	7
12. BURKE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	6	3	-	-	3	-	-
14. CALDWELL	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. CASWELL	5	-	-	4	1	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	8	1	2	-	-	-	5
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	9	6	1	-	2	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	6	3	-	2	1	-	-
30. DAVIE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
34. FORSYTH	25	6	3	3	3	5	5
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	7	1	4	-	-	1	1
37. GATES	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	33	27	3	1	1	-	1
42. HALIFAX	9	2	-	5	2	-	-
43. HARNETT	20	18	2	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - FEBRUARY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	25	9	8	2	3	2	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	66	41	7	7	11	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	16	10	1	4	1	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
92. WAKE	6	5	-	-	1	-	-
93. WARREN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

FEBRUARY 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	332	280	52
LICENSED DURING MONTH	8	6	2
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	11	9	2
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	329	277	52

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

FEBRUARY 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,128
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	94
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	100
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,118

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - FEBRUARY 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	147
Alexander.....	1
Anson.....	6
Caldwell.....	6
Caswell.....	4
Catawba.....	6
Columbus.....	7
Cumberland.....	9
Forsyth.....	4
Franklin.....	4
Gates.....	5
Halifax.....	8
Harnett.....	4
Hertford.....	3
Johnston.....	7
Lee.....	5
Lenoir.....	11
Moore.....	8
Robeson.....	4
Rockingham.....	5
Rowan.....	17
Scotland.....	3
Stanly.....	1
Vance.....	8
Warren.....	8
Watauga.....	1
Wilkes.....	2

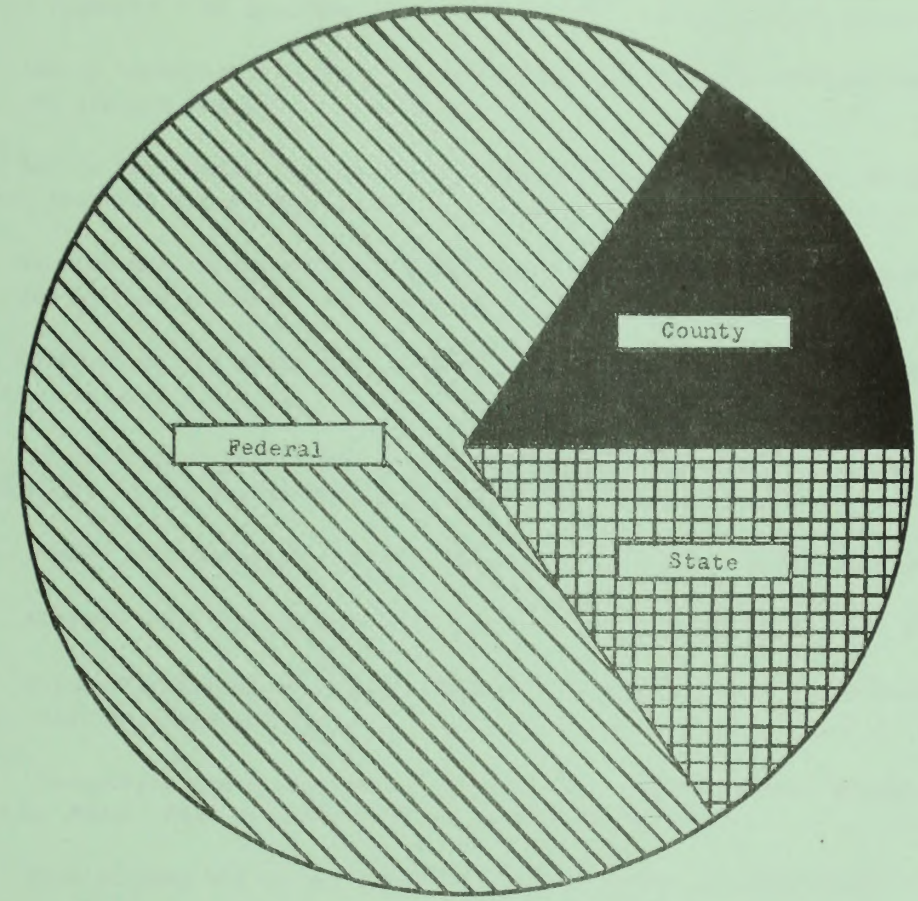
VOLUME 15 , NUMBER 3

MARCH 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR GRANTS TO THE DISABLED, MARCH 1951



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina....1

Aid to the Disabled....3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago....4

Table 2 - Summary of Services....4

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance....5

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs....5

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties....6

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties....8

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties....10

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties....12

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties....14

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States....17

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina....18

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties....19

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions....22

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters....23

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties....24

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina....26

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina....26

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties....27

Table 19 - Licensed Status of Organizations Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited - January - March 1951....28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - March 1951

Public Assistance: Case loads and obligations incurred for old-age assistance again decreased in March. During the month persons benefiting under this program numbered 61,411, an increase of 3.3 per cent over the 59,449 receiving assistance in March 1950. During the same period average grants increased only 1.6 per cent, from $21.86 to $22.20. In the 100 counties average grants in March 1951 ranged from $14.36 to $29.72, with 40 counties paying the average grant or higher . On March 31, 1951, there were applications of 2,583 persons for old-age assistance pending in county departments of public welfare.

The number of families aided and total obligations for aid to dependent children continue to increase. A total of 16,309 families received payments in March 1951, an increase of 12.3 per cent over the 14, 519 families assisted in March 1950. Children included in this program increased from 40,846 in March 1950 to 45,593 in March 1951, or 11.6 per cent. This month 8,510 adults were included in grants as essential persons. In the past year average grants per family have risen 3.5 per cent, from $43.37 to $44.90. There were applications for 1,032 families on file in county departments of public welfare on March 31, 1951.

The first payments in North Carolina under the program of aid to the permanently and totall disabled were made during the current month, as 790 persons received an average payment of $27.49. Of the 660 cases authorized during the month 457 had been former receipients of general assistance, and 29 had previously received other types of public aid. There was a total of 1,009 persons in the open case load and 1,014 persons for whom applications were pending in this category on the last day of March.

General assistance payments were made to 3,934 cases in March 1951, a decrease of 12.6 per cent from the 4,500 cases aided in March 1950. In the twelve-month period the average grant increased 12.3 per cent, from $14.74 to $16.56. In March 1951 the 96 counties reporting general assistance payments showed averages ranging from $4.46 to $27.65.

Services: During March 17,373 non-financial service only cases were open to county departments of public welfare in North Carolina. A total of 37,482 services were rendered during the month. Of these 73.5 per cent were given to cases receiving special services only, while the remaining 26.5 per cent were rendered to cases receiving both special services and assistance. Services

to individual children and medical and health care services accounted for 69 per cent of the total.

On March 31, 1951, there were 11,585 children receiving services from county departments of public welfare. Of these 48 per cent were in their parents' homes and 34 per cent in foster homes with either relatives or non-relatives. Eleven per cent were in orphanages and correctional institutions, and the remaining 7 per cent were in boarding schools, hospitals, or elsewhere.

The registration of final orders of adoption for 106 children brought to 332 the total number registered during the first quarter of 1950. At the end of the month adoption proceedings were pending in the State for 1,096 additional children.

During March 1,570 child labor certificates and 28 age certificates were issued by county departments of public welfare. Investigations were made on 447 school attendance cases during the month. There were 1,710 persons who were certified as medically indigent. This was a decrease of 7.6 per cent from the 1,851 persons certified in March 1950.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: An increase of 5.7 per cent in the population of State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions occurred during the year ending March 31, 1951. The population in these institutions was 21,738 on this date.

During the month 9,767 persons were confined in 94 county jails in the State. Of this number 1,122 remained on March 31. There were 26 children under 16 years of age held in county jails during the month.

A total of 1,845 persons were in 51 county homes on the last day of the month. During the month there were 59 separations from these homes; of these 26 were the result of deaths.

There were 182 persons reported in 11 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Twelve children were held in detention quarters on March 31.

Aid to the Disabled

As of March, 1951, North Carolina made the first payments under the new program of aid to the permanently and totally disabled as a result of the amendments to the Social Security Act. The State's prompt participation was made possible by the action of the 1949 General Assembly in passing the necessary enabling legislation and setting up an appropriation.

For this first month 76 of the 100 counties began to take advantage of the new program with 790 cases receiving an average grant of $27.49. While the number of beneficiaries was not yet significantly large, and generally represented long-time general assistance cases where disability was long established, the March cases give some indication of how the new program may be expected to develop.

As was anticipated, the average grants to the disabled exceeded those for the aged. With 29 of the 76 counties paying an average of $30.00 or more, on a state-wide percentage of 75 per cent of need being met, it will be particularly important to see to what extent the higher grants are maintained as the case load increases.

Average Grants to the Disabled
March, 1951

Average grant	Number of counties
Total.....	76
Under $20.....	5
$20 - $29.....	42
30 - 39.....	23
40 - 49.....	6

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: March 1951	LAST MONTH: February 1951	A YEAR AGO: March 1950
AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,411	61,490	59,449
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,363,311.00	$1,363,988.00	$1,299,365.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.20	$22.18	$21.86
TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,309	16,175	14,519
ADULTS	8,510	6,870	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,593	45,205	40,846
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$732,292.50	$721,362.50	$629,626.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$44.90	$44.60	$43.37
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.54	$13.85	Not reported
TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	790	-	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$21,719.00	-	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$27.49	-	-
ERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	3,934	4,154	4,500
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$65,146.81	$69,056.01	$66,334.02
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$16.56	$16.62	$14.74
-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	17,373	16,670	17,490

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — MARCH 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	37,482	27,543	9,939
ILT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,479	1,470	9
ESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	192	181	11
IILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,709	1,144	565
CATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	195	171	24
ATIONAL REHABILITATION	699	552	147
ILT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	818	609	209
INTY HOME SERVICE	348	298	50
DICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	9,297	4,902	4,395
VICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,582	13,654	2,928
IER SERVICES	6,163	4,562	1,601
LD LABOR CERTIFICATES	1,570		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	28	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED		XXX	XXX
IOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	494	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	447	XXX	XXX
SES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,710	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,684	1,061	1,072	233
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,216	661	696	1,008
TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,900	1,722	1,768	1,241
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,317	690	754	1,062
AUTHORIZED	817	554	660	839
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	500	136	94	223
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,583	1,032	1,014	179

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,339	16,750	356	4,911
ADDED DURING MONTH	817	554	660	839
NEW	722	448	660	535
REOPENED	95	106	-	304
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	63,156	17,304	1,016	5,750
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,411	16,309	790	3,934
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	8,510	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,593	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,745	995	226	1,816
CLOSED DURING MONTH	849	409	7	1,119
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	62,307	16,895	1,009	4,631

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—MARCH 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	95,853 *	$2,308,773.72
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,411	1,363,311.00
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,309	732,292.50
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	790	21,719.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	3,934	65,146.81
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4,102	126,304.41
MEDICAL CARE	1,482	9,816.44
HOSPITALIZATION	1,827	88,685.30
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	725	26,099.21
BURIAL	43	1,548.85
OTHER	25	154.61
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	17,373	XXX

*Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	817	61,411	$1,363,311.00	$22.20	-	849
1. ALAMANCE	13	766	16,114.00	21.04	55	19
2. ALEXANDER	1	419	8,449.00	20.16	68	8
3. ALLEGHANY	4	240	5,239.00	21.83	45	3
4. ANSON	12	606	13,008.00	21.47	47	16
5. ASHE	10	725	10,411.00	14.36	100	5
6. AVERY	4	396	7,777.00	19.64	78	11
7. BEAUFORT	18	643	13,518.00	21.02	56	5
8. BERTIE	11	605	13,492.00	22.30	40	10
9. BLADEN	12	378	7,020.00	18.57	88	10
10. BRUNSWICK	10	335	5,940.00	17.73	95	6
11. BUNCOMBE	28	2,187	45,319.50	20.72	60	23
12. BURKE	5	635	12,406.00	19.54	79	11
13. CABARRUS	9	794	18,018.00	22.69	36	13
14. CALDWELL	6	601	14,216.00	23.65	21	7
15. CAMDEN	-	161	2,850.00	17.70	96	3
16. CARTERET	9	515	11,020.50	21.40	48	9
17. CASWELL	5	330	6,605.00	20.02	70	6
18. CATAWBA	4	490	11,451.00	23.37	23	8
19. CHATHAM	7	364	8,059.00	22.14	42	1
20. CHEROKEE	2	568	11,254.00	19.81	74	7
21. CHOWAN	-	178	4,450.00	25.00	11	1
22. CLAY	1	299	6,081.00	20.34	66	4
23. CLEVELAND	5	893	15,877.00	17.78	94	20
24. COLUMBUS	8	673	13,823.00	20.54	63	10
25. CRAVEN	14	874	22,871.00	26.17	7	8
26. CUMBERLAND	5	998	23,842.00	23.89	19	4
27. CURRITUCK	3	220	5,020.00	22.82	31	-
28. DARE	-	196	5,450.00	27.81	4	1
29. DAVIDSON	14	756	17,185.50	22.73	33	14
30. DAVIE	3	270	6,464.00	23.94	17	5
31. DUPLIN	11	629	12,507.00	19.88	72	9
32. DURHAM	24	1,304	33,755.00	25.89	8	14
33. EDGECOMBE	10	889	17,519.50	19.71	77	13
34. FORSYTH	26	1,696	50,406.00	29.72	1	33
35. FRANKLIN	17	567	10,888.00	19.20	83	6
36. GASTON	33	1,203	34,065.00	28.32	3	36
37. GATES	4	191	4,054.00	21.23	52	3
38. GRAHAM	2	231	5,897.00	25.53	10	1
39. GRANVILLE	7	328	7,448.00	22.71	34	4
40. GREENE	3	219	4,859.00	22.19	41	3
41. GUILFORD	40	1,889	50,408.50	26.69	6	48
42. HALIFAX	8	638	12,366.00	19.38	80	4
43. HARNETT	20	703	16,340.00	23.24	24	19
44. HAYWOOD	11	985	23,436.00	23.79	20	9
45. HENDERSON	10	588	11,354.00	19.31	81	11
46. HERTFORD	7	372	7,677.00	20.64	62	3
47. HOKE	5	286	5,850.00	20.45	64	4
48. HYDE	3	192	4,201.00	21.88	44	2
49. IREDELL	15	785	15,988.00	20.37	65	19
50. JACKSON	9	791	15,182.50	19.19	84	11

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	24	888	$18,897.00	$21.28	50	9
52. JONES	3	237	4,678.00	19.74	76	7
53. LEE	12	297	5,884.50	19.81	75	8
54. LENOIR	10	741	19,039.00	25.69	9	8
55. LINCOLN	7	406	9,411.00	23.18	26	8
56. MACON	8	343	6,358.00	18.54	90	5
57. MADISON	8	565	11,995.00	21.23	53	12
58. MARTIN	6	360	8,441.00	23.45	22	1
59. McDOWELL	4	378	9,348.00	24.73	14	6
60. MECKLENBURG	28	2,101	57,991.00	27.60	5	27
61. MITCHELL	4	521	11,703.00	22.46	38	10
62. MONTGOMERY	3	318	6,339.50	19.94	71	6
63. MOORE	15	578	11,482.00	19.87	73	4
64. NASH	19	919	20,727.00	22.55	37	14
65. NEW HANOVER	10	1,216	35,023.00	28.80	2	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	488	8,751.00	17.93	93	6
67. ONSLOW	2	309	4,477.00	14.49	99	14
68. ORANGE	6	353	7,383.50	20.92	57	8
69. PAMLICO	3	263	5,005.00	19.03	86	4
70. PASQUOTANK	5	252	5,208.00	20.67	61	6
71. PENDER	5	384	7,733.00	20.14	69	3
72. PERQUIMANS	3	214	4,913.00	22.96	28	8
73. PERSON	6	472	11,612.00	24.60	15	9
74. PITT	19	1,059	21,498.00	20.30	67	26
75. POLK	3	264	6,469.00	24.50	16	6
76. RANDOLPH	16	474	8,698.50	18.35	91	12
77. RICHMOND	9	697	17,408.00	24.98	12	7
78. ROBESON	16	981	14,849.00	15.14	98	20
79. ROCKINGHAM	10	689	13,303.50	19.31	82	17
80. ROWAN	15	804	19,950.50	24.81	13	25
81. RUTHERFORD	5	934	22,357.00	23.94	18	8
82. SAMPSON	7	739	16,879.00	22.84	30	13
83. SCOTLAND	5	355	7,372.00	20.77	58	7
84. STANLY	6	386	7,334.00	19.00	87	6
85. STOKES	5	342	7,532.00	22.02	43	8
86. SURRY	17	990	21,025.00	21.24	51	11
87. SWAIN	2	428	9,108.00	21.28	49	8
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	243	3,911.00	16.09	97	6
89. TYRRELL	5	193	4,483.00	23.23	25	4
90. UNION	4	379	8,608.00	22.71	35	2
91. VANCE	6	380	8,692.00	22.87	29	7
92. WAKE	34	1,751	38,015.50	21.71	46	21
93. WARREN	7	370	7,788.00	21.05	54	9
94. WASHINGTON	4	235	4,357.00	18.54	89	2
95. WATAUGA	7	411	9,194.00	22.37	39	5
96. WAYNE	22	1,015	21,052.00	20.74	59	16
97. WILKES	17	1,321	25,261.00	19.12	85	19
98. WILSON	18	931	21,440.00	23.03	27	12
99. YADKIN	5	365	8,316.00	22.78	32	16
100. YANCEY	12	471	8,578.50	18.21	92	9

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	554	16,309	8,510	45,593	$732,292.50	$44.90	-	409
1. ALAMANCE	7	179	146	489	8,256.00	46.12	34	22
2. ALEXANDER	3	93	19	227	3,763.00	40.46	65	3
3. ALLEGHANY	1	74	57	188	3,483.00	47.07	30	3
4. ANSON	5	110	72	315	5,046.00	45.87	36	3
5. ASHE	5	266	236	716	8,516.00	32.02	99	1
6. AVERY	1	117	19	320	4,375.00	37.39	83	3
7. BEAUFORT	4	87	60	246	4,035.00	46.38	33	5
8. BERTIE	4	146	129	402	6,301.00	43.16	46	3
9. BLADEN	11	136	63	369	4,571.00	33.61	93	3
10. BRUNSWICK	1	80	30	200	2,582.00	32.28	97	5
11. BUNCOMBE	17	486	240	1,345	20,088.00	41.33	60	9
12. BURKE	7	98	82	306	4,175.00	42.60	51	5
13. CABARRUS	10	174	152	481	8,805.00	50.60	17	5
14. CALDWELL	2	185	94	485	9,597.00	51.88	12	5
15. CAMDEN	-	32	1	74	1,284.00	40.13	66	-
16. CARTERET	6	94	89	259	3,997.00	42.52	52	1
17. CASWELL	6	59	16	157	2,343.00	39.71	73	1
18. CATAWBA	11	176	125	435	7,841.00	44.55	39	11
19. CHATHAM	2	80	36	214	3,301.00	41.26	61	5
20. CHEROKEE	6	162	38	528	7,712.00	47.60	28	3
21. CHOWAN	2	23	1	64	865.00	37.61	82	1
22. CLAY	1	75	63	184	2,969.00	39.59	74	1
23. CLEVELAND	3	296	118	770	10,389.00	35.10	90	10
24. COLUMBUS	9	189	41	492	6,092.00	32.23	98	2
25. CRAVEN	7	192	61	490	9,929.00	51.71	14	6
26. CUMBERLAND	11	330	213	986	16,754.00	50.77	15	3
27. CURRITUCK	2	57	38	120	2,476.00	43.44	42	-
28. DARE	1	81	76	166	3,281.00	40.51	63	1
29. DAVIDSON	3	156	67	415	8,828.00	56.59	6	2
30. DAVIE	3	36	33	102	2,217.00	61.58	3	-
31. DUPLIN	5	189	79	549	6,845.00	36.22	86	6
32. DURHAM	7	347	117	1,017	17,093.00	49.26	19	11
33. EDGECOMBE	11	216	182	674	7,746.00	35.86	87	3
34. FORSYTH	42	665	529	1,850	43,886.00	65.99	1	9
35. FRANKLIN	5	121	39	344	4,223.00	34.90	92	4
36. GASTON	31	438	388	1,219	23,572.00	53.82	10	26
37. GATES	2	43	22	100	1,671.00	38.86	78	1
38. GRAHAM	7	90	61	204	3,763.00	41.81	56	4
39. GRANVILLE	1	56	22	176	2,580.00	46.07	35	2
40. GREENE	2	55	44	144	2,569.00	46.71	31	2
41. GUILFORD	15	622	281	1,724	31,511.00	50.66	16	20
42. HALIFAX	4	135	79	426	6,413.00	47.50	29	5
43. HARNETT	11	238	108	668	11,373.00	47.79	27	13
44. HAYWOOD	8	234	53	630	10,008.00	42.77	48	5
45. HENDERSON	2	108	26	303	4,476.00	41.44	57	5
46. HERTFORD	4	90	15	259	3,598.00	39.98	68	1
47. HOKE	-	57	56	156	2,026.00	35.54	88	2
48. HYDE	1	41	16	116	1,970.00	48.05	24	2
49. IREDELL	10	181	85	444	7,129.00	39.39	76	6
50. JACKSON	6	173	39	504	7,239.00	41.84	55	3

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	16	176	166	522	$7,501.50	$42.62	50	7
52. JONES	-	76	12	205	2,460.00	32.37	95	2
53. LEE	8	81	60	227	3,233.00	39.91	70	7
54. LENOIR	14	370	184	1,008	16,006.00	43.26	45	5
55. LINCOLN	1	68	31	200	3,951.00	58.10	5	3
56. MACON	4	97	23	302	3,652.00	37.65	81	3
57. MADISON	11	259	57	723	10,332.00	39.89	71	4
58. MARTIN	4	103	76	327	5,115.00	49.66	18	2
59. McDOWELL	5	63	47	180	3,383.00	53.70	11	4
60. MECKLENBURG	10	565	205	1,607	33,436.00	59.18	4	6
61. MITCHELL	4	169	64	498	8,098.00	47.92	25	4
62. MONTGOMERY	-	49	32	118	2,381.00	48.59	20	-
63. MOORE	6	144	112	443	6,120.00	42.50	53	7
64. NASH	11	212	104	621	9,062.00	42.75	49	7
65. NEW HANOVER	6	363	145	972	17,378.50	47.87	26	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	115	49	338	4,084.00	35.51	89	2
67. ONSLOW	5	92	21	285	2,974.00	32.33	96	3
68. ORANGE	6	105	70	285	4,013.00	38.22	80	5
69. PAMLICO	2	62	24	161	2,511.00	40.50	64	4
70. PASQUOTANK	3	43	6	127	2,227.00	51.79	13	-
71. PENDER	3	88	48	264	3,502.00	39.80	72	3
72. PERQUIMANS	-	41	16	107	1,642.00	40.05	67	2
73. PERSON	5	115	28	293	5,533.00	48.11	23	3
74. PITT	8	280	133	835	12,214.00	43.62	41	13
75. POLK	1	84	80	250	3,901.00	46.44	32	2
76. RANDOLPH	4	68	24	189	2,867.00	42.16	54	1
77. RICHMOND	5	184	58	527	10,022.00	54.47	8	5
78. ROBESON	15	356	96	1,122	10,897.00	30.61	100	12
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	99	54	282	5,386.00	54.40	9	1
80. ROWAN	10	208	132	581	11,452.00	55.06	7	8
81. RUTHERFORD	4	277	199	789	13,328.00	48.12	22	4
82. SAMPSON	8	204	58	622	9,131.00	44.76	38	8
83. SCOTLAND	4	120	39	327	4,480.00	37.33	84	8
84. STANLY	1	41	36	124	1,775.00	43.29	43	2
85. STOKES	4	75	57	187	3,107.00	41.43	59	7
86. SURRY	10	177	109	461	7,333.00	41.43	58	3
87. SWAIN	4	131	12	372	5,366.00	40.96	62	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	43	8	122	1,501.00	34.91	91	-
89. TYRRELL	-	40	8	118	1,479.00	36.98	85	2
90. UNION	1	40	35	118	2,463.00	61.58	2	3
91. VANCE	3	92	80	236	4,172.00	45.35	37	3
92. WAKE	27	630	236	1,773	25,173.00	39.96	69	11
93. WARREN	5	67	28	204	2,867.00	42.79	47	2
94. WASHINGTON	-	31	6	94	1,211.00	39.06	77	-
95. WATAUGA	5	113	40	306	4,890.50	43.28	44	6
96. WAYNE	7	247	185	723	10,789.00	43.68	40	9
97. WILKES	7	512	332	1,397	19,624.00	38.33	79	12
98. WILSON	15	191	162	530	7,557.00	39.57	75	2
99. YADKIN	1	93	62	238	4,487.00	48.25	21	5
100. YANCEY	5	82	5	201	2,663.00	32.48	94	-

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	660	790	$21,719.00	$27.49	-	7
1. ALAMANCE	-	8	199.00	24.88	46	-
2. ALEXANDER	4	4	93.00	23.25	56	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	9	9	218.00	24.22	49	-
5. ASHE	2	2	48.00	24.00	50	-
6. AVERY	2	4	87.00	21.75	66	-
7. BEAUFORT	11	15	388.00	25.87	42	-
8. BERTIE	15	25	670.00	26.80	36	1
9. BLADEN	7	3	106.00	35.33	10	-
10. BRUNSWICK	3	7	166.00	23.71	52	-
11. BUNCOMBE	9	11	405.00	36.82	8	-
12. BURKE	8	7	181.00	25.86	43	-
13. CABARRUS	9	20	678.00	33.90	15	-
14. CALDWELL	2	3	102.00	34.00	14	-
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	11	11	252.00	22.91	60	-
17. CASWELL	1	4	188.00	47.00	1	-
18. CATAWBA	9	18	610.00	33.89	16	-
19. CHATHAM	14	16	415.00	25.94	40	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	3	90.00	30.00	29	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	7	296.00	42.29	5	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	23	2	91.00	45.50	2	1
27. CURRITUCK	2	2	46.00	23.00	58	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	3	81.00	27.00	35	-
30. DAVIE	2	1	28.00	28.00	32	-
31. DUPLIN	16	21	365.00	17.38	76	-
32. DURHAM	32	60	1,890.00	31.50	25	1
33. EDGECOMBE	3	3	69.00	23.00	59	-
34. FORSYTH	77	41	1,331.00	32.46	20	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	29	15	470.00	31.33	26	-
37. GATES	2	5	124.00	24.80	47	-
38. GRAHAM	1	1	43.00	43.00	4	-
39. GRANVILLE	3	1	35.00	35.00	11	-
40. GREENE	-	11	287.00	26.09	38	-
41. GUILFORD	35	37	1,204.00	32.54	19	-
42. HALIFAX	-	6	210.00	35.00	12	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	15	23	576.00	25.04	44	-
45. HENDERSON	3	5	200.00	40.00	6	-
46. HERTFORD	9	9	208.00	23.11	57	-
47. HOKE	7	5	162.00	32.40	21	1
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	6	6	187.00	31.17	27	-
50. JACKSON	-	8	217.00	27.13	34	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMEN
MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	-	-	$ -	$ -	-	-
52. JONES	2	5	112.00	22.40	62	-
53. LEE	4	8	173.00	21.63	68	-
54. LENOIR	16	22	767.00	34.86	13	1
55. LINCOLN	3	7	192.00	27.43	33	-
56. MACON	7	8	145.00	18.13	75	-
57. MADISON	3	3	80.00	26.67	37	-
58. MARTIN	4	3	72.00	24.00	51	-
59. McDOWELL	1	8	234.00	29.25	31	-
60. MECKLENBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-
61. MITCHELL	3	6	216.00	36.00	9	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	8	8	258.00	32.25	22	-
64. NASH	25	31	764.00	24.65	48	1
65. NEW HANOVER	6	6	176.00	29.33	30	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	1	25.00	25.00	45	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	7	224.00	32.00	23	-
69. PAMLICO	10	24	503.00	20.96	71	-
70. PASQUOTANK	5	6	192.00	32.00	24	-
71. PENDER	4	8	157.00	19.63	72	-
72. PERQUIMANS	7	5	118.00	23.60	53	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	22	35	779.00	22.26	64	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	8	242.00	30.25	28	-
80. ROWAN	6	2	67.00	33.50	18	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	6	6	156.00	26.00	39	-
83. SCOTLAND	31	31	598.00	19.29	73	-
84. STANLY	10	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	3	55.00	18.33	74	-
86. SURRY	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	7	147.00	21.00	70	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	3	-
89. TYRRELL	3	8	270.00	33.75	17	-
90. UNION	-	1	22.00	22.00	65	-
91. VANCE	1	11	285.00	25.91	41	-
92. WAKE	16	-	-	-	-	-
93. WARREN	5	5	112.00	22.40	63	-
94. WASHINGTON	5	5	188.00	37.60	7	-
95. WATAUGA	8	3	65.00	21.67	67	-
96. WAYNE	4	8	187.00	23.38	55	-
97. WILKES	10	11	258.00	23.45	54	1
98. WILSON	14	32	683.00	21.34	69	-
99. YADKIN	11	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	4	91.00	22.75	61	-

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,934	$65,146.81	$16.56	-	4,340	$149,027.00	$34.34	-
1. ALAMANCE	22	328.34	14.92	40	39	1,569.00	40.23	10
2. ALEXANDER	4	20.00	5.00	92	13	439.00	33.77	9
3. ALLEGHANY	24	214.78	8.95	74	9	298.00	33.11	37
4. ANSON	8	121.00	15.13	37	36	1,448.00	40.22	11
5. ASHE	19	148.00	7.79	80	23	746.00	32.43	52
6. AVERY	7	53.00	7.57	82	17	549.00	32.29	54
7. BEAUFORT	22	263.00	11.95	58	98	3,715.00	37.91	16
8. BERTIE	43	689.94	16.05	28	40	1,483.00	37.08	20
9. BLADEN	6	102.97	17.16	22	28	808.00	28.86	85
10. BRUNSWICK	26	247.00	9.50	72	34	844.00	24.82	98
11. BUNCOMBE	169	2,182.00	12.91	51	113	3,276.00	28.99	84
12. BURKE	30	365.48	12.18	57	50	1,427.00	28.54	88
13. CABARRUS	72	1,177.09	16.35	26	35	1,396.00	39.89	12
14. CALDWELL	50	805.28	16.11	27	45	1,489.00	33.09	44
15. CAMDEN	24	195.00	8.13	78	5	191.00	38.20	15
16. CARTERET	16	196.38	12.27	55	42	1,209.00	28.79	86
17. CASWELL	14	339.50	24.25	5	14	336.00	24.00	100
18. CATAWBA	46	859.37	18.68	15	35	1,023.00	29.23	82
19. CHATHAM	21	331.00	15.76	32	40	1,412.00	35.30	28
20. CHEROKEE	19	231.99	12.21	56	17	526.00	30.94	64
21. CHOWAN	15	281.34	18.76	14	16	482.00	30.13	74
22. CLAY	4	89.00	22.25	8	13	422.00	32.46	49
23. CLEVELAND	3	17.41	5.80	88	51	1,642.00	32.20	56
24. COLUMBUS	13	60.00	4.62	95	40	1,161.00	29.03	83
25. CRAVEN	35	499.78	14.28	44	77	2,709.00	35.18	29
26. CUMBERLAND	56	1,199.80	21.43	10	70	2,413.00	34.47	34
27. CURRITUCK	5	65.00	13.00	50	28	908.00	32.43	53
28. DARE	21	395.00	18.81	13	49	1,849.00	37.73	18
29. DAVIDSON	18	247.29	13.74	47	79	2,985.00	37.78	17
30. DAVIE	4	109.42	27.36	2	14	489.00	34.93	31
31. DUPLIN	41	323.75	7.90	79	70	1,901.00	27.16	95
32. DURHAM	166	2,396.80	14.44	42	144	6,271.00	43.55	4
33. EDGECOMBE	49	518.32	10.58	67	44	1,375.00	31.25	58
34. FORSYTH	426	11,780.57	27.65	1	132	5,862.00	44.41	3
35. FRANKLIN	23	124.80	5.43	90	22	679.00	30.86	67
36. GASTON	121	2,060.81	17.03	23	76	2,750.00	36.18	25
37. GATES	5	42.00	8.40	76	20	615.00	30.75	68
38. GRAHAM	14	249.00	17.79	19	8	367.00	45.88	1
39. GRANVILLE	13	148.00	11.38	65	24	741.00	30.88	66
40. GREENE	1	5.00	5.00	94	20	621.00	31.05	62
41. GUILFORD	107	2,152.27	20.11	11	129	5,222.00	40.48	8
42. HALIFAX	52	746.88	14.36	43	36	1,074.00	29.83	77
43. HARNETT	41	480.10	11.71	60	65	1,915.00	29.46	80
44. HAYWOOD	1	15.00	15.00	39	31	1,075.00	34.68	32
45. HENDERSON	31	213.71	6.89	85	39	1,387.00	35.56	26
46. HERTFORD	13	204.68	15.74	33	27	660.00	24.44	99
47. HOKE	5	123.45	24.69	4	16	495.00	30.94	65
48. HYDE	23	179.00	7.78	81	22	687.00	31.23	59
49. IREDELL	54	529.71	9.81	70	29	1,061.00	36.59	22
50. JACKSON	23	128.22	5.57	89	12	387.00	32.25	55

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	31	$277.68	$ 8.96	73	88	$2,703.00	$30.72	69
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	22	628.00	28.55	87
53. LEE	4	30.00	7.50	83	30	816.00	27.20	93
54. LENOIR	46	846.12	18.39	16	75	2,495.00	33.27	40
55. LINCOLN	26	617.75	23.76	6	21	690.00	32.86	47
56. MACON	22	478.80	21.76	9	9	270.00	30.00	75
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	33	1,111.00	33.67	38
58. MARTIN	15	251.99	16.80	24	23	765.00	33.26	41
59. McDOWELL	7	112.00	16.00	29	23	683.00	29.70	78
60. MECKLENBURG	413	10,884.16	26.35	3	169	7,508.00	44.43	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	474.00	39.50	13
62. MONTGOMERY	16	236.50	14.78	41	20	731.00	36.55	23
63. MOORE	42	948.79	22.59	7	64	2,118.00	33.09	45
64. NASH	17	202.00	11.88	59	42	1,382.00	32.90	46
65. NEW HANOVER	189	2,333.54	12.35	54	108	4,060.00	37.59	19
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	76.96	8.55	75	54	1,526.00	28.26	91
67. ONSLOW	17	300.60	17.68	20	49	1,347.00	27.49	92
68. ORANGE	19	254.92	13.42	49	19	539.00	28.37	89
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	93	25	673.00	26.92	97
70. PASQUOTANK	36	497.00	13.81	46	41	1,259.00	30.71	70
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	594.00	27.00	96
72. PERQUIMANS	6	95.00	15.83	31	13	459.00	35.31	27
73. PERSON	16	214.94	13.43	48	14	436.00	31.14	60
74. PITT	44	290.68	6.61	87	140	3,971.00	28.36	90
75. POLK	6	70.00	11.67	62	7	211.00	30.14	73
76. RANDOLPH	25	265.31	10.61	66	35	951.00	27.17	94
77. RICHMOND	99	1,374.15	13.88	45	73	2,698.00	36.96	21
78. ROBESON	73	1,106.50	15.16	36	105	3,262.00	31.07	61
79. ROCKINGHAM	10	164.54	16.45	25	44	1,479.00	33.61	39
80. ROWAN	72	1,264.87	17.57	21	75	3,101.00	41.35	6
81. RUTHERFORD	8	146.96	18.37	17	56	2,343.00	41.84	5
82. SAMPSON	37	164.88	4.46	96	54	1,594.00	29.52	79
83. SCOTLAND	45	517.20	11.49	64	42	1,362.00	32.43	51
84. STANLY	17	269.50	15.85	30	23	795.00	34.57	33
85. STOKES	8	100.00	12.50	53	15	465.00	31.00	63
86. SURRY	21	241.60	11.50	63	40	1,354.00	33.85	36
87. SWAIN	13	137.00	10.54	68	15	524.00	34.93	30
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	36.11	5.16	91	9	288.00	32.00	57
89. TYRRELL	12	220.39	18.37	18	8	265.00	33.13	43
90. UNION	35	659.33	18.84	12	28	1,081.00	38.61	14
91. VANCE	8	53.48	6.69	86	26	796.00	30.62	71
92. WAKE	188	2,422.98	12.89	52	134	5,448.00	40.66	7
93. WARREN	12	182.69	15.22	35	53	1,585.00	29.91	76
94. WASHINGTON	11	165.50	15.05	38	12	438.00	36.50	24
95. WATAUGA	22	212.50	9.66	71	28	959.00	34.25	35
96. WAYNE	47	489.00	10.40	69	70	2,051.00	29.30	81
97. WILKES	81	660.80	8.16	77	51	1,655.00	32.45	50
98. WILSON	45	686.11	15.25	34	46	1,408.00	30.61	72
99. YADKIN	22	256.75	11.67	61	24	796.00	33.17	42
100. YANCEY	9	67.00	7.44	84	15	491.00	32.73	48

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	4,102	$126,304.41	1,482	$9,816.44	1,827	$88,685.30	725	$26,099.21	68	$1,703.46
1. ALAMANCE	35	810.18	26	329.46	3	255.72	6	225.00	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	98.97	-	-	5	98.97	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	10	238.36	-	-	5	86.36	5	152.00	-	-
5. ASHE	3	46.64	1	14.00	2	32.64	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	10	187.01	3	16.50	6	110.51	-	-	1	60.00
7. BEAUFORT	21	936.60	5	77.36	15	824.24	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	18	588.00	4	24.50	11	483.50	1	30.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	12	791.33	2	42 00	9	624.33	-	-	1	125.00
10. BRUNSWICK	6	375.00	-	-	6	375.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	485	7,107.41	334	668.61	81	3,962.98	61	2,135.82	9	340.00
12. BURKE	37	2,133.22	4	58.10	21	1,741.12	10	293.00	2	41.00
13. CABARRUS	34	822.56	18	91.67	9	524.89	7	206.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	30	1,313.24	14	42.28	6	918.96	9	302.00	1	50.00
15. CAMDEN	5	65.35	1	5.00	2	26.35	-	-	2	34.00
16. CARTERET	10	242.73	2	7.60	6	180.13	2	55.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	8	340.04	3	66.92	3	213.12	2	60.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	47	1,677.82	13	86.50	14	1,040.07	19	513.00	1	38.25
19. CHATHAM	8	196.49	2	8.00	6	188.49	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	128.23	-	-	3	118.23	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	29	1,146.24	1	7.50	25	1,095.39	-	-	3	43.35
22. CLAY	2	28.10	2	28.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	6	352.68	-	-	-	-	6	352.68	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	35	778.79	-	-	32	656.79	3	122.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	38	942.26	13	58.60	25	883.66	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	93	3,655.15	24	146.20	40	2,506.65	25	834.80	4	167.50
27. CURRITUCK	12	702.24	-	-	12	702.24	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	34	689.16	13	211.30	8	333.75	11	102.11	2	42.00
29. DAVIDSON	50	2,024.05	13	207.19	30	1,459.06	7	357.80	-	-
30. DAVIE	6	213.70	-	-	1	56.70	5	157.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	18	1,142.17	-	-	15	1,028.17	3	114.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	243	3,846.73	47	266.26	145	1,129.00	49	2,431.42	2	20.05
33. EDGECOMBE	115	2,234.83	77	540.08	20	1,038.35	18	656.40	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	135	$3,246.03	52	$284.54	9	$147.58	71	$2,809.12	3	$ 4.79
35. FRANKLIN	8	135.75	4	25.00	4	110.75	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	104	5,491.57	29	866.44	60	4,323.13	15	302.00	-	-
37. GATES	10	133.79	2	14.00	2	34.79	2	60.00	4	25.00
38. GRAHAM	2	60.00	-	-	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	18	770.45	3	58.55	15	711.90	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	9	124.13	-	-	8	109.13	1	15.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	199	9,081.80	98	836.59	76	6,715.45	25	1,529.76	-	-
42. HALIFAX	54	2,406.97	8	80.95	35	1,923.62	11	402.40	-	-
43. HARNETT	23	418.70	6	48.13	17	370.57	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	23	1,293.00	5	36.00	16	1,155.00	2	102.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	3	56.12	3	56.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	23	592.82	14	56.15	9	536.67	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	43	2,580.60	13	54.85	10	1,908.75	20	617.00	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	28.00	-	-	-	-	1	28.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	56	2,428.56	16	296.11	26	1,836.80	14	295.65	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	7	315.70	-	-	7	315.70	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	40	672.20	14	42.03	23	454.12	3	176.05	-	-
55. LINCOLN	11	259.59	6	33.09	3	146.50	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	9	118.28	3	11.96	4	74.32	1	20.00	1	12.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	446.08	-	-	16	446.08	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	12	268.68	6	45.50	1	16.18	5	207.00	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	532	16,411.98	158	727.98	234	10,886.00	137	4,738.00	3	60.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	22	555.45	6	39.80	14	450.65	2	65.00	-	-
63. MOORE	29	1,524.22	11	41.15	12	1,298.07	6	185.00	-	-
64. NASH	42	2,337.71	-	-	36	2,139.71	-	-	6	198.00
65. NEW HANOVER	133	6,839.47	-	-	106	6,175.12	27	664.35	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	33	979.71	10	98.32	20	756.39	2	60.00	1	65.00
67. ONSLOW	34	2,376.12	3	42.66	30	2,303.46	1	30.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	25	622.99	10	40.50	9	135.49	6	447.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	27	1,112.76	1	1.50	26	1,111.26	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	38	1,370.75	14	51.79	24	1,318.96	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	3	90.00	-	-	-	-	3	90.00	-	-
73. PERSON	16	443.26	7	62.55	9	380.71	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	108	2,595.88	27	114.96	79	2,471.32	-	-	2	9.60
75. POLK	9	770.48	3	8.50	6	761.98	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	33	1,161.50	3	78.00	14	581.00	16	502.50	-	-
77. RICHMOND	112	1,919.91	72	557.57	35	1,197.34	5	165.00	-	-
78. ROBESON	14	939.74	1	5.00	11	850.74	2	84 00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	695.55	-	-	16	652.25	2	43.30	-	-
80. ROWAN	75	2,360 93	30	430.16	22	1,222.45	15	639.82	8	68.50
81. RUTHERFORD	20	446.84	15	304.04	-	-	5	142.80	-	-
82. SAMPSON	19	318.00	9	42.21	9	225.79	1	50.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	97	2,413.39	44	317.25	48	1,956.14	3	102.00	2	38.00
84. STANLY	5	68.27	2	16.00	3	52.27	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	19	762.79	6	50.15	9	623.79	4	88.85	-	-
86. SURRY	25	494.11	9	137.07	14	291.04	2	66.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	2	20.02	1	12.75	-	-	-	-	1	7.27
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	15.89	4	15.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	163.36	2	10.36	4	153.00	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	37	685.08	18	178.75	16	455.33	3	51.00	-	-
91. VANCE	18	320.14	4	13.09	7	106.50	5	186.40	2	14.15
92. WAKE	43	1,362.18	8	34.95	3	53.05	32	1,274.18	-	-
93. WARREN	13	283.79	6	35.00	6	193.79	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	6	157.03	1	4.25	5	152.78	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	5	223.50	-	-	4	213.50	-	-	1	10.00
96. WAYNE	74	3,481.94	32	118.12	42	3,363.82	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	67	1,151.12	43	283.95	6	372.17	18	495.00	-	-
98. WILSON	56	1,713.30	18	92.43	35	1,515.87	-	-	3	105.00
99. YADKIN	3	170.00	-	-	3	170.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	136.15	-	-	3	61.15	-	-	1	75.00

* Includes 43 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

MARCH 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,760,119	$118,994,560	$43.11	640,378	$47,759,754	$74.58
ALABAMA	81,400	1,673,132	20.55	18,861	633,053	33.56
FLORIDA	69,422	2,703,308	38.93	28,934	1,443,562	49.89
GEORGIA	102,042	2,437,359	23.89	17,974	834,704	46.44
KENTUCKY	67,270	1,383,600	20.57	23,958	892,516	37.25
LOUISIANA	118,591	5,536,834	46.69	26,547	1,320,282	49.73
MARYLAND	11,672	437,314	37.47	6,338	501,160	79.07
MISSISSIPPI	60,897	1,119,887	18.39	10,786	199,712	18.52
NORTH CAROLINA	61,490	1,363,988	22.18	16,175	721,362	44.60
SOUTH CAROLINA	42,118	1,045,698	24.83	6,730	231,884	34.46
TENNESSEE	66,080	1,977,277	29.92	24,319	1,159,657	47.69
TEXAS	224,045	7,331,476	32.72	19,289	836,641	43.37
VIRGINIA	19,686	427,672	21.72	8,514	426,451	50.09
WEST VIRGINIA	26,640	703,024	26.39	18,181	1,060,572	58.33

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	74,687	$3,391,057	$45.40	415,000 2/	$19,568,000 2/	$47.19
ALABAMA	7,847	168,508	21.47	102	2,289	22.44
FLORIDA	-	-	-	5,100 2/	76,800 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,362	55,916	16.63
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	3,374	77,591	23.00
LOUISIANA	15,228	472,198	31.01	5,961	176,711	29.64
MARYLAND	475	18,031	37.96	5,326	239,202	44.91
MISSISSIPPI	248	3,991	16.09	791	8,987	11.36
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	4,154	69,056	16.62
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,770	57,699	32.60	3,350	41,308	12.33
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	3,160	34,770	11.00
TEXAS	-	-	-	4,600 3/	90,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	1,753	60,027	34.24	3,432	87,738	25.56
WEST VIRGINIA	10	349	(4/)	6,108	132,936	21.76

1/ Based on advanced relase of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, April 11, 1951.

2/ Partly estimated.

3/ Estimated.

4/ Average payment not computed on less than 50 recipients.

TABLE 11 -NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— MARCH 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,538
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,335
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,873
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,288
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,585
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	4,917
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,936
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	732

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,585	5,541	1,269	865	1,185	624	29	610	654	808
1. ALAMANCE	219	102	20	9	22	5	1	23	17	20
2. ALEXANDER	16	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	6	-
3. ALLEGHANY	81	67	4	1	2	6	-	1	-	-
4. ANSON	66	37	9	6	4	2	-	-	1	7
5. ASHE	32	11	2	-	3	8	-	-	2	6
6. AVERY	54	30	2	-	5	5	-	6	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	93	45	9	1	20	2	-	-	9	7
8. BERTIE	101	62	7	1	7	-	-	11	4	9
9. BLADEN	119	36	16	1	23	11	-	5	3	24
10. BRUNSWICK	23	9	-	-	7	2	-	1	4	-
11. BUNCOMBE	320	94	60	80	46	14	-	9	8	9
12. BURKE	101	27	13	7	11	2	-	-	18	23
13. CABARRUS	148	77	17	12	19	2	1	3	14	3
14. CALDWELL	206	98	20	9	9	19	-	16	15	20
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	71	20	2	1	32	2	-	-	4	10
17. CASWELL	106	46	17	2	-	17	2	11	3	8
18. CATAWBA	193	92	14	16	25	1	1	15	16	13
19. CHATHAM	103	70	8	-	3	2	2	3	2	13
20. CHEROKEE	25	7	6	1	1	6	-	-	2	2
21. CHOWAN	21	9	7	-	2	-	-	-	3	-
22. CLAY	21	11	3	-	1	-	-	4	2	-
23. CLEVELAND	130	43	9	25	9	14	-	10	10	10
24. COLUMBUS	146	58	6	2	20	9	1	19	18	13
25. CRAVEN	133	79	12	-	25	9	-	2	6	-
26. CUMBERLAND	393	226	43	25	31	31	2	-	26	9
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	38	26	2	4	1	-	-	-	2	3
29. DAVIDSON	120	36	11	14	29	2	-	6	13	9
30. DAVIE	53	34	6	4	2	2	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	65	18	5	5	10	13	-	5	6	3
32. DURHAM	258	75	21	51	39	15	-	9	10	38
33. EDGECOMBE	119	60	12	7	13	4	-	8	9	6

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	563	147	83	108	22	50	-	118	-	35
35. FRANKLIN	92	54	14	1	3	3	1	7	2	7
36. GASTON	449	282	55	12	29	12	-	1	37	21
37. GATES	29	17	2	7	1	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	35	9	10	2	1	5	-	3	3	2
39. GRANVILLE	83	44	11	1	5	4	2	6	3	7
40. GREENE	50	18	7	-	9	3	-	2	7	4
41. GUILFORD	271	77	30	47	49	22	1	27	2	16
42. HALIFAX	128	71	16	12	10	6	-	2	11	-
43. HARNETT	69	19	9	8	20	-	-	2	11	-
44. HAYWOOD	225	116	22	4	23	6	1	19	13	21
45. HENDERSON	52	22	4	2	12	1	-	1	7	3
46. HERTFORD	95	62	21	2	3	4	-	-	1	2
47. HOKE	117	95	7	-	3	7	-	1	1	3
48. HYDE	12	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	238	136	25	20	12	4	1	9	15	16
50. JACKSON	63	23	12	2	4	3	-	5	6	8
51. JOHNSTON	150	42	20	10	24	9	-	19	18	8
52. JONES	38	24	3	-	5	1	-	-	4	1
53. LEE	43	26	3	-	2	3	-	-	4	5
54. LENOIR	110	46	11	4	25	2	-	10	10	2
55. LINCOLN	161	106	18	2	3	4	-	10	2	16
56. MACON	30	9	3	-	2	1	-	8	4	3
57. MADISON	75	43	5	5	3	2	-	7	7	3
58. MARTIN	75	29	8	1	11	-	-	13	3	10
59. McDOWELL	116	60	13	6	7	-	-	6	9	15
60. MECKLENBURG	264	7	4	121	40	51	-	5	-	36
61. MITCHELL	51	33	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	10
62. MONTGOMERY	142	113	13	1	4	-	1	2	3	5
63. MOORE	316	236	38	9	8	3	-	6	10	6
64. NASH	223	152	14	3	15	7	-	14	11	7
65. NEW HANOVER	256	112	24	17	56	20	-	10	9	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	27	12	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	5
67. ONSLOW	99	20	18	3	35	3	-	10	2	8
68. ORANGE	151	103	13	15	4	3	-	-	5	8

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	63	30	5	2	7	6	-	6	3	4
70. PASQUOTANK	78	37	15	2	12	6	1	1	3	1
71. PENDER	12	1	-	-	3	3	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	19	4	3	3	3	1	-	-	2	3
73. PERSON	11	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
74. PITT	144	63	24	-	25	7	3	3	3	16
75. POLK	27	18	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
76. RANDOLPH	132	58	16	13	18	-	1	5	14	7
77. RICHMOND	155	85	20	5	8	4	-	10	13	10
78. ROBESON	145	52	16	7	31	12	-	6	13	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	189	95	32	3	18	19	-	-	20	2
80. ROWAN	276	151	44	21	10	17	1	7	11	14
81. RUTHERFORD	83	18	7	6	8	4	-	4	8	28
82. SAMPSON	95	37	10	4	21	-	-	6	2	15
83. SCOTLAND	190	104	20	3	6	10	2	6	17	22
84. STANLY	102	76	10	-	7	2	-	-	1	6
85. STOKES	59	38	1	5	3	3	1	1	3	4
86. SURRY	123	68	8	2	6	13	-	15	2	9
87. SWAIN	31	18	2	-	2	-	-	1	5	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
89. TYRRELL	11	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
90. UNION	142	89	14	3	3	13	-	1	10	9
91. VANCE	117	62	14	7	7	9	-	6	10	2
92. WAKE	134	32	9	41	10	19	1	9	5	8
93. WARREN	105	71	14	1	6	-	-	3	-	10
94. WASHINGTON	31	14	2	1	4	-	-	-	5	5
95. WATAUGA	34	17	2	-	4	5	-	2	-	4
96. WAYNE	183	117	21	-	20	2	-	-	13	10
97. WILKES	140	56	8	16	15	17	2	6	17	3
98. WILSON	135	53	29	6	25	3	-	2	5	12
99. YADKIN	99	59	5	1	11	2	-	2	6	13
100. YANCEY	25	12	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	-

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

MARCH 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,536	1,864	1,662	21,738	8,255	4,767	6,791	1,925
TOTAL	10,499	320	276	10,543	3,686	4,016	1,368	1,473
Caswell Training School	946	3	-	949	503	446	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,499	61	52	1,508	632	876	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,829	63	51	2,841	-	-	1,368	1,473
State Hospital, Morganton	2,634	90	71	2,653	1,235	1,418	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,284	103	101	2,286	1,163	1,123	-	-
Butner Training School	307	-	1	306	153	153	-	-
TOTAL	1,231	146	107	1,270	425	440	198	207
Orthopedic Hospital	142	33	29	146	53	41	31	21
Sanatorium	509	53	44	518	134	136	113	135
Eastern Sanatorium	259	33	11	281	97	79	54	51
Western Sanatorium	287	20	20	287	122	165	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	34	7	3	38	19	19	-	-
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	797	70	35	832	419	157	209	47
Eastern Carolina Training School	116	9	3	122	122	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	285	29	17	297	297	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	145	14	2	157	-	157	-	-
Morrison Training School	207	15	13	209	-	-	209	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	44	3	-	47	-	-	-	47
State Prison System	8,971	1,328	1,244	9,055	3,725	116	5,016	198

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

MARCH 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,821	4,947	307	3,168	399
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,585	4,778	296	3,113	398
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	236	169	11	55	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,122 1/	485	73	450	114
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,079	456	73	437	113
A. AWAITING TRIAL	758	373	37	308	40
B. SERVING SENTENCE	321	83	36	129	73
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	43	29	-	13	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	38	25	-	12	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	5	4	-	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	119	44	21	32	22
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	26	16	2	7	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	3	3	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	20	10	2	7	1
Children under 14	3	3	-	-	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,845 2/	718	668	265	194
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	12	4	5	2	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	182 3/	66	16	64	36
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	12	4	4	2	2

1/ In 94 county jails.
2/ In 51 county homes.
3/ In 11 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	428	252	63	44	39	18	12
1. ALAMANCE	*						
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	53	33	7	5	5	3	-
12. BURKE	4	2	1	-	-	-	1
13. CABARRUS	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	8	4	-	-	-	3	1
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	15	1	1	7	6	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	21	5	4	4	6	2	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	19	16	2	-	-	1	-
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
45. HENDERSON	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	2	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	8	-	-	-	-	5	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	8	7	1	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	40	15	3	9	10	2	1
61. MITCHELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	58	31	17	6	4	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	9	-	-	7	2	-	-
68. ORANGE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	26	16	-	5	4	-	1
93. WARREN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
99. YADKIN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Report for the month not received.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	428	252	63	44	39	18	12
1. ALAMANCE	*						
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	53	33	7	5	5	3	-
12. BURKE	4	2	1	-	-	-	1
13. CABARRUS	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	8	4	-	-	-	3	1
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	15	1	1	7	6	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	21	5	4	4	6	2	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	19	16	2	-	-	1	-
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
45. HENDERSON	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	2	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	8	-	-	-	-	5	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	8	7	1	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	40	15	3	9	10	2	1
61. MITCHELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	58	31	17	6	4	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	9	-	-	7	2	-	-
68. ORANGE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	26	16	-	5	4	-	1
93. WARREN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
99. YADKIN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Report for the month not received.

TABLE 16 —LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

MARCH 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	329	277	52
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	9	7	2
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	5	5	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	333	279	54

TABLE 17 —REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

MARCH 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,118
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	85
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	1
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	106
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,096

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - MARCH 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	150
Alamance.....	4
Chatham.....	6
Cumberland.....	3
Duplin.....	2
Durham.....	1
Edgecombe.....	12
Forsyth.....	10
Granville.....	2
Guilford.....	8
Halifax.....	12
Harnett.....	5
Johnston.....	3
Jones.....	6
Mecklenburg.....	10
Moore.....	2
Nash.....	1
New Hanover.....	9
Northampton.....	6
Orange.....	1
Richmond.....	13
Robeson.....	3
Rockingham.....	6
Rowan.....	12
Stokes.....	6
Wilson.....	4
Yadkin.....	3

TABLE 19 - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JANUARY - MARCH 1951

Name of Agency	License Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total 22	Approved	$30,668,686.25	
Foreign			
American Foundation for Overseas Blind	Approved	2,762.00	Letter appeals
Foster Parents Plan for War Children	Approved	15,000.00	Letter appeals, ads
National			
Metropolitan Opera Association	Approved	4,000.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
National Jewish Hospital at Denver	Approved	23,925.00	Letter appeals; Jewish Welfare Federations
United Defense Fund	Approved	55,207.00	Community Chests
State Branch of National Organizations			
American Legion Auxiliary, Department of North Carolina	Approved	60,000.00	Poppy sales, parties, cake sales, etc.
Florence Crittenton Home	Approved	12,000.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
North Carolina Division American Cancer Society	Approved	200,230.00	Local committees, letter appeals, tags, container membership sales
North Carolina Heart Association	Approved	100,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals, containers
North Carolina Region, National Conference of Christians and Jews	Approved	32,300.00	Community Chests, local committees, letter appeals
Local Branch of National Organizations			
League of Women Voters of Chapel Hill	Approved	200.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Piedmont Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	39,235.00	Community Chests, local committees
Pioneer Girl Scout Area Council	Approved	18,000.00	Community Chests, local committees, letter appeals
Tuscarora Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	21,827.25	Community Chests, local committees
Regional Branch of National Organizations			
American Friends Service Committee Southeastern Region	Approved	10,000.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
State Organizations			
Campbell College	Approved	1,600,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Duke University Development Program	Approved	8,650,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Hebron Colony of Mercy	Approved	24,000.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina	Approved	2,500,000.00	Local committees

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JANUARY - MARCH 1951

Name of Agency	License Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
North Carolina League for Crippled Children	Approved	$150,000.00	Sale of Easter seals, lilies, tags; letter appeals, local committe
Thomas Wolfe Memorial Association	Approved	150,000.00	Local committees, member ship sales
Wake Forest College Enlargement Program	Approved	17,000,000.00	Letter appeals, local committees

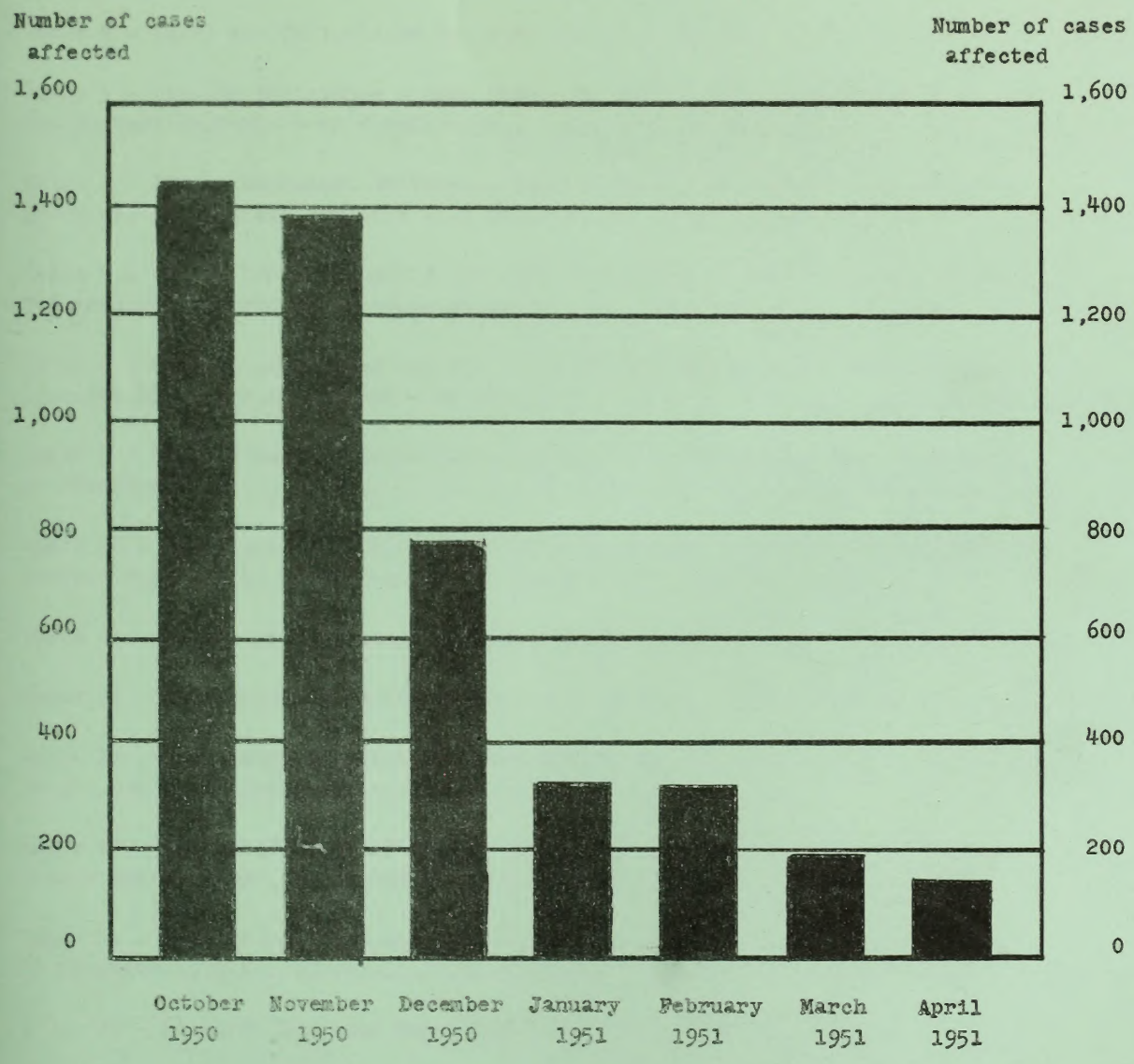
VOLUME 15, NUMBER 4 APRIL 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN SEPTEMBER 1950 WHICH WERE AFFECTED BY CHANGES IN OASI PROVISIONS,

OCTOBER 1950 - APRIL 1951



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina 1

Effect of Changes in OASI on Public Assistance, October 1950 - April 1951 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago 5

Table 2 - Summary of Services 5

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance 6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs 6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties 7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties 9

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties 11

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties 13

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties 15

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States 19

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina 20

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties 21

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions 24

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters 25

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties 26

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina 27

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina 27

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties 28

Table 19 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina, January - March 1951 29

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - April 1951

Public Assistance: Following the pattern in evidence during recent months, case loads for old age assistance again decreased in April, though the average grant rose slightly during the month. However, during April 61,356 persons 65 years of age or over received grants, an increase of 1.9 per cent over the 60,221 reported in April 1950. This month's average payment of $22.22 was only 1.1 per cent higher than the $21.98 reached a year ago. In the 100 counties average grants ranged from $14.50 to $29.89, with Forsyth county paying the highest average. There were 2,469 old-age assistance applications pending in county departments of public welfare on April 30, 1951.

Families receiving aid to dependent children grants continued their steady increase this month, as did the average grant. A total of 16,420 families, including 10,026 adults and 45,936 children, received an average grant of $45.10 during April. This was an increase of 10.2 per cent over the 14,902 families receiving assistance in April 1950, and an increase of 3.9 per cent over the average grant of $43.41 reported a year ago. Average grants in the 100 counties ranged from $31.12 to $66.59, with Forsyth county also maintaining the highest average in this category. There were 942 applications for aid to dependent children grants pending in the county departments of public welfare at the end of the month.

Eighty-eight counties made payments under the new category, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, during April. An average grant of $27.01 was made to 1,379 persons during the month. This represented an increase of 74.6 per cent over the 790 persons receiving assistance in March, and a decrease of 1.7 per cent from the average grant of $27.49 last month.

The transfer since January of 1,134 general assistance cases to aid to the permanently and totally disabled, has resulted in the number of cases receiving general assistance for April being the lowest since June 1948. This month 3,285 cases received an average payment of $17.16, the highest average grant ever reported in the State.

Services: County welfare staffs reported a total of 18,060 cases receiving non-financial service in April 1950, which is a 6.5 per cent increase over the 16,962 cases reported a year ago. Of the 38,151 services rendered during the month, 75 per cent were given to cases receiving non-financial services only. The remaining 25 per cent were given to cases receiving both public assistance and other services.

On April 30, 1950, there were 11,575 individual children receiving services from county departments of public welfare. This was an increase of 9.2 per cent over the 10,604 children reported at the end of April 1950. This month approximately 43 per cent of the children were in cases carried by child welfare case workers.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 120 children in North Carolina during April, bringing the total for the first four months of 1950 to 452. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State on 1,069 other cases.

There were 1,416 child labor certificates and 38 age certificates issued by county welfare staffs in April. The schools referred 386 cases for investigation for non-attendance in school, and investigations were made on 399 such cases. There were 1,608 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: The population in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions declined slightly during the month, and on April 30, 1951, there were 21,600 persons in these institutions. Of this number 49 per cent were in mental institutions and 41 per cent were in penal institutions.

A total of 8,659 persons were in 90 county jails during April. Of this number 1,006 remained on the last day of the month.

The Burke county home was officially closed during April, bringing the number of county homes in the State to 50. There were 1,795 persons in these homes on the last day of the month. During the month there were 97 separations from these homes, including 43 deaths.

There were 166 persons reported in 10 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Twenty children were in detention quarters on April 30.

Eugenics Board: The 127 operations authorized by the Eugenics Board during the quarter January - March represent an increase of 60 over the preceding quarter. County superintendents of public welfare filed 46 petitions. Of these 43 were for non-institutional cases, and 3 were institutional cases requested by the superintendent of the institution. Of the 101 operations for which surgeons returned reports during the quarter, the costs of operations for one institutional and 26 non-institutional cases were met by county departments of public welfare. Costs of 74 operations for institutional patients were met by State institutions.

Effect of Changes in OASI on Public Assistance, October 1950 - April 1951

As was anticipated, the liberalization of the provisions for Old Age and Survivors Insurance, through the 1950 amendments to the Social Security Act, has had considerable effect upon the public assistance case load in North Carolina. During the seven months, October 1950 through April 1951, a total of 4,597 cases which were receiving public assistance in September 1950 had some change. Of the 4,597 cases affected, 3,758 were recipients of old age assistance, 65 of aid to the blind, and 774 of aid to dependent children.

The number of cases affected declined from month to month after the new OASI provisions took effect. While 1,444 were reported for October 1950 and 1,395 for November, the number had decrease to 142 in April 1951, reflecting coverage by that date of most of of the cases involved in the changes.

A sizeable reduction in the total public assistance case load (Table 1) as a result of cases receiving OASI benefits for the first time or increased payments was the most important effect. More than 2,000 cases were closed. A slightly larger number of cases had their public assistance grants reduced as a result of receiving OASI benefits or larger benefits. In a few cases public assistance payments were not reduced.

Of the 4,597 public assistance cases, 1,088 received OASI benefits for the first time under the "new start" provisions of the law. The other 3,509 were already receiving OASI benefits but the amounts of these benefits were increased.

The financial results of these changes have been substantial. From August 1950 the amount of monthly OASI benefits involved has increased from $64,000 to over $144,000 (Table 2). At the same time the monthly total of public assistance payments to the 4,597 cases has decreased from $108,000 to $49,000. When the monthly change is considered for an entire year, the saving to the counties in grant funds is appreciable.

Table 1. Initial Action Taken on Public Assistance Cases as Result of Changes in OASI Provision, by Category, October 1950 - April 1951

Initial action taken	Total		OAA	AB	ADC
	Number	Per cent			
Total.....	4,597	100.0	3,758	65	774
Cases closed.....	2,048	44.6	1,742	19	287
Payments reduced.....	2,284	49.7	1,828	38	418
Reduction equal to or greater than increased benefit or "new start" benefit.....	686	14.9	546	14	126
Reduction less than increased benefit or "new start" benefit.....	1,598	34.8	1,282	24	292
Payments not reduced.....	265	5.7	188	8	69

Table 2. Initial Action Taken as a Result of Increase in Benefits and "New Start" Provision Under 1950 Amendments and Amounts of Benefits and Payments, October 1950 - April 1951

Initial action	Number of cases	Amount of			
		OASI benefits		Assistance payments	
		In August 1950	Under current monthly rate	At time of review	Following review
Total.....	4,597	$64,252.41	$144,572.11	$108,456.55	$48,837.55
Cases with increased OASI benefits..	3,509	64,252.41	119,928.67	80,346.56	37,824.30
Cases closed.....	1,496	30,428.05	57,795.52	24,841.00	xxx
Payments reduced:					
Reduction equal to or greater than increase in benefit.....	605	9,221.40	16,628.28	19,478.00	10,906.00
Reduction less than increase in benefit.....	1,231	21,774.84	40,301.31	31,675.56	21,972.30
Payments not reduced.....	177	2,828.12	5,203.56	4,352.00	4,946.00
"New start" OASI cases.....	1,088	xxx	24,643.44	28,109.99	11,013.25
Cases closed.....	552	xxx	13,436.16	11,169.24	xxx
Payments reduced:					
Reduction equal to or greater than benefit.....	81	xxx	1,445.66	2,828.00	1,327.00
Reduction less than benefit.....	367	xxx	7,873.54	11,645.50	7,125.00
Payments not reduced.....	88	xxx	1,888.08	2,467.25	2,561.25

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: April 1951	LAST MONTH: March 1951	A YEAR AGO: April 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,356	61,411	60,221
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,363,315.00	$1,363,311.00	$1,323,898.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.22	$22.20	$21.98
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,420	16,309	14,902
ADULTS	10,026	8,510	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,936	45,593	41,884
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$740,492.50	$732,292.50	$646,965.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$45.10	$44.90	$43.41
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.23	$13.54	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	1,379	790	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$37,244.00	$21,719.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$27.01	$27.49	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	3,285	3,934	4,275
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$56,359.57	$65,146.81	$61,822.35
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.16	$16.56	$14.46
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	18,060	17,373	16,962

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — APRIL 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	38,151	28,607	9,544
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,378	1,370	8
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	211	202	9
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,722	1,182	540
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	237	183	54
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	835	679	156
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	769	570	199
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	389	323	66
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	9,360	5,199	4,161
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,535	13,996	2,539
OTHER SERVICES	6,715	4,903	1,812
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	1,416	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	38	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	386	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	399	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,608	XXX	XXX

BLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE— APRIL 1951

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
DING FROM LAST MONTH	2,583	1,032	1,014	179
EIVED DURING MONTH	1,265	600	626	866
AL DURING MONTH	3,848	1,632	1,640	1,045
OSED OF DURING MONTH	1,379	690	753	905
AUTHORIZED	879	508	686	717
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	500	182	67	188
IDING AT END OF MONTH	2,469	942	887	140

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
NTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,307	16,895	1,009	4,631
DED DURING MONTH	879	508	686	717
NEW	767	416	686	473
REOPENED	112	92	-	244
AL OPEN DURING MONTH	63,186	17,403	1,695	5,348
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,356	16,420	1,379	3,285
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	10,026	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,936	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,830	983	316	2,063
SED DURING MONTH	857	468	14	1,330
NTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	62,329	16,935	1,681	4,018

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS— APRIL 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
AL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	96,591 *	$2,318,726.45
D-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,356	1,363,315.00
TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,420	740,492.50
TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	1,379	37,244.00
NERAL ASSISTANCE	3,285	56,359.57
HER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	3,920	121,315.38
MEDICAL CARE	1,341	10,148.45
HOSPITALIZATION	1,783	82,864.62
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	731	26,945.37
BURIAL	32	1,074.75
OTHER	33	282.19
N-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	18,060	XXX

mber receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	879	61,356	$1,363,615.00	$22.22	-	857
1. ALAMANCE	3	763	15,943.00	20.90	55	12
2. ALEXANDER	6	410	8,365.00	20.40	66	5
3. ALLEGHANY	1	239	5,195.00	21.74	45	1
4. ANSON	16	602	12,941.00	21.50	48	6
5. ASHE	5	728	10,558.00	14.50	100	8
6. AVERY	7	395	7,828.00	19.82	72	3
7. BEAUFORT	16	659	13,970.00	21.20	52	11
8. BERTIE	7	600	13,563.00	22.61	35	7
9. BLADEN	6	378	6,982.00	18.47	91	4
10. BRUNSWICK	8	339	6,010.00	17.73	95	6
11. BUNCOMBE	35	2,192	45,499.50	20.76	58	31
12. BURKE	10	634	12,414.00	19.58	80	17
13. CABARRUS	10	790	18,145.00	22.97	29	14
14. CALDWELL	3	601	12,576.00	20.93	54	10
15. CAMDEN	1	158	2,775.00	17.56	96	-
16. CARTERET	8	515	11,124.50	21.60	46	9
17. CASWELL	7	328	6,550.00	19.97	69	7
18. CATAWBA	8	486	11,435.00	23.53	21	11
19. CHATHAM	3	367	8,106.00	22.09	41	15
20. CHEROKEE	5	566	11,215.00	19.81	74	5
21. CHOWAN	4	179	4,468.00	24.96	11	4
22. CLAY	12	296	6,026.00	20.36	67	2
23. CLEVELAND	14	882	16,036.00	18.18	92	14
24. COLUMBUS	9	679	13,932.00	20.52	62	8
25. CRAVEN	11	884	23,135.00	26.17	8	19
26. CUMBERLAND	39	992	23,789.00	23.98	17	21
27. CURRITUCK	1	223	5,086.00	22.81	33	1
28. DARE	1	194	5,405.00	27.86	4	2
29. DAVIDSON	12	756	17,417.50	23.04	27	8
30. DAVIE	4	268	6,392.00	23.85	19	2
31. DUPLIN	25	637	12,529.00	19.67	76	15
32. DURHAM	14	1,315	34,577.00	26.29	7	17
33. EDGECOMBE	25	886	17,562.50	19.82	73	21
34. FORSYTH	27	1,690	50,518.00	29.89	1	49
35. FRANKLIN	6	572	11,041.00	19.30	83	14
36. GASTON	16	1,192	33,933.00	28.47	3	25
37. GATES	3	192	4,131.00	21.52	47	2
38. GRAHAM	3	224	5,713.00	25.50	9	8
39. GRANVILLE	8	331	7,439.00	22.47	37	11
40. GREENE	11	227	5,056.00	22.27	40	2
41. GUILFORD	31	1,892	50,436.00	26.66	6	38
42. HALIFAX	18	637	12,499.00	19.62	78	14
43. HARNETT	15	707	16,577.00	23.45	22	11
44. HAYWOOD	9	984	23,372.00	23.75	20	9
45. HENDERSON	4	591	11,455.00	19.38	82	3
46. HERTFORD	9	379	7,864.00	20.75	59	4
47. HOKE	2	286	5,844.00	20.43	64	6
48. HYDE	6	195	4,252.00	21.81	43	3
49. IREDELL	10	769	15,712.00	20.43	63	28
50. JACKSON	18	792	15,167.50	19.15	86	7

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	13	907	$19,201.00	$21.17	53	16
52. JONES	7	231	4,536.00	19.64	77	4
53. LEE	2	294	5,837.50	19.86	71	8
54. LENOIR	18	750	18,845.00	25.13	10	11
55. LINCOLN	12	409	9,370.00	22.91	30	9
56. MACON	2	344	6,381.00	18.55	90	3
57. MADISON	7	547	11,260.00	20.59	61	13
58. MARTIN	15	358	8,378.00	23.40	23	5
59. McDOWELL	3	372	9,186.00	24.69	15	4
60. MECKLENBURG	40	2,103	58,168.00	27.66	5	45
61. MITCHELL	2	514	11,537.00	22.45	38	6
62. MONTGOMERY	4	321	6,294.50	19.61	79	9
63. MOORE	5	571	11,312.00	19.81	75	8
64. NASH	25	917	20,699.00	22.57	36	18
65. NEW HANOVER	16	1,221	35,239.00	28.86	2	13
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	493	8,856.00	17.96	94	5
67. ONSLOW	3	305	4,431.00	14.53	99	7
68. ORANGE	17	361	7,278.50	20.16	68	1
69. PAMLICO	7	256	4,914.00	19.20	85	2
70. PASQUOTANK	5	254	5,290.00	20.83	56	2
71. PENDER	8	382	7,604.00	19.91	70	6
72. PERQUIMANS	1	210	4,838.00	23.04	28	4
73. PERSON	5	472	11,695.00	24.78	14	2
74. PITT	21	1,055	21,544.00	20.42	65	25
75. POLK	3	261	6,400.00	24.52	16	5
76. RANDOLPH	6	464	8,865.00	19.11	87	13
77. RICHMOND	13	695	17,292.00	24.88	12	12
78. ROBESON	24	973	14,806.00	15.22	98	25
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	685	13,292.50	19.41	81	11
80. ROWAN	15	806	20,038.50	24.86	13	12
81. RUTHERFORD	10	937	22,383.00	23.89	18	8
82. SAMPSON	13	737	16,809.00	22.81	34	7
83. SCOTLAND	3	351	7,303.00	20.81	57	8
84. STANLY	6	390	7,325.00	18.78	88	10
85. STOKES	9	335	7,397.00	22.08	42	13
86. SURRY	32	983	20,853.00	21.21	51	17
87. SWAIN	5	425	9,071.00	21.34	49	11
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	240	3,849.00	16.04	97	4
89. TYRRELL	3	192	4,468.00	23.27	25	2
90. UNION	8	385	8,799.00	22.85	31	4
91. VANCE	10	381	8,700.00	22.83	32	6
92. WAKE	32	1,753	38,115.50	21.74	44	27
93. WARREN	9	366	7,765.00	21.22	50	11
94. WASHINGTON	3	231	4,290.00	18.57	89	3
95. WATAUGA	5	409	9,119.00	22.30	39	9
96. WAYNE	17	1,020	21,146.00	20.73	60	19
97. WILKES	19	1,316	25,389.00	19.29	84	15
98. WILSON	32	942	22,027.00	23.38	24	17
99. YADKIN	2	359	8,315.00	23.16	26	-
100. YANCEY	1	472	8,543.50	18.10	93	7

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Adults	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	508	16,420	10,026	45,936	$740,492.50	$45.10	-	468
1. ALAMANCE	6	166	136	456	7,549.00	45.48	37	9
2. ALEXANDER	3	93	21	224	3,731.00	40.12	73	1
3. ALLEGHANY	2	72	55	180	3,343.00	46.43	33	1
4. ANSON	5	114	87	321	5,286.00	46.37	34	4
5. ASHE	5	273	242	732	8,816.00	32.29	99	4
6. AVERY	7	118	20	320	4,389.00	37.19	84	2
7. BEAUFORT	9	95	76	275	4,795.00	50.47	18	4
8. BERTIE	7	147	128	402	6,246.00	42.49	52	9
9. BLADEN	3	136	75	370	4,599.00	33.82	92	2
10. BRUNSWICK	2	80	40	197	2,586.00	32.33	97	1
11. BUNCOMBE	12	488	274	1,342	20,296.00	41.59	58	20
12. BURKE	5	105	90	317	4,406.00	41.96	55	4
13. CABARRUS	14	175	154	481	8,923.00	50.99	15	6
14. CALDWELL	2	180	136	465	8,802.00	48.90	22	7
15. CAMDEN	1	32	4	74	1,309.00	40.91	67	2
16. CARTERET	4	95	91	264	4,120.00	43.37	45	5
17. CASWELL	2	64	28	176	2,623.00	40.98	64	1
18. CATAWBA	11	172	122	441	7,797.00	45.33	38	10
19. CHATHAM	3	83	40	230	3,468.00	41.78	56	1
20. CHEROKEE	4	166	48	539	7,783.00	46.89	31	4
21. CHOWAN	2	23	3	64	924.00	40.17	72	1
22. CLAY	-	75	63	185	2,973.00	39.64	75	2
23. CLEVELAND	8	292	144	757	10,430.00	35.72	86	10
24. COLUMBUS	7	193	55	514	6,236.00	32.31	98	7
25. CRAVEN	8	194	72	503	10,190.00	52.53	12	3
26. CUMBERLAND	3	329	254	982	16,730.00	50.85	17	21
27. CURRITUCK	-	59	40	125	2,548.00	43.19	46	1
28. DARE	2	82	77	170	3,270.00	39.88	74	-
29. DAVIDSON	6	155	74	409	8,814.00	56.86	5	4
30. DAVIE	2	37	34	99	2,163.00	58.46	4	3
31. DUPLIN	9	194	97	558	6,924.00	35.69	87	5
32. DURHAM	15	343	160	1,023	17,456.00	50.89	16	13
33. EDGECOMBE	12	225	189	698	8,029.00	35.68	88	10
34. FORSYTH	41	674	558	1,880	44,880.00	66.59	1	20
35. FRANKLIN	4	122	60	346	4,183.00	34.29	91	8
36. GASTON	13	443	393	1,219	23,630.00	53.34	11	12
37. GATES	1	45	29	107	1,773.00	39.40	76	1
38. GRAHAM	-	89	61	193	3,602.00	40.47	70	2
39. GRANVILLE	3	53	25	167	2,603.00	49.11	20	7
40. GREENE	6	56	43	152	2,580.00	46.07	36	4
41. GUILFORD	30	629	630	1,739	32,232.00	51.24	14	19
42. HALIFAX	4	137	90	430	6,531.00	47.67	27	6
43. HARNETT	9	237	125	675	11,500.00	48.52	23	10
44. HAYWOOD	4	231	63	632	10,078.00	43.63	44	8
45. HENDERSON	2	109	30	315	4,522.00	41.49	59	2
46. HERTFORD	7	93	38	272	3,841.00	41.30	60	4
47. HOKE	-	52	52	136	1,843.00	35.44	89	5
48. HYDE	2	39	15	111	1,867.00	47.87	24	1
49. IREDELL	10	184	152	454	8,216.00	44.65	40	11
50. JACKSON	3	173	47	509	7,225.00	41.76	57	5

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	180	168	523	$7,645.50	$42.48	53	9
52. JONES	2	74	13	201	2,402.00	32.46	95	3
53. LEE	4	80	60	217	3,099.00	38.74	80	4
54. LENOIR	11	381	222	1,029	16,215.00	42.56	51	4
55. LINCOLN	-	68	42	196	3,855.00	56.69	6	1
56. MACON	5	102	33	318	3,880.00	38.04	81	1
57. MADISON	3	261	109	718	10,204.00	39.10	77	5
58. MARTIN	6	103	79	334	5,190.00	50.39	19	5
59. McDOWELL	4	65	54	185	3,524.00	54.22	10	3
60. MECKLENBURG	30	561	246	1,606	33,465.00	59.65	3	15
61. MITCHELL	2	168	70	481	8,030.00	47.80	26	4
62. MONTGOMERY	-	52	43	126	2,553.00	49.10	21	1
63. MOORE	5	139	108	430	5,904.00	42.47	54	7
64. NASH	6	214	130	622	9,150.00	42.76	49	14
65. NEW HANOVER	4	360	192	953	16,803.50	46.68	32	7
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	120	57	350	4,368.00	36.40	85	3
67. ONSLOW	4	96	30	295	3,106.00	32.35	96	6
68. ORANGE	5	106	79	290	4,126.00	38.92	79	1
69. PAMLICO	1	62	25	160	2,505.00	40.40	71	2
70. PASQUOTANK	4	46	10	134	2,412.00	52.43	13	3
71. PENDER	1	87	62	264	3,539.00	40.68	69	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	37	21	99	1,524.00	41.19	61	3
73. PERSON	5	116	33	295	5,550.00	47.84	25	4
74. PITT	6	281	153	844	12,369.00	44.02	41	15
75. POLK	3	85	81	251	3,995.00	47.00	30	3
76. RANDOLPH	6	68	54	185	2,275.00	33.46	93	3
77. RICHMOND	10	185	68	542	10,338.00	55.88	7	3
78. ROBESON	8	358	127	1,124	11,140.00	31.12	100	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	102	63	280	5,643.00	55.32	8	5
80. ROWAN	12	211	145	587	11,470.00	54.36	9	4
81. RUTHERFORD	8	279	207	795	13,300.00	47.67	28	9
82. SAMPSON	8	208	78	640	9,429.00	45.33	39	3
83. SCOTLAND	2	122	48	358	4,550.00	37.30	83	4
84. STANLY	3	39	34	119	1,713.00	43.92	42	1
85. STOKES	5	72	55	186	3,109.00	43.18	47	1
86. SURRY	7	176	111	455	7,216.00	41.00	63	5
87. SWAIN	6	133	16	381	5,470.00	41.13	62	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	43	8	122	1,501.00	34.91	90	1
89. TYRRELL	-	36	9	108	1,369.00	38.03	82	5
90. UNION	-	41	36	122	2,521.00	61.49	2	-
91. VANCE	2	86	75	229	3,970.00	46.16	35	10
92. WAKE	20	652	280	1,845	26,543.00	40.71	68	20
93. WARREN	2	68	31	209	2,901.00	42.66	50	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	33	8	104	1,351.00	40.94	65	-
95. WATAUGA	1	111	106	299	4,861.50	43.80	43	3
96. WAYNE	10	240	186	703	10,350.00	43.13	48	9
97. WILKES	7	513	366	1,400	19,980.00	38.95	78	8
98. WILSON	11	204	178	561	8,350.00	40.93	66	5
99. YADKIN	-	91	71	226	4,335.00	47.64	29	-
100. YANCEY	2	84	6	205	2,733.00	32.54	94	1

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PREMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	686	1,379	$37,244.00	$27.01	-	14
1. ALAMANCE	7	12	285.00	23.75	58	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	5	117.00	23.40	60	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	5	13	292.00	22.46	68	1
5. ASHE	4	6	164.00	27.33	38	-
6. AVERY	7	11	255.00	23.18	64	-
7. BEAUFORT	5	21	512.00	24.38	57	2
8. BERTIE	10	25	666.00	26.64	42	1
9. BLADEN	2	9	222.00	24.67	55	-
10. BRUNSWICK	5	10	232.00	23.20	63	-
11. BUNCOMBE	49	39	1,272.00	32.62	12	-
12. BURKE	9	11	280.00	25.45	48	-
13. CABARRUS	6	26	828.00	31.85	18	-
14. CALDWELL	4	5	142.00	28.40	33	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	11	252.00	22.91	66	-
17. CASWELL	2	7	294.00	42.00	2	-
18. CATAWBA	14	27	901.00	33.37	9	1
19. CHATHAM	3	18	462.00	25.67	45	-
20. CHEROKEE	12	12	274.00	22.83	67	-
21. CHOWAN	1	1	20.00	20.00	78	-
22. CLAY	1	4	115.00	28.75	29	-
23. CLEVELAND	2	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	7	11	413.00	37.56	4	-
25. CRAVEN	6	6	190.00	31.67	20	-
26. CUMBERLAND	13	27	794.00	29.41	27	-
27. CURRITUCK	3	5	149.00	29.80	25	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	7	9	258.00	28.67	31	-
30. DAVIE	-	2	50.00	25.00	53	1
31. DUPLIN	11	24	407.00	16.96	37	-
32. DURHAM	26	67	2,150.00	32.09	14	2
33. EDGECOMBE	16	19	447.00	23.53	59	-
34. FORSYTH	5	103	3,095.00	30.05	24	-
35. FRANKLIN	2	1	28.00	28.00	35	-
36. GASTON	18	48	1,379.00	28.73	30	1
37. GATES	-	5	124.00	24.80	54	-
38. GRAHAM	7	8	283.00	35.38	6	-
39. GRANVILLE	6	3	96.00	32.00	16	-
40. GREENE	2	12	306.00	25.50	47	-
41. GUILFORD	31	56	1,792.00	32.00	15	-
42. HALIFAX	-	6	210.00	35.00	7	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	18	38	886.00	23.32	62	-
45. HENDERSON	6	11	324.00	29.45	26	-
46. HERTFORD	14	17	379.00	22.29	69	1
47. HOKE	-	5	162.00	32.40	13	1
48. HYDE	5	3	57.00	19.00	81	-
49. IREDELL	3	9	297.00	33.00	11	-
50. JACKSON	10	8	217.00	27.13	39	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	22	-	$ -	$ -	-	-
52. JONES	6	7	176.00	25.14	51	-
53. LEE	5	13	275.00	21.15	75	-
54. LENOIR	11	26	909.00	34.96	8	-
55. LINCOLN	5	11	278.00	25.27	49	1
56. MACON	4	9	171.00	19.00	82	-
57. MADISON	7	7	200.00	28.57	32	-
58. MARTIN	3	5	122.00	24.40	56	-
59. McDOWELL	-	8	234.00	29.25	28	-
60. MECKLENBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-
61. MITCHELL	3	9	286.00	31.78	19	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	6	12	375.00	31.25	22	-
64. NASH	3	36	939.00	26.08	43	-
65. NEW HANOVER	17	14	447.00	31.93	17	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	1	25.00	25.00	52	-
67. ONSLOW	5	1	18.00	18.00	85	-
68. ORANGE	3	10	354.00	35.40	5	-
69. PAMLICO	2	26	541.00	20.81	76	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	10	306.00	30.60	23	-
71. PENDER	6	12	222.00	18.50	84	-
72. PERQUIMANS	3	8	173.00	21.63	73	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	13	48	1,031.00	21.48	74	1
75. POLK	1	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	5	2	32.00	16.00	88	-
77. RICHMOND	3	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	24	24	526.00	21.92	72	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	7	15	416.00	27.73	37	-
80. ROWAN	6	10	269.00	26.90	40	-
81. RUTHERFORD	4	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	16	15	417.00	27.80	36	-
83. SCOTLAND	11	42	842.00	20.05	77	-
84. STANLY	1	10	174.00	17.40	86	-
85. STOKES	2	4	75.00	18.75	83	-
86. SURRY	11	8	205.00	25.63	46	-
87. SWAIN	2	10	200.00	20.00	79	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	1	-
89. TYRRELL	2	9	300.00	33.33	10	-
90. UNION	6	3	77.00	25.67	44	-
91. VANCE	2	12	321.00	26.75	41	-
92. WAKE	31	39	1,235.00	31.67	21	-
93. WARREN	6	11	311.00	28.27	34	-
94. WASHINGTON	2	5	188.00	37.60	3	1
95. WATAUGA	1	8	178.00	22.25	70	-
96. WAYNE	17	22	506.00	23.00	65	-
97. WILKES	17	20	467.00	23.35	61	-
98. WILSON	9	40	798.00	19.95	80	-
99. YADKIN	5	12	303.00	25.25	50	-
100. YANCEY	3	7	154.00	22.00	71	-

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,285	$56,359.57	$17.16	-	4,391	$151,009.00	$34.39	-
1. ALAMANCE	31	468.79	15.12	31	39	1,559.00	39.97	11
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	13	439.00	33.77	36
3. ALLEGHANY	24	234.50	9.77	69	9	297.00	33.00	39
4. ANSON	5	110.00	22.00	9	35	1,409.00	40.26	9
5. ASHE	17	129.00	7.59	84	22	722.00	32.82	43
6. AVERY	4	38.00	9.50	73	17	524.00	30.82	65
7. BEAUFORT	8	91.00	11.38	56	100	3,827.00	38.27	15
8. BERTIE	25	482.88	19.32	12	39	1,444.00	37.03	21
9. BLADEN	9	77.14	8.57	76	30	851.00	28.37	89
10. BRUNSWICK	25	242.00	9.68	72	34	818.00	24.06	100
11. BUNCOMBE	142	2,545.72	17.93	20	113	3,272.00	28.96	85
12. BURKE	21	237.67	11.32	58	52	1,507.00	28.98	83
13. CABARRUS	51	926.40	18.16	17	36	1,440.00	40.00	10
14. CALDWELL	49	740.80	15.12	32	46	1,505.00	32.72	47
15. CAMDEN	22	155.00	7.05	87	5	191.00	38.20	16
16. CARTERET	5	112.00	22.40	8	41	1,186.00	28.93	87
17. CASWELL	7	69.50	9.93	68	13	317.00	24.38	99
18. CATAWBA	47	849.61	18.08	18	37	1,072.00	28.97	84
19. CHATHAM	9	144.41	16.05	26	40	1,412.00	35.30	27
20. CHEROKEE	20	234.20	11.71	52	18	552.00	30.67	69
21. CHOWAN	8	219.54	27.44	4	16	482.00	30.13	76
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	19	13	424.00	32.62	53
23. CLEVELAND	1	10.00	10.00	66	52	1,696.00	32.62	52
24. COLUMBUS	12	55.00	4.58	93	39	1,138.00	29.18	81
25. CRAVEN	45	620.57	13.79	40	76	2,657.00	34.96	29
26. CUMBERLAND	34	662.73	19.49	11	70	2,409.00	34.41	33
27. CURRITUCK	4	65.00	16.25	25	28	918.00	32.79	45
28. DARE	21	395.00	18.81	15	49	1,839.00	37.53	19
29. DAVIDSON	30	449.70	14.99	35	80	3,070.00	38.38	14
30. DAVIE	10	106.59	10.66	61	14	517.00	36.93	22
31. DUPLIN	30	247.00	8.23	80	75	2,031.00	27.08	96
32. DURHAM	114	1,655.73	14.52	37	146	6,398.00	43.82	4
33. EDGECOMBE	39	391.21	10.03	65	46	1,436.00	31.22	59
34. FORSYTH	396	11,650.16	29.42	1	133	5,954.00	44.77	2
35. FRANKLIN	23	124.80	5.43	91	22	679.00	30.86	64
36. GASTON	91	1,403.31	15.42	29	77	2,745.00	35.65	24
37. GATES	5	42.00	8.40	78	20	615.00	30.75	67
38. GRAHAM	7	72.00	10.29	63	8	367.00	45.88	1
39. GRANVILLE	11	133.00	12.09	51	25	813.00	32.52	55
40. GREENE	1	7.73	7.73	83	23	701.00	30.48	71
41. GUILFORD	73	1,289.33	17.66	21	129	5,201.00	40.32	8
42. HALIFAX	45	651.95	14.49	38	36	1,075.00	29.86	77
43. HARNETT	38	430.89	11.34	57	63	1,866.00	29.62	79
44. HAYWOOD	1	15.00	15.00	33	32	1,106.00	34.56	32
45. HENDERSON	24	176.00	7.33	86	41	1,442.00	35.17	28
46. HERTFORD	8	130.60	16.33	24	27	663.00	24.56	98
47. HOKE	4	112.05	28.01	2	17	522.00	30.71	68
48. HYDE	24	194.00	8.08	82	23	712.00	30.96	62
49. IREDELL	46	481.96	10.48	62	29	1,061.00	36.59	23
50. JACKSON	18	100.00	5.56	90	12	387.00	32.25	57

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	34	$320.49	$ 9.43	74	88	$2,725.00	$30.97	61
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	22	637.00	28.95	86
53. LEE	6	60.00	10.00	67	28	786.00	28.07	93
54. LENOIR	49	945.86	19.30	13	80	2,685.00	33.56	37
55. LINCOLN	18	439.74	24.43	5	21	687.00	32.71	48
56. MACON	16	387.00	24.19	6	8	227.00	28.38	88
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	34	1,137.00	33.44	38
58. MARTIN	15	356.00	23.73	7	22	722.00	32.82	44
59. McDOWELL	7	95.00	13.57	42	21	634.00	30.19	74
60. MECKLENBURG	381	10,579.37	27.77	3	172	7,571.00	44.02	3
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	474.00	39.50	12
62. MONTGOMERY	15	219.50	14.63	36	20	711.00	35.55	25
63. MOORE	34	673.00	19.79	10	68	2,223.00	32.69	49
64. NASH	4	32.75	8.19	81	45	1,473.00	32.73	46
65. NEW HANOVER	162	2,198.77	13.57	41	106	4,041.00	38.12	17
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	66.80	13.36	43	54	1,518.00	28.11	92
67. ONSLOW	14	263.70	18.84	14	46	1,270.00	27.61	95
68. ORANGE	18	152.27	8.46	77	20	567.00	28.35	90
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	92	25	817.00	32.68	50
70. PASQUOTANK	32	367.60	11.49	55	43	1,302.00	30.28	72
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	594.00	27.00	97
72. PERQUIMANS	3	45.00	15.00	34	13	459.00	35.31	26
73. PERSON	12	135.11	11.26	59	14	436.00	31.14	60
74. PITT	24	164.46	6.85	88	143	4,029.00	28.17	91
75. POLK	6	70.00	11.67	53	7	211.00	30.14	75
76. RANDOLPH	20	177.82	8.89	75	36	1,004.00	27.89	94
77. RICHMOND	107	1,362.70	12.74	47	74	2,757.00	37.26	20
78. ROBESON	30	462.50	15.42	28	108	3,327.00	30.81	66
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	74.33	8.26	79	47	1,597.00	33.98	35
80. ROWAN	67	1,141.54	17.04	22	75	3,107.00	41.43	6
81. RUTHERFORD	5	63.56	12.71	48	56	2,343.00	41.84	5
82. SAMPSON	37	116.00	3.14	95	56	1,694.00	30.25	73
83. SCOTLAND	31	341.44	11.01	60	41	1,338.00	32.63	51
84. STANLY	11	168.00	15.27	30	25	858.00	34.32	34
85. STOKES	9	119.20	13.24	44	16	476.00	29.75	78
86. SURRY	21	277.75	13.23	45	42	1,386.00	33.00	40
87. SWAIN	9	112.60	12.51	50	15	524.00	34.93	30
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	30.00	4.29	94	10	309.00	30.90	63
89. TYRRELL	12	165.57	13.80	39	9	293.00	32.56	54
90. UNION	25	468.84	18.75	16	26	999.00	38.42	13
91. VANCE	6	58.23	9.71	71	25	765.00	30.60	70
92. WAKE	149	1,922.81	12.90	46	136	5,542.00	40.75	7
93. WARREN	14	222.14	15.87	27	53	1,568.00	29.58	80
94. WASHINGTON	4	68.00	17.00	23	12	453.00	37.75	18
95. WATAUGA	21	212.50	10.12	64	29	1,008.00	34.76	31
96. WAYNE	39	379.00	9.72	70	70	2,035.00	29.07	82
97. WILKES	59	440.63	7.47	85	51	1,679.00	32.92	42
98. WILSON	30	379.83	12.66	49	46	1,466.00	31.87	58
99. YADKIN	13	150.69	11.59	54	24	791.00	32.96	41
100. YANCEY	8	49.00	6.13	89	15	486.00	32.40	56

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,920	$121,315.38	1,341	$10,148.45	1,783	$82,864.62	731	$26,945.37	65	$1,356.94
1. ALAMANCE	39	798.90	29	430.97	2	119.80	8	248.13	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	98.97	-	-	5	98.97	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	11	295.00	-	-	6	143.00	5	152.00	-	-
5. ASHE	3	58.14	1	1.00	2	57.14	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	9	192.02	1	4.00	8	188.02	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	26	693.71	10	130.40	14	440.81	1	35.00	1	87.50
8. BERTIE	19	318.37	9	94.40	9	193.97	1	30.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	19	429.34	4	19.60	10	304.39	3	85.00	2	20.35
10. BRUNSWICK	7	286.50	-	-	7	286.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	378	7,382.99	231	701.64	76	4,402.92	67	2,103.43	4	175.00
12. BURKE	30	1,220.30	2	35.00	17	850.30	11	335.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	27	624.35	10	68.44	12	395.91	5	160.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	34	550.76	17	121.50	11	193.26	6	236.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	2	42.62	1	5.00	1	37.62	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	12	363.47	1	7.00	8	273.40	2	58.07	1	25.00
17. CASWELL	10	339.47	4	36.53	4	242.94	2	60.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	51	1,670.50	19	106.28	12	928.32	20	635.90	-	-
19. CHATHAM	12	308.96	6	19.00	5	273.96	1	16.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	7	253.41	2	37.95	4	205.46	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	322.84	-	-	7	322.84	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	60.00
23. CLEVELAND	6	352.68	-	-	-	-	6	352.68	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	13	408.96	-	-	10	282.96	3	126.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	42	1,066.55	13	83.20	29	983.35	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	98	5,986.75	13	108.45	59	4,993.00	26	885.30	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	12	809.06	-	-	12	809.06	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	13	333.91	3	85.18	3	147.73	3	41.00	4	60.00
29. DAVIDSON	58	2,337.21	14	160.58	37	1,800.88	7	375.75	-	-
30. DAVIE	15	628.91	5	69.00	5	397.91	5	162.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	14	354.11	-	-	11	240.11	3	114.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	277	3,930.42	39	194.03	188	1,439.00	47	2,278.66	3	18.73
33. EDGECOMBE	64	3,254.71	10	45.72	36	2,718.49	16	449.50	2	41.00

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	130	$3,220.47	46	$342.64	9	$148.10	71	$2,715.27	4	$ 14.46
35. FRANKLIN	18	158.58	10	54.20	3	62.68	-	-	5	41.70
36. GASTON	111	4,276.59	56	1,038.79	32	2,606.41	19	486.39	4	145.00
37. GATES	4	98.00	-	-	1	35.00	2	60.00	1	3.00
38. GRAHAM	2	60.00	-	-	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	32	943.53	6	35.50	26	908.03	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	8	308.14	-	-	8	308.14	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	123	4,484.69	70	499.21	28	2,582.01	25	1,403.47	-	-
42. HALIFAX	70	2,888.18	7	60.46	53	2,055.62	10	772.10	-	-
43. HARNETT	20	564.97	3	66.00	15	228.97	2	270.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	25	1,100.60	6	148.00	17	857.60	2	95.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	9	504.01	-	-	9	504.01	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	24	649.89	12	65.35	12	584.54	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	55	1,626.36	21	141.70	14	653.86	20	830.80	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	31.00	-	-	-	-	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	61	4,587.97	21	398.51	30	3,903.46	10	286.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	9	327.39	-	-	9	327.39	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	46	830.51	14	72.48	28	627.38	4	130.65	-	-
55. LINCOLN	10	270.46	4	13.75	4	176.71	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	8	117.28	2	16.23	4	71.05	-	-	2	30.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	23	1,296.18	-	-	21	1,188.93	-	-	2	107.25
59. McDOWELL	26	438.86	15	83.90	6	147.96	5	207.00	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	542	18,876.41	142	632.48	253	13,232.00	141	4,881.93	6	130.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	17	291.50	10	120.50	5	106.00	2	65.00	-	-
63. MOORE	20	805.22	8	81.50	6	503.72	6	220.00	-	-
64. NASH	22	1,024.97	1	8.50	15	808.48	6	207.99	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	116	6,603.79	-	-	96	6,175.12	20	428.67	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	23	717.63	4	78.75	17	578.88	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	9	273.92	-	-	4	183.27	1	30.00	4	60.65
68. ORANGE	49	1,385.91	20	107.49	23	831.42	6	447.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	18	885.00	2	3.75	15	650.23	1	231.02	-	-
71. PENDER	1	7.50	1	7.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	22	585.36	14	227.96	5	260.40	3	97.00	-	-
73. PERSON	14	338.38	6	76.50	8	261.88	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	79	1,245.64	28	191.81	51	1,053.83	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	16	413.00	8	71.00	7	267.00	-	-	1	75.00
76. RANDOLPH	37	1,115.00	3	34.00	16	561.00	18	520.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	76	1,214.57	49	420.83	20	611.74	5	133.00	2	49.00
78. ROBESON	57	1,165.24	9	117.94	45	935.30	3	112.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	347.62	5	56.00	5	261.62	1	30.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	70	2,234.69	30	179.66	17	1,393.22	16	620.81	7	41.00
81. RUTHERFORD	31	729.22	24	557.82	-	-	4	140.00	3	31.40
82. SAMPSON	29	1,600.20	8	44.71	20	1,505.49	1	50.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	102	1,740.53	75	481.53	24	1,159.00	3	100.00	-	-
84. STANLY	3	37.57	-	-	3	37.57	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	19	510.32	4	36.00	12	401.50	3	72.82	-	-
86. SURRY	38	832.18	13	154.93	21	556.25	3	71.00	1	50.00
87. SWAIN	3	38.60	3	38.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	59.00	6	19.00	1	40.00	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	8	220.15	3	12.15	5	208.00	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	45	1,093.14	23	301.12	19	742.02	3	50.00	-	-
91. VANCE	20	1,024.32	3	42.60	11	756.72	6	225.00	-	-
92. WAKE	53	1,355.64	17	59.00	4	99.61	32	1,197.03	-	-
93. WARREN	23	755.72	10	41.16	11	634.56	1	55.00	1	25.00
94. WASHINGTON	2	17.00	1	2.00	-	-	-	-	1	15.00
95. WATAUGA	6	240.30	-	-	5	238.30	-	-	1	2.00
96. WAYNE	77	3,999.53	34	128.99	43	3,870.54	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	52	1,138.25	19	107.36	13	518.99	19	498.00	1	13.90
98. WILSON	51	1,634.26	15	74.22	35	1,525.04	-	-	1	35.00
99. YADKIN	6	89.00	-	-	6	89.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	9	86.55	6	29.50	3	57.05	-	-	-	-

* Includes 32 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

MARCH 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
TED STATES TOTAL	2,753,833	$118,811,471	$43.14	639,743	$47,988,570	$75.01
ABAMA	81,379	1,672,496	20.55	18,933	636,322	33.61
ORIDA	69,478	2,698,417	38.84	29,023	1,448,105	49.90
ORGIA	102,033	2,444,564	23.96	18,386	853,470	46.42
NTUCKY	67,192	1,383,220	20.59	23,949	894,280	37.34
UISIANA	118,304	5,518,923	46.65	25,845	1,277,818	49.44
RYLAND	11,682	440,189	37.68	6,372	505,998	79.41
SSISSIPPI	60,296	1,107,580	18.37	10,726	199,856	18.63
RTH CAROLINA	61,411	1,363,311	22.20	16,309	732,292	44.90
UTH CAROLINA	42,181	1,050,475	24.90	6,696	261,927	39.12
NNESSEE	65,942	1,961,885	29.75	24,067	1,147,564	47.68
XAS	223,749	7,316,272	32.70	19,451	842,965	43.34
RGINIA	19,680	428,813	21.79	8,580	430,185	50.14
ST VIRGINIA	26,454	697,983	26.38	18,030	1,051,910	58.34

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
ITED STATES TOTAL	79,978	$3,596,272	$44.97	406,000 2/	$19,407,000 2/	$47.80
LABAMA	8,087	174,054	21.52	89	2,046	22.99
LORIDA	-	-	-	5,000 2/	78,000 2/	-
EORGIA	-	-	-	3,419	56,435	16.51
ENTUCKY	-	-	-	3,425	80,935	23.63
OUISIANA	15,105	466,153	30.86	6,030	178,792	29.65
ARYLAND	964	38,555	39.99	5,003	224,091	44.79
ISSISSIPPI	293	4,707	16.06	796	9,086	11.41
ORTH CAROLINA	790	21,719	27.49	3,934	65,147	16.56
OUTH CAROLINA	1,833	59,484	32.45	3,228	56,914	17.63
ENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,920	32,517	11.14
EXAS	-	-	-	5,200 3/	100,000 3/	-
IRGINIA	1,714	57,527	33.56	3,539	89,596	25.32
VEST VIRGINIA	76	2,561	33.70	5,529	124,093	22.44

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, May 8, 1951.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 11 -NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— APRIL 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,585
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,260
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,845
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,270
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,575
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	4,939
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,940
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	696

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,575	5,514	1,269	868	1,164	652	24	615	670	799
1. ALAMANCE	224	107	20	9	22	5	1	23	17	20
2. ALEXANDER	16	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	6	-
3. ALLEGHANY	84	69	4	1	2	6	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	72	44	7	6	4	2	-	-	1	8
5. ASHE	32	10	2	-	3	9	-	-	2	6
6. AVERY	45	20	2	-	6	4	-	6	1	6
7. BEAUFORT	79	34	8	1	18	2	-	-	8	8
8. BERTIE	105	65	8	1	7	-	-	10	4	10
9. BLADEN	126	40	16	3	23	11	-	5	5	23
10. BRUNSWICK	22	9	-	-	6	2	-	1	4	-
11. BUNCOMBE	330	113	51	73	52	14	-	8	10	9
12. BURKE	99	28	6	7	14	2	-	-	22	20
13. CABARRUS	139	76	16	8	17	1	-	3	15	3
14. CALDWELL	193	86	22	9	7	18	-	16	16	19
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	63	10	2	1	34	2	-	-	5	9
17. CASWELL	116	53	20	2	-	17	2	11	3	8
18. CATAWBA	181	77	20	14	21	2	1	15	16	15
19. CHATHAM	104	74	8	-	2	2	2	3	1	12
20. CHEROKEE	31	8	9	3	1	6	-	-	2	2
21. CHOWAN	21	11	5	-	2	-	-	-	3	-
22. CLAY	22	13	3	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	139	45	10	25	10	14	-	11	12	12
24. COLUMBUS	157	67	7	4	19	9	-	20	17	14
25. CRAVEN	136	82	12	-	25	9	-	2	6	-
26. CUMBERLAND	391	218	45	26	30	32	2	1	27	10
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	43	32	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	3
29. DAVIDSON	111	40	10	13	26	2	-	5	9	6
30. DAVIE	58	39	6	4	2	2	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	68	21	4	3	11	14	-	5	6	4
32. DURHAM	260	77	21	51	39	14	-	9	11	38
33. EDGECOMBE	133	66	13	7	14	9	-	8	10	6

TABLE 12 (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	568	156	84	107	23	49	-	117	-	32
35. FRANKLIN	97	59	14	1	2	3	1	7	2	8
36. GASTON	446	281	62	12	20	10	1	1	34	25
37. GATES	25	14	2	7	-	1	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	36	10	9	2	1	5	-	3	4	2
39. GRANVILLE	111	55	16	2	9	4	1	8	6	10
40. GREENE	50	18	7	-	9	3	-	2	7	4
41. GUILFORD	283	76	37	47	55	19	1	29	5	14
42. HALIFAX	132	72	21	12	8	6	-	2	10	1
43. HARNETT	69	18	9	7	21	-	-	2	12	-
44. HAYWOOD	235	131	22	5	22	6	1	19	12	17
45. HENDERSON	57	29	3	2	12	1	-	1	6	3
46. HERTFORD	105	70	22	3	3	4	-	-	1	2
47. HOKE	68	50	7	-	-	6	-	1	1	3
48. HYDE	11	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	242	137	22	20	15	8	-	10	15	15
50. JACKSON	63	23	12	2	4	3	-	5	6	8
51. JOHNSTON	153	46	21	10	20	12	-	19	17	8
52. JONES	38	24	3	-	5	1	-	-	4	1
53. LEE	51	30	5	1	2	3	-	-	5	5
54. LENOIR	116	51	15	4	20	2	-	11	11	2
55. LINCOLN	159	103	18	2	3	5	-	10	2	16
56. MACON	28	11	3	-	1	1	-	8	1	3
57. MADISON	83	44	7	9	3	2	-	7	7	4
58. MARTIN	76	32	6	2	13	-	-	11	5	7
59. McDOWELL	124	70	14	6	7	-	-	6	8	13
60. MECKLENBURG	258	12	3	119	35	52	-	5	-	32
61. MITCHELL	63	43	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	12
62. MONTGOMERY	135	107	12	1	4	-	1	2	3	5
63. MOORE	306	255	7	9	11	3	-	6	9	6
64. NASH	109	37	12	3	17	7	-	14	12	7
65. NEW HANOVER	262	121	23	16	52	21	-	12	9	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	25	9	2	2	6	-	-	-	-	6
67. ONSLOW	107	23	18	10	34	2	-	10	2	8
68. ORANGE	161	110	15	15	5	4	-	-	5	7

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	66	32	6	2	7	6	-	6	3	4
70. PASQUOTANK	79	39	16	2	10	6	1	1	3	1
71. PENDER	13	2	-	-	2	4	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	20	5	4	2	3	1	-	-	2	3
73. PERSON	11	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
74. PITT	160	65	32	-	25	9	3	3	5	18
75. POLK	33	22	2	-	1	2	-	2	2	2
76. RANDOLPH	137	56	17	13	19	-	1	5	19	7
77. RICHMOND	155	90	21	5	6	4	-	10	7	12
78. ROBESON	170	60	19	8	34	20	-	6	14	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	192	94	23	7	24	22	-	-	19	3
80. ROWAN	278	150	48	19	8	19	1	6	12	15
81. RUTHERFORD	86	21	7	6	8	4	-	4	8	28
82. SAMPSON	74	28	7	3	17	-	-	6	3	10
83. SCOTLAND	182	104	17	3	6	12	-	6	18	16
84. STANLY	106	77	13	-	7	2	-	-	1	6
85. STOKES	60	37	-	5	3	3	1	2	3	6
86. SURRY	123	72	9	3	5	12	-	14	-	8
87. SWAIN	34	16	8	-	1	-	-	1	5	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	17	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
89. TYRRELL	11	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
90. UNION	128	81	11	3	3	13	-	1	9	7
91. VANCE	119	59	17	7	9	9	-	6	10	2
92. WAKE	138	34	10	42	11	18	1	9	5	8
93. WARREN	98	62	14	1	6	1	-	3	-	11
94. WASHINGTON	33	14	2	1	6	-	-	-	5	5
95. WATAUGA	27	12	-	-	4	5	-	2	-	4
96. WAYNE	188	118	21	-	20	4	-	-	15	10
97. WILKES	139	52	9	16	16	17	2	6	17	4
98. WILSON	128	53	29	6	20	1	-	2	5	12
99. YADKIN	87	50	3	-	7	3	-	2	8	14
100. YANCEY	25	12	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	-

TABLE 13 · POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

APRIL 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,738	1,492	1,630	21,600	8,208	4,784	6,666	1,942
TOTAL	10,543	310	247	10,606	3,697	4,036	1,382	1,491
Caswell Training School	949	5	-	954	507	447	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,508	62	53	1,517	632	885	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,841	67	35	2,873	-	-	1,382	1,491
State Hospital, Morganton	2,653	81	77	2,657	1,228	1,429	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,286	95	82	2,299	1,177	1,122	-	-
Butner Training School	306	-	-	306	153	153	-	-
TOTAL	1,270	93	109	1,254	418	439	193	204
Orthopedic Hospital	146	27	31	142	53	39	27	23
Sanatorium	518	38	47	509	131	142	108	128
Eastern Sanatorium	281	7	5	283	96	79	56	52
Western Sanatorium	287	18	22	283	121	162	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	38	3	4	37	17	17	2	1
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	832	69	63	838	427	156	209	46
Eastern Carolina Training School	122	4	7	119	119	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	297	36	25	308	308	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	157	16	17	156	-	156	-	-
Morrison Training School	209	11	11	209	-	-	209	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	47	2	3	46	-	-	-	46
State Prison System	9,055	1,020	1,211	8,864	3,666	115	4,882	201

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

APRIL 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,685	4,169	309	2,810	397
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,544	4,072	306	2,770	396
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	141	97	3	40	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,006 1/	443	54	388	121
1. STATE PRISONERS	968	415	53	380	120
A. AWAITING TRIAL	669	342	20	258	49
B. SERVING SENTENCE	299	73	33	122	71
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	38	28	1	8	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	30	22	1	7	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	8	6	-	1	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	119	53	12	29	25
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	31	14	1	11	5
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	2	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	21	9	-	8	4
Children under 14	8	3	1	3	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,795 2/	694	650	257	194
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	2	1	1	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	166 3/	58	15	64	29
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	20	4	3	7	6

1/ In 90 county jails.
2/ In 50 county homes.
3/ In 10 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	331	196	61	29	27	10	8
1. ALAMANCE	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	28	18	8	-	-	1	1
12. BURKE	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
13. CABARRUS	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	12	8	4	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	7	1	1	3	2	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	24	9	1	-	7	7	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	14	6	4	2	2	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	12	11	1	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	24	12	6	3	3	-	-
42. HALIFAX	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - APRIL 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	6	-	-	3	3	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	23	13	3	-	-	1	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	61	34	14	9	4	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	7	2	-	3	2	-	-
68. ORANGE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	19	18	-	1	-	-	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Report for the month not received.

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

APRIL 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	333	279	54
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	6	5	1
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	9	9	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	330	275	55

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

APRIL 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,096
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	97
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	120
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,069

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - APRIL 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	140
Bladen.....	7
Buncombe.....	12
Camden.....	3
Chatham.....	5
Chowan.....	2
Cleveland.....	4
Cumberland.....	7
Edgecombe.....	5
Halifax.....	4
Hertford.....	5
Hoke.....	1
Johnston.....	12
Lee.....	4
Mitchell.....	3
Nash.....	9
Onslow.....	6
Perquimans.....	6
Polk.....	1
Robeson.....	12
Rowan.....	15
Vance.....	6
Warren.....	5
Wayne.....	6

TABLE 19 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, JANUARY - MARCH 1951

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Total	43	26	84 b/	75 c/
Alamance	1	1	1	-
Anson	2	2	3	1
Avery	-	-	-	1
Beaufort	1	-	-	-
Bertie	-	-	1	-
Bladen	-	-	3	1
Buncombe	4	1	3	3
Burke	-	-	1	1
Cabarrus	-	-	1	1
Caldwell	1	1	1	1
Caswell	-	-	1	-
Catawba	-	-	2	2
Chatham	2	2	-	-
Chowan	-	-	1	-
Clay	-	-	1	-
Cleveland	1	-	2 c/	1
Craven	-	-	1	-
Cumberland	2	-	2	1
Currituck	-	-	1	1
Dare	-	-	2	-
Davidson	-	-	1 c/	1
Duplin	1	-	1	-
Durham	-	1	-	-
Edgecombe	1	-	-	-
Forsyth	2	1	-	-
Gaston	1	-	3	5
Gates	-	-	1	-
Graham	-	-	2	1
Guilford	6	2	1	2
Halifax	-	1	1	1
Harnett	-	1	1	-
Haywood	-	-	1	-
Henderson	-	-	1	1
Hertford	2	-	-	-
Hoke	-	-	1	-
Iredell	-	1	1	-
Jackson	-	-	1	1
Johnston	-	-	1	-
Jones	-	-	1	-
Lincoln	-	-	2	-
Macon	-	-	-	4
Madison	-	-	1	-
McDowell	1	-	3	5
Mecklenburg	-	-	1	3
Mitchell	-	-	-	2
Moore	2	1	1	3 c/
Nash	-	1	-	-
New Hanover	-	-	1	1
Northampton	-	-	-	1

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY - MARCH 1951

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Onslow	1	-	-	-
Orange	1	2	3	3
Pasquotank	1	-	-	-
Perquimans	-	-	1	1
Person	-	-	1	-
Pitt	2	2	2	-
Richmond	-	1	-	2
Robeson	-	-	3	-
Rowan	1	1	-	1
Rutherford	1	-	1	3
Sampson	-	-	1	1
Scotland	-	-	-	2
Stanly	1	-	1	-
Stokes	1	-	-	-
Surry	-	-	3 c/	4
Transylvania	-	-	1	-
Union	1	1	1	2
Wake	1	2	2	2
Warren	2	-	-	-
Watauga	-	-	3	5
Wayne	-	1	-	-
Wilkes	-	-	3	1
Wilson	-	-	2	-
Yadkin	-	-	2	3

a/ Authorization for some of the operations reported during this quarter were given during previous quarters.

b/ Three petitions were filed by county superintendents of public welfare at the request of superintendents of State or county institutions. In each case the cost of the operation was assumed by the county department of public welfare.

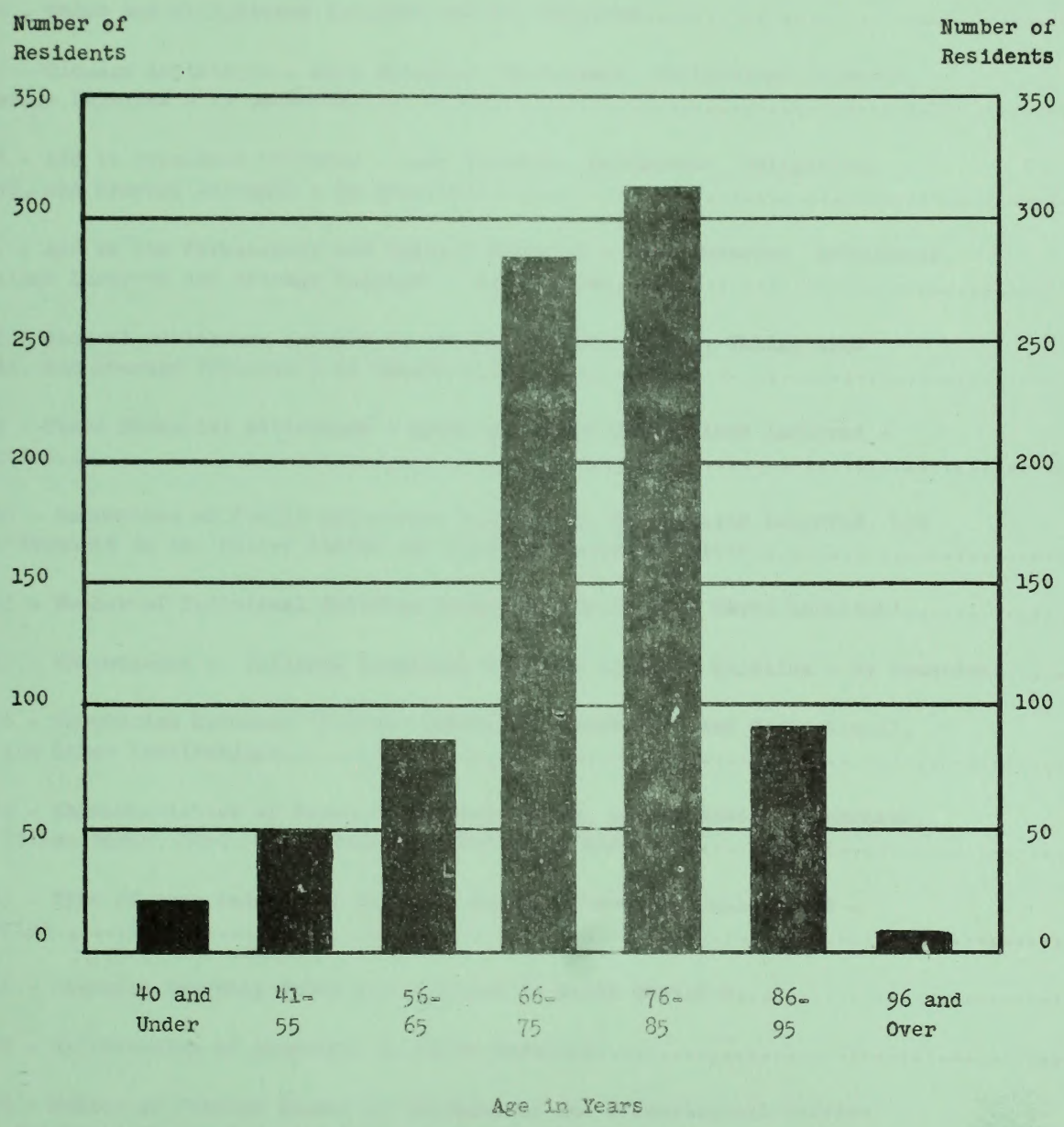
c/ One petition was filed by a county superintendent of public welfare at the request of a State institution. The cost of the operation was assumed by the county department of public welfare.

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 5 MAY 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

AGE OF RESIDENTS IN LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR ADULTS, DECEMBER 1, 1950



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina 1

Residents in North Carolina Licensed Boarding Homes for Adults, December 1, 1950 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago 5

Table 2 - Summary of Services 5

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance 6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs 6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties 7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties 9

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties 11

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties 13

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties 15

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States 19

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina 20

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties 21

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanateria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions 24

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters 25

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties 26

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina 27

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina 27

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties 28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - May 1951

Public Assistance: For the first time in several months the number of recipients of old-age assistance in the State increased slightly during May. A total of 61,404 persons received $1,375,056, for an average grant of $22.39. This represented an increase of only 0.8 per cent in case loads over the 60,897 persons receiving assistance in May 1950. In the past year the average grant rose 1.1 per cent over the $22.15 reported a year ago. The 2,318 applications for old-age assistance pending in county departments of public welfare represent the smallest number reported since February 1948.

The aid to dependent children case load reached 16,505, an increase of 8.4 per cent over the 15,229 families receiving assistance in May 1950. Total obligations for this program amounted to $751,710 this month, for an average of $45.54 per family. The average grant is an increase of 4.6 per cent over the $43.53 reached a year ago. Applications for aid to dependent children grants pending in the State on May 31, 1951, numbered 963.

County departments of public welfare are continuing to authorize assistance for sizeable numbers of persons found eligible for aid to the permanently and totally disabled. This month, 1,713 persons received grants totaling $45,764, an average of $26.72 per person. Only six of the 100 counties failed to make payments under this program during the month.

Seasonal decreases, coupled with the transfer of eligible cases to aid to the permanently and totally disabled, were reflected in general assistance case loads in May. Cases receiving this type of local assistance numbered 2,756, the smallest number reported since November 1946. Total obligations this month dropped to $47,166.24, the smallest amount expended since June 1948. The average payment per case in May was $17.11.

Services: During the month the number of cases receiving non-financial service only was 18,471. This was an increase of 5.1 per cent over the 17,575 cases reported as active in May 1950. A total of 40,360 non-financial services were rendered to persons by county welfare departments in May. Of these 30,185 were given to the cases receiving special services only.

The number of individual children who received services during the month was 13,184. These children were the recipients of 43.8 per cent of the total services. Of the 11,470 children who were receiving services on the last day of the month, 47.8 per cent were living with

their parents, while 34.3 per cent were in foster homes either with relatives or non-relatives. An additional 11.1 per cent were in institutions, and the remaining 6.8 per cent were in boarding schools, hospitals, or elsewhere.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 116 children in North Carolina in May, bringing the total registrations for the first five months of 1951 to 468. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,028 additional children.

Child labor certificates issued in May numbered 2,014. In addition 47 age certificates were issued. The schools referred 214 children for investigations for non-attendance in school, and the county departments of public welfare made investigations on 237 children for non-attendance. There were 1,559 cases certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: A slight increase occurred in the population of State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions during the month. On May 31 there were 21,772 persons in these institutions.

There were 8,628 persons in 90 county jails during the month. Of this number 869 were still confined on May 31. Thirty-three children under 16 years of age were held in county jails during the month.

The Brunswick county home was officially closed in May, bringing the number of county homes in the State to 49. The population of these homes was 1,789 on May 31. There were 69 separations from these homes in May, of which 22 were due to death.

There were 210 persons reported in 11 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Seventeen children were held in detention quarters on May 31.

Residents in North Carolina

Licensed Boarding Homes for Adults, December 1, 1950

As of December 1, 1950, information was obtained from 109 boarding home operators in North Carolina caring for the aged and infirm. At that time 94 of the 109 homes had one or more residents. Of the 94 homes providing care, 69 reported both ambulatory and bedridden residents while 25 had only ambulatory residents as of the survey date.

The 94 homes were providing living arrangements for 891 individuals. Women outnumbered men two to one with 595 women reported in comparison with 296 men. This is in line with the greater life expectancy of women than men and is consistent with other data which reflect a higher number of older women than older men receiving various types of services provided through the public welfare program.

The licensed boarding home program provides a resource for a wide age span. Thus the residents in the homes on December 1, 1950 ranged from 15 years of age to 101. Of the 853 residents whose age was reported, 697 were over 65 years of age.

One of the questions most frequently raised has to do with the physical condition of the residents and their ability to care for themselves. Of the total group, 195 or somewhat less than one-fourth were totally bedridden. Another 116 used wheelchairs, while 20 were reported as "up and down". These data refer to the physical condition and not to the mental capacities of the residents.

The following table shows the rates paid by the residents with a concentration from $40 to $60 monthly.

Monthly Rates Paid for Care in Licensed Boarding Homes for Adults, December 1, 1950

Rates paid	Number of residents
Total.....	891
No payment or less than $20	17
$21 - $29.....	8
30 - 39.....	61
40 - 49.....	153
50 - 59.....	140
60 - 69.....	52
70 - 79.....	41
80 - 89.....	84
90 - 99.....	31
100 - 109.....	76
110 - 119.....	5
120 - 129.....	98
130 or more.....	105
Unknown.....	20

In general the rates vary according to the income group to which the individual home caters and the amount of personal attention required. The information on cases paying little or nothing is misleading as several of the residents had made wills with the home as beneficiary or had some other special arrangement.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: May 1951	LAST MONTH: April 1951	A YEAR AGO: May 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,404	61,356	60,897
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,375,056.00	$1,363,315.00	$1,348,873.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.39	$22.22	$22.15
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,505	16,420	15,229
ADULTS	10,660	10,026	Not reported
CHILDREN	46,149	45,936	42,580
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$751,710.00	$740,492.50	$662,919.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$45.54	$45.10	$43.53
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.23	$13.23	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	1,713	1,379	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$45,764.00	$37,244.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$26.72	$27.01	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,756	3,285	4,110
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$47,166.24	$56,359.57	$60,016.59
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.11	$17.16	$14.60
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	18,471	18,060	17,575

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — May 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	40,360	30,185	10,175
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,442	1,432	10
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	212	186	26
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,876	1,255	621
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	143	120	23
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	890	719	171
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	889	678	211
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	457	375	82
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	9,932	5,644	4,288
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	17,672	14,901	2,771
OTHER SERVICES	6,847	4,875	1,972
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,014	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	47	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	214	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	237	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,559	XXX	XXX

ABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—MAY 1951

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
NDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,469	942	887	140
CEIVED DURING MONTH	1,066	606	574	736
TAL DURING MONTH	3,535	1,548	1,461	876
SPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,217	585	584	772
AUTHORIZED	715	434	526	611
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	502	151	58	161
NDING AT END OF MONTH	2,318	963	877	104

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
NTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,329	16,935	1,681	4,018
DED DURING MONTH	715	434	526	611
NEW	599	344	526	401
REOPENED	116	90	-	210
TAL OPEN DURING MONTH	63,044	17,369	2,207	4,629
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,404	16,505	1,713	2,756
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	10,660	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	46,149	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,640	864	494	1,873
OSED DURING MONTH	783	537	21	1,068
NTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	62,261	16,832	2,186	3,561

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—MAY 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
AL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	96,792 *	$2,332,169.41
D-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,404	1,375,056.00
TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,505	751,710.00
TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	1,713	45,764.00
NERAL ASSISTANCE	2,756	47,166.24
HER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	3,699	112,473.17
MEDICAL CARE	1,337	8,782.17
HOSPITALIZATION	1,586	76,531.94
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	707	25,665.75
BURIAL	31	1,340.50
OTHER	38	150.81
N-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	18,471	XXX

nber receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	715	61,404	$1,375,056.00	$22.39	-	783
1. ALAMANCE	19	755	15,561.00	20.61	64	11
2. ALEXANDER	3	408	8,285.00	20.31	68	8
3. ALLEGHANY	8	242	5,235.00	21.63	49	3
4. ANSON	4	606	12,959.00	21.38	50	10
5. ASHE	9	732	10,856.00	14.83	100	4
6. AVERY	5	397	8,222.00	20.71	62	3
7. BEAUFORT	9	665	14,175.00	21.32	52	6
8. BERTIE	7	604	13,793.00	22.84	32	5
9. BLADEN	6	384	7,109.00	18.51	92	3
10. BRUNSWICK	5	343	6,091.00	17.76	96	4
11. BUNCOMBE	24	2,195	46,007.50	20.96	58	27
12. BURKE	3	631	12,461.00	19.75	78	4
13. CABARRUS	17	787	18,296.00	23.25	27	29
14. CALDWELL	5	594	12,306.00	20.72	61	15
15. CAMDEN	2	159	2,805.00	17.64	97	-
16. CARTERET	3	514	11,149.50	21.69	47	15
17. CASWELL	10	327	6,568.00	20.09	72	6
18. CATAWBA	6	480	11,360.00	23.67	21	19
19. CHATHAM	3	363	8,036.00	22.14	41	5
20. CHEROKEE	12	564	11,200.00	19.86	75	4
21. CHOWAN	2	180	4,465.00	24.81	12	3
22. CLAY	4	304	6,142.00	20.20	70	3
23. CLEVELAND	12	871	19,777.00	22.71	36	13
24. COLUMBUS	11	679	13,900.00	20.47	66	9
25. CRAVEN	4	885	23,122.00	26.13	8	8
26. CUMBERLAND	3	1,010	24,303.00	24.06	17	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	223	5,083.00	22.79	33	2
28. DARE	3	190	5,292.00	27.85	4	4
29. DAVIDSON	8	761	17,629.50	23.17	28	13
30. DAVIE	6	266	6,368.00	23.94	18	6
31. DUPLIN	10	637	12,461.00	19.56	82	3
32. DURHAM	12	1,311	34,717.00	26.48	7	10
33. EDGECOMBE	8	889	17,682.50	19.89	73	15
34. FORSYTH	34	1,667	50,832.00	30.49	1	36
35. FRANKLIN	9	566	10,866.00	19.20	86	7
36. GASTON	11	1,190	34,115.00	28.67	3	27
37. GATES	4	193	4,174.00	21.63	48	1
38. GRAHAM	-	226	5,694.00	25.19	9	5
39. GRANVILLE	5	330	7,299.00	22.12	43	1
40. GREENE	1	229	5,067.00	22.13	42	5
41. GUILFORD	46	1,891	50,751.00	26.84	6	33
42. HALIFAX	33	635	12,607.00	19.85	76	9
43. HARNETT	16	708	16,629.00	23.49	23	13
44. HAYWOOD	5	982	23,337.00	23.76	20	12
45. HENDERSON	4	595	11,427.00	19.21	85	8
46. HERTFORD	5	382	8,096.00	21.19	55	9
47. HOKE	-	287	5,816.00	20.26	69	4
48. HYDE	1	198	4,331.00	21.87	45	-
49. IREDELL	7	757	16,924.00	22.36	39	22
50. JACKSON	8	800	15,231.50	19.04	88	12

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	10	908	$19,115.00	$21.05	57	7
52. JONES	3	233	4,566.00	19.60	81	2
53. LEE	3	292	5,764.50	19.74	79	8
54. LENOIR	7	748	18,548.00	24.80	13	14
55. LINCOLN	10	407	9,276.00	22.79	35	6
56. MACON	2	347	6,639.00	19.13	87	5
57. MADISON	14	540	11,100.00	20.56	65	4
58. MARTIN	1	362	8,463.00	23.38	24	5
59. McDOWELL	1	373	9,188.00	24.63	16	5
60. MECKLENBURG	22	2,097	57,817.00	27.57	5	29
61. MITCHELL	5	512	11,509.00	22.48	38	4
62. MONTGOMERY	7	316	6,215.50	19.67	80	6
63. MOORE	7	578	11,441.00	19.79	77	12
64. NASH	13	926	20,919.00	22.59	37	13
65. NEW HANOVER	10	1,218	35,082.00	28.80	2	18
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	491	8,889.00	18.10	95	9
67. ONSLOW	5	300	5,474.00	18.25	93	4
68. ORANGE	3	365	7,351.50	20.14	71	13
69. PAMLICO	2	255	5,400.00	21.18	56	1
70. PASQUOTANK	2	255	5,335.00	20.92	59	4
71. PENDER	7	387	7,699.00	19.89	74	3
72. PERQUIMANS	1	210	4,853.00	23.11	29	4
73. PERSON	6	475	11,854.00	24.96	10	6
74. PITT	9	1,057	21,597.00	20.43	67	14
75. POLK	3	259	6,392.00	24.68	15	3
76. RANDOLPH	11	469	8,916.00	19.01	89	6
77. RICHMOND	15	699	17,335.00	24.80	14	8
78. ROBESON	17	981	15,434.00	15.73	99	14
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	685	13,312.50	19.43	84	12
80. ROWAN	13	808	20,076.50	24.85	11	18
81. RUTHERFORD	12	937	22,355.00	23.86	19	11
82. SAMPSON	10	736	16,776.00	22.79	34	16
83. SCOTLAND	6	350	7,236.00	20.67	63	5
84. STANLY	6	389	7,313.00	18.80	90	4
85. STOKES	9	337	7,439.00	22.07	44	9
86. SURRY	5	1,001	21,365.00	21.34	51	11
87. SWAIN	1	413	8,784.00	21.27	53	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	237	3,779.00	15.95	98	9
89. TYRRELL	1	195	4,536.00	23.26	26	2
90. UNION	2	389	8,933.00	22.96	30	4
91. VANCE	10	383	8,772.00	22.90	31	4
92. WAKE	46	1,760	38,247.50	21.73	46	17
93. WARREN	5	363	7,703.00	21.22	54	4
94. WASHINGTON	4	232	4,326.00	18.65	91	7
95. WATAUGA	3	406	9,018.00	22.21	40	5
96. WAYNE	11	1,023	21,315.00	20.84	60	13
97. WILKES	8	1,319	25,636.00	19.44	83	18
98. WILSON	17	953	22,235.00	23.33	25	11
99. YADKIN	9	360	8,458.00	23.49	22	8
100. YANCEY	5	476	8,654.50	18.18	94	1

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	434	16,505	10,660	46,149	$751,710.00	$45.54	-	537
1. ALAMANCE	9	162	134	448	6,919.00	42.71	53	9
2. ALEXANDER	1	94	23	227	3,803.00	40.46	75	4
3. ALLEGHANY	3	72	55	179	3,358.00	46.64	33	4
4. ANSON	3	115	92	326	5,188.00	45.11	39	3
5. ASHE	4	273	239	734	9,239.00	33.84	95	3
6. AVERY	2	118	21	323	4,441.00	37.64	85	2
7. BEAUFORT	2	97	84	283	4,953.00	51.06	18	3
8. BERTIE	2	145	122	400	6,231.00	42.97	49	4
9. BLADEN	4	145	94	394	4,938.00	34.06	93	5
10. BRUNSWICK	-	78	41	189	2,491.00	31.94	98	2
11. BUNCOMBE	11	491	298	1,377	20,581.00	41.92	63	8
12. BURKE	-	108	88	328	4,588.00	42.48	56	4
13. CABARRUS	9	183	162	503	9,573.00	52.31	14	6
14. CALDWELL	13	180	142	461	8,776.00	48.76	21	7
15. CAMDEN	1	31	6	73	1,328.00	42.84	51	-
16. CARTERET	5	96	93	265	4,285.00	44.64	40	3
17. CASWELL	4	67	33	182	2,779.00	41.48	66	1
18. CATAWBA	5	180	130	450	8,217.00	45.65	37	5
19. CHATHAM	4	83	44	237	3,635.00	43.80	44	2
20. CHEROKEE	4	162	51	535	7,652.00	47.23	31	4
21. CHOWAN	-	25	5	72	1,064.00	42.56	54	2
22. CLAY	6	72	60	180	2,884.00	40.06	77	4
23. CLEVELAND	9	285	204	740	12,180.00	42.74	52	4
24. COLUMBUS	1	196	69	521	6,409.00	32.70	96	6
25. CRAVEN	4	199	80	519	10,442.00	52.47	13	1
26. CUMBERLAND	6	322	277	974	16,518.00	51.30	17	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	58	40	123	2,534.00	43.69	46	4
28. DARE	-	76	73	160	3,193.00	42.01	60	6
29. DAVIDSON	9	156	81	408	8,871.00	56.87	6	5
30. DAVIE	4	37	33	95	2,192.00	59.24	3	2
31. DUPLIN	1	197	108	577	7,077.00	35.92	89	4
32. DURHAM	7	346	191	1,029	18,013.00	52.06	15	9
33. EDGECOMBE	4	226	193	714	8,155.00	36.08	88	6
34. FORSYTH	18	692	604	1,945	46,819.00	67.66	1	22
35. FRANKLIN	4	117	59	333	3,992.00	34.12	92	4
36. GASTON	18	442	393	1,206	23,858.00	53.98	11	14
37. GATES	1	45	32	107	1,759.00	39.09	81	1
38. GRAHAM	2	95	68	217	3,963.00	41.72	65	1
39. GRANVILLE	4	52	28	152	2,556.00	49.15	20	-
40. GREENE	-	57	45	164	2,712.00	47.58	28	3
41. GUILFORD	27	633	413	1,744	32,714.00	51.68	16	19
42. HALIFAX	2	137	97	428	6,634.00	48.42	24	5
43. HARNETT	6	238	131	676	11,530.00	48.45	23	5
44. HAYWOOD	5	233	75	635	10,230.00	43.91	43	5
45. HENDERSON	4	111	32	316	4,565.00	41.13	69	1
46. HERTFORD	3	95	47	271	3,885.00	40.89	72	8
47. HOKE	2	52	52	137	1,849.00	35.56	90	-
48. HYDE	1	39	17	110	1,841.00	47.21	32	3
49. IREDELL	11	183	150	450	8,256.00	45.11	38	7
50. JACKSON	-	173	49	508	7,168.00	41.43	67	3

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	3	188	175	562	$7,952.50	$42.30	57	13
52. JONES	2	72	14	195	2,293.00	31.85	99	4
53. LEE	5	80	61	224	3,142.00	39.28	79	5
54. LENOIR	12	389	257	1,059	16,349.00	42.03	59	6
55. LINCOLN	1	68	54	198	3,950.00	58.09	5	-
56. MACON	1	105	37	333	4,036.00	38.44	83	4
57. MADISON	9	265	139	726	10,477.00	39.54	78	2
58. MARTIN	-	106	82	339	5,298.00	49.98	19	51
59. McDOWELL	2	65	57	187	3,648.00	56.12	8	1
60. MECKLENBURG	3	579	285	1,630	34,083.00	58.87	4	18
61. MITCHELL	6	167	72	482	8,056.00	48.24	25	2
62. MONTGOMERY	3	51	44	121	2,481.00	48.65	22	3
63. MOORE	2	140	109	429	5,957.00	42.55	55	5
64. NASH	6	211	146	596	8,817.00	41.79	64	4
65. NEW HANOVER	10	357	236	934	16,336.50	45.76	36	13
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	122	96	362	4,472.00	36.66	87	4
67. ONSLOW	2	92	82	284	3,794.00	41.24	68	-
68. ORANGE	1	103	78	281	3,926.00	38.12	84	2
69. PAMLICO	3	62	25	160	2,505.00	40.40	76	1
70. PASQUOTANK	3	47	12	140	2,523.00	53.68	12	-
71. PENDER	3	85	71	262	3,482.00	40.96	70	3
72. PERQUIMANS	-	36	29	96	1,509.00	41.92	62	2
73. PERSON	2	118	52	299	5,637.00	47.77	26	2
74. PITT	5	274	162	828	12,053.00	43.99	42	38
75. POLK	-	84	81	249	4,001.00	47.63	27	4
76. RANDOLPH	3	69	55	186	2,349.00	34.04	94	8
77. RICHMOND	4	189	75	552	10,661.00	56.41	7	2
78. ROBESON	8	352	150	1,081	10,911.00	31.00	100	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	104	68	288	5,768.00	55.46	9	8
80. ROWAN	9	215	159	586	11,866.00	55.19	10	8
81. RUTHERFORD	9	276	205	784	13,087.00	47.42	29	8
82. SAMPSON	7	212	92	644	9,703.00	45.77	35	5
83. SCOTLAND	3	118	48	348	4,437.00	37.60	86	5
84. STANLY	1	41	36	127	1,825.00	44.51	41	-
85. STOKES	1	77	63	196	3,348.00	43.48	47	3
86. SURRY	1	180	148	464	7,718.00	42.88	50	5
87. SWAIN	1	132	20	375	5,390.00	40.83	73	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	41	20	115	1,436.00	35.02	91	2
89. TYRRELL	2	36	10	108	1,395.00	38.75	82	-
90. UNION	3	40	35	119	2,440.00	61.00	2	2
91. VANCE	5	85	74	222	3,928.00	46.21	34	3
92. WAKE	18	648	297	1,825	26,248.00	40.51	74	34
93. WARREN	3	73	34	217	3,062.00	41.95	61	2
94. WASHINGTON	1	33	8	104	1,351.00	40.94	71	5
95. WATAUGA	6	112	107	302	4,901.00	43.76	45	3
96. WAYNE	14	238	181	705	10,287.00	43.22	48	14
97. WILKES	20	509	388	1,380	19,952.00	39.20	80	7
98. WILSON	7	212	188	587	8,937.00	42.16	58	6
99. YADKIN	7	90	71	225	4,265.00	47.39	30	8
100. YANCEY	2	88	14	208	2,829.00	32.15	97	1

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	526	1,713	$45,764.00	$26.72	-	21
1. ALAMANCE	3	14	353.00	25.21	51	1
2. ALEXANDER	-	5	117.00	23.40	64	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	3	15	332.00	22.13	77	-
5. ASHE	1	6	164.00	27.33	41	-
6. AVERY	4	10	251.00	25.10	50	1
7. BEAUFORT	7	21	487.00	23.19	67	-
8. BERTIE	9	37	964.00	26.05	46	1
9. BLADEN	3	9	222.00	24.67	58	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	12	287.00	23.92	62	-
11. BUNCOMBE	17	60	1,870.00	31.17	21	-
12. BURKE	10	17	422.00	24.82	55	1
13. CABARRUS	4	30	958.00	31.93	17	-
14. CALDWELL	5	7	193.00	27.57	40	1
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	5	12	269.00	22.42	75	-
17. CASWELL	-	6	215.00	35.83	4	2
18. CATAWBA	8	29	966.00	33.31	10	2
19. CHATHAM	7	19	480.00	25.26	49	-
20. CHEROKEE	2	14	344.00	24.57	59	-
21. CHOWAN	1	1	20.00	20.00	86	-
22. CLAY	-	4	115.00	28.75	30	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	2	86.00	43.00	2	-
24. COLUMBUS	3	15	490.00	32.67	13	-
25. CRAVEN	8	6	190.00	31.67	19	-
26. CUMBERLAND	11	35	998.00	28.51	32	-
27. CURRITUCK	6	6	199.00	33.17	11	-
28. DARE	19	13	294.00	22.62	73	-
29. DAVIDSON	7	10	291.00	29.10	29	-
30. DAVIE	1	2	50.00	25.00	53	-
31. DUPLIN	3	32	555.00	17.34	92	-
32. DURHAM	7	84	2,682.00	31.93	18	-
33. EDGECOMBE	5	24	545.00	22.71	72	-
34. FORSYTH	20	108	3,242.00	30.02	24	1
35. FRANKLIN	2	2	48.00	24.00	61	-
36. GASTON	21	54	1,521.00	28.17	37	-
37. GATES	7	6	155.00	25.83	48	-
38. GRAHAM	-	8	283.00	35.38	6	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	9	239.00	26.56	43	-
40. GREENE	-	13	341.00	26.23	45	-
41. GUILFORD	19	68	2,135.00	31.40	20	-
42. HALIFAX	-	6	210.00	35.00	7	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	5	41	942.00	22.98	70	-
45. HENDERSON	-	11	324.00	29.45	26	-
46. HERTFORD	-	21	486.00	23.14	68	-
47. HOKE	-	5	162.00	32.40	14	-
48. HYDE	-	5	116.00	23.20	66	-
49. IREDELL	8	17	483.00	28.41	34	-
50. JACKSON	5	18	393.00	21.83	80	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	13	22	$532.00	$24.18	60	-
52. JONES	-	13	324.00	24.92	54	-
53. LEE	3	14	300.00	21.43	82	1
54. LENOIR	8	34	1,153.00	33.91	8	-
55. LINCOLN	5	13	299.00	23.00	69	-
56. MACON	1	12	262.00	21.83	79	-
57. MADISON	1	10	285.00	28.50	33	-
58. MARTIN	9	8	178.00	22.25	76	-
59. McDOWELL	-	8	234.00	29.25	28	-
60. MECKLENBURG	8	-	-	-	-	-
61. MITCHELL	4	11	352.00	32.00	16	-
62. MONTGOMERY	4	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	11	13	425.00	32.69	12	1
64. NASH	3	37	962.00	26.00	47	-
65. NEW HANOVER	17	23	702.00	30.52	23	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	1	25.00	25.00	52	-
67. ONSLOW	5	6	169.00	28.17	35	-
68. ORANGE	1	10	354.00	35.40	5	-
69. PAMLICO	-	26	541.00	20.81	83	1
70. PASQUOTANK	3	12	343.00	28.58	31	1
71. PENDER	10	15	271.00	18.07	91	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	10	229.00	22.90	71	-
73. PERSON	4	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	48	995.00	20.73	84	1
75. POLK	-	1	20.00	20.00	85	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	2	32.00	16.00	94	-
77. RICHMOND	27	9	267.00	29.67	25	-
78. ROBESON	13	37	806.00	21.78	81	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	17	473.00	27.82	38	-
80. ROWAN	33	12	338.00	28.17	36	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	4	159.00	39.75	3	-
82. SAMPSON	2	25	617.00	24.68	57	2
83. SCOTLAND	8	41	820.00	20.00	88	1
84. STANLY	1	11	184.00	16.73	93	-
85. STOKES	-	6	115.00	19.17	90	-
86. SURRY	-	17	499.00	29.35	27	-
87. SWAIN	3	10	200.00	20.00	87	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	1	-
89. TYRRELL	3	11	355.00	32.27	15	-
90. UNION	3	7	193.00	27.57	39	-
91. VANCE	1	12	317.00	26.42	44	2
92. WAKE	33	47	1,449.00	30.83	22	1
93. WARREN	1	12	321.00	26.75	42	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	6	200.00	33.33	9	1
95. WATAUGA	3	9	202.00	22.44	73	-
96. WAYNE	8	28	650.00	23.21	65	-
97. WILKES	15	28	664.00	23.71	63	-
98. WILSON	-	41	818.00	19.95	89	-
99. YADKIN	1	16	397.00	24.81	56	-
100. YANCEY	1	7	154.00	22.00	78	-

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,756	$47,166.24	$17.11	-	4,431	$152,586.00	$34.44	-
1. ALAMANCE	15	231.24	15.42	31	38	1,507.00	39.66	13
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	13	439.00	33.77	35
3. ALLEGHANY	27	242.00	8.96	73	9	297.00	33.00	44
4. ANSON	3	61.00	20.33	12	35	1,409.00	40.26	9
5. ASHE	17	129.00	7.59	82	23	766.00	33.30	42
6. AVERY	3	33.00	11.00	59	16	485.00	30.31	72
7. BEAUFORT	8	107.32	13.42	47	101	3,875.00	38.37	18
8. BERTIE	18	316.51	17.58	21	40	1,479.00	36.98	22
9. BLADEN	1	20.00	20.00	13	29	818.00	28.21	92
10. BRUNSWICK	21	195.00	9.29	71	36	882.00	24.50	99
11. BUNCOMBE	104	1,808.57	17.39	23	114	3,279.00	28.76	86
12. BURKE	15	196.95	13.13	48	53	1,528.00	28.83	85
13. CABARRUS	52	929.04	17.87	20	38	1,514.00	39.84	11
14. CALDWELL	51	755.06	14.81	39	47	1,537.00	32.70	48
15. CAMDEN	16	94.00	5.88	88	4	171.00	42.75	5
16. CARTERET	4	47.00	11.75	56	41	1,193.00	29.10	84
17. CASWELL	10	89.95	9.00	72	13	317.00	24.38	100
18. CATAWBA	26	392.34	15.09	34	36	1,033.00	28.69	87
19. CHATHAM	6	124.00	20.67	11	41	1,482.00	36.15	23
20. CHEROKEE	5	49.00	9.80	67	18	552.00	30.67	68
21. CHOWAN	6	246.00	41.00	1	15	464.00	30.93	63
22. CLAY	3	46.00	15.33	32	13	424.00	32.62	49
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	54	1,768.00	32.74	47
24. COLUMBUS	12	55.00	4.58	91	40	1,146.00	28.65	89
25. CRAVEN	35	420.98	12.03	54	80	2,689.00	33.61	37
26. CUMBERLAND	29	468.69	16.16	27	72	2,501.00	34.74	33
27. CURRITUCK	3	55.00	18.33	17	29	968.00	33.38	41
28. DARE	11	205.00	18.64	15	49	1,818.00	37.10	21
29. DAVIDSON	25	209.27	11.61	57	78	3,002.00	38.49	15
30. DAVIE	3	45.62	15.21	33	14	556.00	39.71	12
31. DUPLIN	30	220.90	7.36	83	77	2,087.00	27.10	97
32. DURHAM	110	1,712.14	15.56	30	146	6,373.00	43.65	4
33. EDGECOMBE	24	209.25	8.72	76	48	1,480.00	30.83	66
34. FORSYTH	320	9,146.21	28.58	3	138	6,154.00	44.59	2
35. FRANKLIN	21	148.96	7.09	84	21	650.00	30.95	61
36. GASTON	59	988.52	16.75	24	74	2,670.00	36.08	24
37. GATES	4	32.00	8.00	79	20	615.00	30.75	67
38. GRAHAM	7	72.00	10.29	61	8	367.00	45.88	1
39. GRANVILLE	9	126.00	14.00	44	25	809.00	32.36	55
40. GREENE	1	9.32	9.32	70	21	633.00	30.14	75
41. GUILFORD	75	1,183.18	15.78	29	130	5,208.00	40.06	10
42. HALIFAX	39	468.74	12.02	55	40	1,186.00	29.65	79
43. HARNETT	43	595.75	13.85	45	63	1,852.00	29.40	81
44. HAYWOOD	1	15.00	15.00	36	32	1,118.00	34.94	31
45. HENDERSON	20	188.00	9.40	69	41	1,452.00	35.41	28
46. HERTFORD	4	55.20	13.80	46	30	939.00	31.30	59
47. HOKE	2	68.00	34.00	2	16	495.00	30.94	62
48. HYDE	22	179.00	8.14	78	24	735.00	30.63	70
49. IREDELL	38	457.17	12.03	53	34	1,210.00	35.59	26
50. JACKSON	14	87.00	6.21	86	13	410.00	31.54	58

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	19	$132.61	$ 6.98	85	85	$2,651.00	$31.19	60
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	23	659.00	28.65	88
53. LEE	2	20.00	10.00	65	28	786.00	28.07	95
54. LENOIR	48	1,042.54	21.72	9	81	2,728.00	33.68	36
55. LINCOLN	16	413.65	25.85	5	20	651.00	32.55	52
56. MACON	14	358.00	25.57	6	8	237.00	29.63	80
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	34	1,137.00	33.44	39
58. MARTIN	11	199.15	18.10	19	22	713.00	32.41	53
59. McDOWELL	5	96.28	19.26	14	22	644.00	29.27	83
60. MECKLENBURG	379	10,109.84	26.68	4	174	7,648.00	43.95	3
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	474.00	39.50	14
62. MONTGOMERY	15	225.73	15.05	35	20	711.00	35.55	27
63. MOORE	21	457.00	21.76	8	66	2,129.00	32.26	56
64. NASH	5	81.90	16.38	26	46	1,498.00	32.57	50
65. NEW HANOVER	120	1,692.66	14.11	43	109	4,186.00	38.40	17
66. NORTHAMPTON	10	175.72	17.57	22	56	1,596.00	28.50	90
67. ONSLOW	10	146.20	14.62	40	45	1,245.00	27.67	96
68. ORANGE	18	160.36	8.91	74	21	591.00	28.14	94
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	90	24	792.00	33.00	43
70. PASQUOTANK	24	550.30	22.93	7	44	1,326.00	30.14	76
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	594.00	27.00	98
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	13	459.00	35.31	29
73. PERSON	11	85.00	7.73	81	14	432.00	30.86	65
74. PITT	31	271.61	8.76	75	144	4,052.00	28.14	93
75. POLK	4	40.00	10.00	66	7	211.00	30.14	74
76. RANDOLPH	18	180.51	10.03	64	37	1,049.00	28.35	91
77. RICHMOND	98	1,236.72	12.62	50	75	2,800.00	37.33	20
78. ROBESON	20	298.50	14.93	37	108	3,310.00	30.65	69
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	51.20	8.53	77	47	1,620.00	34.47	34
80. ROWAN	56	1,200.01	21.43	10	75	3,114.00	41.52	7
81. RUTHERFORD	9	164.30	18.26	18	56	2,330.00	41.61	6
82. SAMPSON	34	83.00	2.44	93	56	1,694.00	30.25	73
83. SCOTLAND	21	203.07	9.67	68	37	1,237.00	33.43	40
84. STANLY	9	149.00	16.56	25	25	877.00	35.08	30
85. STOKES	7	90.33	12.90	49	15	445.00	29.67	78
86. SURRY	11	157.78	14.34	42	42	1,408.00	33.52	38
87. SWAIN	8	97.00	12.13	52	15	524.00	34.93	32
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	29.00	3.63	92	10	309.00	30.90	64
89. TYRRELL	11	158.20	14.38	41	9	293.00	32.56	51
90. UNION	12	178.88	14.91	38	26	999.00	38.42	16
91. VANCE	4	74.00	18.50	16	25	765.00	30.60	71
92. WAKE	127	1,580.77	12.45	51	140	5,678.00	40.56	8
93. WARREN	6	66.76	11.13	58	54	1,602.00	29.67	77
94. WASHINGTON	3	48.00	16.00	28	12	453.00	37.75	19
95. WATAUGA	19	192.50	10.13	62	31	1,114.00	35.94	25
96. WAYNE	30	302.80	10.09	63	70	2,054.00	29.34	82
97. WILKES	53	412.86	7.79	80	50	1,646.00	32.92	45
98. WILSON	30	154.59	5.15	89	46	1,466.00	31.87	57
99. YADKIN	12	128.03	10.67	60	25	821.00	32.84	46
100. YANCEY	8	49.00	6.13	87	15	486.00	32.40	54

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,699	$112,473.17	1,337	$8,782.17	1,586	$76,531.94	707	$25,665.75	69	$1,493.31
1. ALAMANCE	41	1,644.28	23	412.18	11	862.10	7	370.00	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	98.97	-	-	5	98.97	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	10	253.38	1	33.49	4	67.89	5	152.00	-	-
5. ASHE	5	136.59	-	-	4	129.09	1	7.50	-	-
6. AVERY	8	160.48	-	-	8	160.48	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	11	454.70	1	1.78	9	417.92	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	26	577.33	8	42.40	14	395.93	1	30.00	3	109.00
9. BLADEN	2	71.92	-	-	-	-	2	71.92	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	6	222.00	-	-	6	222.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	491	5,574.48	356	692.53	71	2,834.29	61	2,015.99	3	31.67
12. BURKE	24	825.76	6	82.25	6	403.51	11	335.00	1	5.00
13. CABARRUS	30	542.11	12	61.24	13	343.87	4	127.00	1	10.00
14. CALDWELL	39	1,266.34	16	112.17	14	549.17	6	230.00	3	375.00
15. CAMDEN	6	110.52	3	14.67	3	95.85	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	10	410.56	3	18.90	5	336.66	2	55.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	10	308.29	4	14.10	4	234.19	2	60.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	43	1,326.01	10	50.98	10	584.59	23	690.44	-	-
19. CHATHAM	12	414.75	-	-	11	398.75	1	16.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	43.21	-	-	2	33.21	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	242.78	-	-	7	242.78	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	3.79	1	3.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	7	338.15	1	21.96	-	-	6	316.19	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	13	285.00	-	-	10	159.00	3	126.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	16	63.26	15	53.26	-	-	-	-	1	10.00
26. CUMBERLAND	98	4,850.46	21	197.36	43	3,668.50	33	934.60	1	50.00
27. CURRITUCK	19	1,700.13	-	-	19	1,700.13	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	18	386.63	4	240.40	-	-	3	95.00	11	51.23
29. DAVIDSON	38	1,809.45	7	57.70	22	1,340.87	7	340.88	2	70.00
30. DAVIE	10	275.32	3	13.00	2	112.32	5	150.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	25	1,479.28	-	-	22	1,365.28	3	114.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	183	3,189.11	42	193.13	100	1,120.00	40	1,874.98	1	1.00
33. EDGECOMBE	62	2,963.19	14	170.12	32	2,375.85	16	417.22	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	115	$3,096.71	32	$240.22	9	$157.98	68	$2,681.92	6	$ 16.59
35. FRANKLIN	32	392.56	27	108.20	5	284.36	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	96	3,169.12	52	733.14	34	2,088.78	9	287.20	1	60.00
37. GATES	7	285.50	2	2.50	1	213.00	2	60.00	2	10.00
38. GRAHAM	4	82.00	1	5.00	1	12.00	2	65.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	21	778.81	2	8.50	18	762.81	-	-	1	7.50
40. GREENE	8	529.94	-	-	8	529.94	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	84	3,356.75	57	408.14	3	1,836.95	24	1,111.66	-	-
42. HALIFAX	52	2,229.88	3	14.15	39	1,895.85	10	319.88	-	-
43. HARNETT	34	713.73	17	177.90	15	475.03	1	28.80	1	32.00
44. HAYWOOD	39	1,543.44	5	61.00	29	1,281.44	4	156.00	1	45.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	740.54	-	-	7	740.54	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	19	692.32	7	39.65	12	652.67	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	64	2,346.95	17	65.25	27	1,649.70	20	632.00	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	31.00	-	-	-	-	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	61	1,819.78	30	346.04	19	1,164.74	12	309.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	9	319.54	-	-	9	319.54	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	41	757.47	17	65.15	20	503.22	4	189.10	-	-
55. LINCOLN	11	505.92	5	27.70	4	398.22	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	6	83.26	2	17.00	4	66.26	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	456.06	-	-	16	456.06	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	10	379.39	3	61.20	1	16.19	5	207.00	1	95.00
60. MECKLENBURG	510	17,142.84	157	902.55	215	10,676.00	132	5,394.29	6	170.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	10	197.87	3	25.00	5	107.87	2	65.00	-	-
63. MOORE	21	929.00	5	204.50	7	419.50	9	305.00	-	-
64. NASH	31	1,584.64	-	-	28	1,496.90	3	87.74	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	103	6,636.92	-	-	83	6,175.12	20	461.80	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	28	865.65	4	53.65	22	752.00	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	17	509.38	4	71.56	5	227.93	7	134.89	1	75.00
68. ORANGE	27	1,048.69	5	69.25	15	484.84	7	494.60	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Bearding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	1,189.31	-	-	17	1,189.31	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	18	607.04	3	44.55	12	538.73	-	-	3	23.76
72. PERQUIMANS	9	186.45	7	116.45	-	-	2	70.00	-	-
73. PERSON	11	278.06	3	40.25	8	237.81	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	58	943.78	13	62.45	45	881.33	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	10	45.25	8	34.00	-	-	2	11.25	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	34	984.50	1	15.00	17	486.50	16	483.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	82	1,966.29	47	763.29	29	1,017.00	5	165.00	1	21.00
78. ROBESON	54	1,531.24	1	1.35	51	1,445.89	2	84.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	23	1,369.04	-	-	20	1,263.74	3	105.30	-	-
80. ROWAN	78	2,596.92	32	269.98	25	1,734.59	15	582.60	6	9.75
81. RUTHERFORD	25	369.99	18	251.68	-	-	4	101.00	3	17.31
82. SAMPSON	19	691.27	11	72.04	7	569.23	1	50.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	99	1,953.33	48	229.28	47	1,608.05	3	100.00	1	16.00
84. STANLY	5	56.20	2	9.25	3	46.95	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	11	207.54	2	4.50	7	148.04	2	55.00	-	-
86. SURRY	23	557.89	5	41.80	15	419.09	3	97.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	6	182.61	2	26.00	2	101.81	-	-	2	54.80
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	21.00	8	21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	8	336.54	3	14.40	5	322.14	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	31	583.55	11	77.03	17	455.52	3	51.00	-	-
91. VANCE	22	644.05	7	27.05	9	376.00	6	241.00	-	-
92. WAKE	64	2,005.28	20	60.60	15	886.68	29	1,058.00	-	-
93. WARREN	14	577.17	6	43.29	7	478.88	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	5	182.48	1	7.38	3	157.60	-	-	1	17.50
95. WATAUGA	5	209.97	-	-	4	159.97	-	-	1	50.00
96. WAYNE	53	3,857.05	11	26.05	41	3,830.00	-	-	1	1.00
97. WILKES	68	1,131.02	39	230.88	9	296.94	19	595.00	1	8.20
98. WILSON	63	1,687.11	20	97.96	41	1,539.15	-	-	2	50.00
99. YADKIN	8	165.50	-	-	8	165.50	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	76.85	-	-	4	76.85	-	-	-	-

* Includes 31 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

APRIL 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
IITED STATES TOTAL	2,742,701	$118,124,043	$43.07	634,175	$47,387,245	$74.72
LABAMA	81,090	1,674,273	20.65	18,898	643,903	34.07
.ORIDA	69,390	2,693,604	38.82	29,001	1,449,597	49.98
EORGIA	102,064	2,451,728	24.02	18,788	870,332	46.32
ENTUCKY	67,269	1,386,984	20.62	23,918	894,139	37.38
)UISIANA	118,111	5,499,811	46.56	25,022	1,237,787	49.47
ARYLAND	11,612	438,641	37.77	6,318	506,844	80.22
ISSISSIPPI	59,759	1,098,088	18.38	10,725	200,780	18.72
ORTH CAROLINA	61,356	1,363,315	22.22	16,420	740,492	45.10
)UTH CAROLINA	42,355	1,057,210	24.96	6,684	260,997	39.05
ENNESSEE	65,819	1,948,227	29.60	23,774	1,133,207	47.67
EXAS	222,508	7,272,170	32.68	19,554	849,192	43.43
IRGINIA	19,625	430,107	21.92	8,523	433,583	50.87
EST VIRGINIA	26,209	690,464	26.34	17,837	1,038,889	58.24

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
IITED STATES TOTAL	87,822	$3,946,314	$44.94	2/ 377,000	$17,615,000 2/	$46.74
LABAMA	8,257	178,001	21.56	74	1,695	22.91
LORIDA	-	-	-	2/ 5,000	2/ 77,000	-
EORGIA	-	-	-	3,343	55,442	16.58
ENTUCKY	-	-	-	3,198	75,869	23.72
OUISIANA	14,713	456,928	31.06	5,746	170,753	29.72
ARYLAND	1,453	60,635	41.73	4,562	207,319	45.44
ISSISSIPPI	361	5,930	16.43	827	9,379	11.34
IORTH CAROLINA	1,379	37,244	27.01	3,285	56,360	17.16
OUTH CAROLINA	1,895	61,336	32.37	3,200	56,865	17.77
ENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,307	29,756	12.90
EXAS	-	-	-	3/ 5,200	3/ 100,000	-
IRGINIA	1,692	55,136	32.59	3,513	91,827	26.14
VEST VIRGINIA	200	6,755	33.78	5,432	121,608	22.39

Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, June 7, 1951.
Partly estimated.
Estimated.

TABLE 11-NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—MAY 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,575
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,609
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	13,184
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,714
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,470
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	5,043
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,748
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	679

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,470	5,487	1,275	825	1,193	616	23	624	646	781
1. ALAMANCE	227	114	19	10	21	5	1	21	16	20
2. ALEXANDER	16	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	6	-
3. ALLEGHANY	33	18	4	1	2	6	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	80	47	7	5	5	4	-	-	2	10
5. ASHE	35	11	2	1	3	8	-	-	2	8
6. AVERY	47	20	3	-	7	5	-	6	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	72	37	6	1	14	2	-	-	7	5
8. BERTIE	103	62	10	1	7	1	-	12	3	7
9. BLADEN	137	43	19	3	30	8	-	5	5	24
10. BRUNSWICK	22	10	-	-	5	2	-	1	4	-
11. BUNCOMBE	327	110	41	73	61	14	-	9	7	12
12. BURKE	99	26	9	6	15	1	-	-	23	19
13. CABARRUS	149	89	17	6	18	1	-	3	13	2
14. CALDWELL	150	54	17	5	5	19	-	16	13	21
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	60	13	2	1	28	2	-	-	5	9
17. CASWELL	109	51	15	2	2	17	2	11	4	5
18. CATAWBA	165	70	14	16	18	2	-	13	15	17
19. CHATHAM	112	81	8	-	2	2	2	3	1	13
20. CHEROKEE	27	6	8	1	4	4	-	-	2	2
21. CHOWAN	20	10	5	-	2	-	-	-	3	-
22. CLAY	24	17	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	121	39	9	16	10	19	-	10	11	7
24. COLUMBUS	146	59	10	4	16	9	-	21	10	17
25. CRAVEN	119	67	11	-	25	9	-	2	5	-
26. CUMBERLAND	408	233	49	23	43	27	1	1	24	7
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	46	36	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	3
29. DAVIDSON	92	38	5	12	21	2	-	3	8	3
30. DAVIE	34	18	3	5	2	1	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	69	21	5	3	10	14	-	5	7	4
32. DURHAM	268	97	26	48	38	18	-	9	10	22
33. EDGECOMBE	137	69	19	6	9	4	-	10	10	10

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	561	162	80	102	26	39	-	118	1	33
35. FRANKLIN	102	62	17	2	3	2	1	6	2	7
36. GASTON	438	288	53	6	27	9	1	1	28	25
37. GATES	24	13	2	7	-	1	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	34	10	7	2	1	5	-	3	4	2
39. GRANVILLE	124	79	14	1	7	3	1	9	3	7
40. GREENE	52	18	9	-	9	3	-	2	7	4
41. GUILFORD	282	79	35	42	59	15	1	32	2	17
42. HALIFAX	110	50	18	12	9	7	-	2	11	1
43. HARNETT	125	63	12	9	26	1	-	2	11	1
44. HAYWOOD	168	54	28	5	24	8	-	19	16	14
45. HENDERSON	56	30	2	2	12	1	-	1	5	3
46. HERTFORD	116	82	23	-	4	2	-	-	1	4
47. HOKE	137	103	20	1	-	6	-	2	2	3
48. HYDE	14	6	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	250	143	22	20	17	6	1	11	15	15
50. JACKSON	67	26	12	2	4	3	-	5	7	8
51. JOHNSTON	153	46	21	10	20	12	-	19	17	8
52. JONES	39	24	4	-	5	1	-	-	4	1
53. LEE	63	36	9	1	4	3	-	-	5	5
54. LENOIR	114	51	15	4	18	2	-	11	11	2
55. LINCOLN	144	93	14	2	4	4	-	9	3	15
56. MACON	32	12	3	-	1	1	-	11	1	3
57. MADISON	81	43	9	9	1	2	-	7	5	5
58. MARTIN	85	43	7	2	13	-	-	12	3	5
59. McDOWELL	107	51	14	6	7	-	-	6	11	12
60. MECKLENBURG	261	17	4	123	36	46	-	5	-	30
61. MITCHELL	72	49	5	1	-	-	-	-	3	14
62. MONTGOMERY	108	79	8	1	4	3	2	2	3	6
63. MOORE	319	264	11	10	10	3	-	6	9	6
64. NASH	131	61	11	2	15	6	-	15	14	7
65. NEW HANOVER	247	104	24	14	53	21	-	12	9	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	11	2	2	5	2	-	-	1	3
67. ONSLOW	110	31	16	11	30	2	-	10	-	10
68. ORANGE	149	101	15	14	4	4	-	-	5	6

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	55	22	4	2	7	5	-	6	3	6
70. PASQUOTANK	80	39	18	2	9	3	1	1	3	4
71. PENDER	12	2	-	-	1	4	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	19	3	4	2	4	1	-	-	2	3
73. PERSON	10	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	164	70	30	-	27	8	3	3	5	18
75. POLK	28	15	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
76. RANDOLPH	140	62	18	11	17	-	-	6	18	8
77. RICHMOND	161	95	19	4	8	5	-	10	7	13
78. ROBESON	165	65	18	9	34	12	-	6	13	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	216	111	26	7	24	26	-	-	19	3
80. ROWAN	269	144	44	17	8	19	1	7	12	17
81. RUTHERFORD	78	16	12	6	6	2	-	4	14	18
82. SAMPSON	83	38	9	3	12	-	-	7	2	12
83. SCOTLAND	197	109	23	3	8	11	-	7	19	17
84. STANLY	107	78	13	-	8	2	-	-	1	5
85. STOKES	62	39	-	5	3	3	1	2	3	6
86. SURRY	120	70	15	3	5	12	-	8	-	7
87. SWAIN	41	20	8	-	2	-	-	-	5	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
89. TYRRELL	11	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
90. UNION	124	72	13	3	4	11	-	1	8	12
91. VANCE	117	60	12	7	9	10	-	6	10	3
92. WAKE	138	31	12	42	12	18	1	9	5	8
93. WARREN	101	64	13	-	9	1	-	3	-	11
94. WASHINGTON	33	14	3	-	8	-	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	29	13	2	-	3	5	-	2	-	4
96. WAYNE	146	82	21	2	17	2	-	-	15	7
97. WILKES	137	57	8	11	15	18	2	6	17	3
98. WILSON	130	51	27	6	25	2	-	2	5	12
99. YADKIN	90	53	3	-	7	3	-	2	8	14
100. YANCEY	26	12	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	1

TABLE 13 · POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

MAY 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,600	1,770	1,598	21,772	8,307	4,818	6,687	1,960
TOTAL	10,606	339	301	10,644	3,724	4,066	1,369	1,485
Caswell Training School	954	8	6	956	509	447	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,517	75	55	1,537	647	890	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,873	43	62	2,854	-	-	1,369	1,485
State Hospital, Morganton	2,657	82	68	2,671	1,222	1,449	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,299	131	110	2,320	1,193	1,127	-	-
Butner Training School	306	-	-	306	153	153	-	-
TOTAL	1,254	119	93	1,280	424	447	202	207
Orthopedic Hospital	142	30	21	151	52	46	29	24
Sanatorium	509	54	34	529	137	147	114	131
Eastern Sanatorium	283	8	10	281	99	75	57	50
Western Sanatorium	283	26	24	285	122	163	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	37	1	4	34	14	16	2	2
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	838	51	89	800	409	140	204	47
Eastern Carolina Training School	119	7	9	117	117	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	308	19	35	292	292	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	156	12	28	140	-	140	-	-
Morrison Training School	209	9	14	204	-	-	204	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	46	4	3	47	-	-	-	47
State Prison System	8,864	1,261	1,115	9,010	3,750	127	4,912	221

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

MAY 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,657	4,205	299	2,771	382
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,441	4,074	298	2,705	364
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	216	131	1	66	18
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	869 1/	379	41	359	90
1. STATE PRISONERS	811	344	39	341	87
A. AWAITING TRIAL	556	277	16	234	29
B. SERVING SENTENCE	255	67	23	107	58
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	58	35	2	18	3
A. AWAITING TRIAL	51	31	2	15	3
B. SERVING SENTENCE	7	4	-	3	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	112	50	18	34	10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	33	18	-	10	5
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	2	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	25	13	-	8	4
Children under 14	6	3	-	2	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,789 2/	693	645	256	195
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	7	3	2	1	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	210 3/	67	22	80	41
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	17	5	2	7	3

1/ In 90 county jails.
2/ In 49 county homes.
3/ In 11 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases Boys	Delinquency Cases Girls	Dependency and Neglect Cases Boys	Dependency and Neglect Cases Girls	Custody Cases Boys	Custody Cases Girls
STATE TOTAL	310	204	34	17	14	14	27
1. ALAMANCE	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	4	1	-	1	2	-	-
5. ASHE	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	*						
12. BURKE	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
13. CABARRUS	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	12	4	1	4	3	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	8	4	1	2	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	1	-	-	-	1	2
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	9	2	-	-	-	3	4
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	10	6	4	-	-	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	19	17	-	-	-	1	1
42. HALIFAX	4	1	2	-	-	-	1
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MAY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	15	13	2	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	38	22	3	-	-	8	5
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	44	27	7	5	5	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	7	4	-	2	1	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	9	6	3	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	23	10	-	-	1	1	11
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	2	1	1	-	-	-	-

* Report for the month not received.

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	330	275	55
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	20	14	6
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	5	5	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	345	284	61

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,069
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	97
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	22*
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	116
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,028

* Note error in count: Eighteen of these proceedings should have been deducted for preceding months as follows: October - 1, November - 1, December - 5, January - 1, February - 4, March - 3, and April 3.

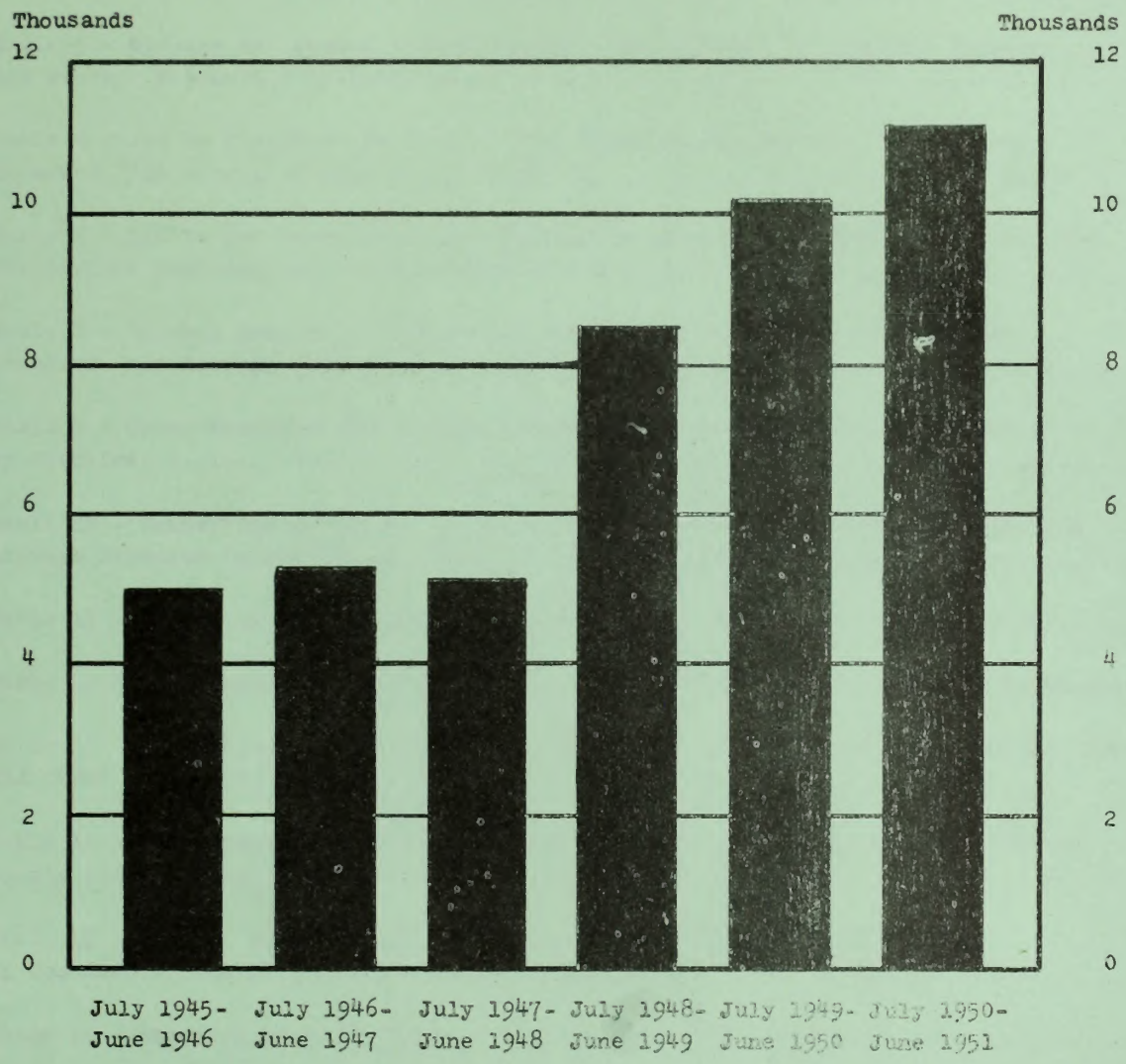
TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - MAY 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	166
Alexander	2
Avery	2
Brunswick	6
Caldwell	3
Caswell	6
Catawba	4
Cumberland	3
Davidson	8
Durham	9
Edgecombe	4
Forsyth	10
Franklin	3
Gaston	6
Granville	4
Guilford	8
Halifax	8
Harnett	3
Johnston	7
Lenoir	3
Mecklenburg	5
New Hanover	20
Orange	5
Robeson	3
Rowan	14
Scotland	1
Vance	8
Wayne	2
Wilkes	5
Yadkin	4

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 6 JUNE 1951

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

TRENDS IN CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE IN NORTH CAROLINA,
JULY 1945 - JUNE 1951
(Monthly Average)



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Trends in Services to Children in North Carolina, 1945 - 1951..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 4

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 4

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 5

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 5

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 6

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 8

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....12

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....14

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....17

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....18

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties...19

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....22

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....23

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....24

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....25

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....25

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....26

Table 19 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina, April - June 1951.....27

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - June 1951

Public Assistance: The close of the fiscal year found old-age assistance case loads little changed from a year ago. In June 61,447 persons received old-age assistance payments, representing a negligible increase over the 61,411 recipients of a year ago. This month the average payment reached $22.47, an increase of only 0.9 per cent over June 1950. In the past twelve months action was taken on 16,162 applications for old-age assistance in county departments of public welfare, as compared with 21,394 applications during the fiscal year 1949-50. This year county welfare boards authorized payments for 9,791 persons, 60.6 per cent of the total; last year the percentage of the applications authorized was 69. Liberalized provisions of old-age and survivors insurance and more stringent regulations regarding ownership of property and income in the home may be cited as reasons for the authorization of awards for a smaller percentage of applications. This year there were 6,371 cases for whom payment was denied on the basis of ineligibility or the application disposed of for other reasons. On June 30 applications were pending in the State for 2,128 additional persons.

Families receiving aid to dependent children decreased slightly during the month for the first time since October 1950. This month 16,449 families, including 11,428 adults and 45,978 children, received grants, for an average payment of $45.85. This represented an increase of 6.2 per cent over the 15,491 families and of 5.2 per cent over the grant of $43.60 reached in June 1950. During the fiscal year local welfare departments disposed of 8,164 applications for aid to dependent children. Payment was authorized for 6,169 families, 75.6 per cent of the total. These figures compare with 8,969 applications on which action was taken, for which payments were authorized for 7,129 families - 79.5 per cent - in the preceding fiscal year. An additional 919 applications, the smallest number reported since June 1948, were on file in county welfare offices on June 30.

In June 2,226 persons in 98 counties received an average aid to the permanently and totally disabled grant of $26.84. This represented an increase of 29.9 per cent over the 1,713 persons receiving assistance in May, and an increase of 0.4 per cent over the average grant of $26.72 last month.

Since January of this year 1,667 general assistance cases have been transferred to aid to the permanently and totally disabled. The 2,520 cases receiving general assistance this month represent the smallest number reported since November 1945, and is 37.8 per cent less than the 4,049 cases receiving assistance a year ago. The average grant in June was $16.91, an increase of 16.8 per cent over the grant of $14.48 reached a year ago.

Services: Local offices reported a total of 19,594 non-financial service only cases as active in June 1951, an increase of 12.1 per cent over the 17,486 reported a year ago. A total of 39,983 services were rendered to persons by county departments of public welfare in June. Services relating to medical and health care and services to individual children accounted for approximately 70 per cent of the total.

At the end of June there were 11,014 children receiving services from county departments of public welfare. Approximately 45 per cent of the children were in cases carried by child welfare case workers.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 82 children in North Carolina in June, bringing the total registrations for the first six months of 1951 to 650, as compared with 546 for the same period last year. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,227 additional children.

There were 3,691 child labor certificates and 97 age certificates issued by county welfare staffs in June. This was an increase of more than 1,600 over the number reported in May and is a reflection of summer vacations from school. Only three cases were referred for investigation for non-attendance in school, also a seasonal result. There were 1,776 persons certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: On June 30 there were 21,518 persons in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions. This represents a slight increase over the population of June 30, 1950.

There were 8,142 persons in 94 county jails during the month. Of this number 975 remained on June 30. Thirty-one children under 16 years of age were held in county jails during the month.

A population of 1,777 was reported in 49 county homes on June 30. Separations from these homes numbered 61 in June, of which 37 were due to death.

There were 196 persons reported in 11 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Twenty-one children were held in detention quarters on June 30.

Trends in Services to Children in North Carolina

1945 - 1951

In North Carolina there has been a steady increase in the number of children receiving service through the county welfare departments. This increase is indicated by the following table:

Children Receiving Services in North Carolina from County Departments of Public Welfare, by Year, July 1945 - June 1951 (Monthly Average)

Year	Total receiving services		Carried by child welfare workers		Carried by general case workers			
					Not sharing in assistance grants		Sharing in assistance grants	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
1945-46	7,023	100.0	1,087	15.5	5,195	74.0	741	10.5
1946-47	7,323	100.0	1,428	19.5	5,160	70.5	735	10.0
1947-48	7,196	100.0	2,262	31.4	4,415	61.4	519	7.2
1948-49	8,513	100.0	3,360	39.5	4,557	53.5	596	7.0
1949-50	10,109	100.0	4,399	43.5	5,043	49.9	667	6.6
1950-51	11,153	100.0	4,968	44.5	5,475	49.1	710	6.4

The monthly average rose from 7,023 children in 1945-46 to an average of 11,153 in 1950-51. The average carried by child welfare workers jumped from 16 per cent in 1945-46 to 44.5 per cent in 1950-51; over twice as many children's cases were carried by child welfare workers in 1950-51 as were carried by such workers in 1945-46. Correspondingly, the percentage of cases carried by general case workers decreased from 1945-46 to 1950-51. In 1945-46, 76 per cent of the children receiving services were helped by general case workers rather than child welfare workers. In 1950-51 only 55 per cent of the children's cases were carried by general case workers. During the period, however, the number of cases reported by general case workers did not decline. It is interesting to note that the number of children receiving special services who were sharing in public assistance grants decreased from 11 per cent in 1945-46 to slightly over six per cent in 1950-51.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: June 1951	LAST MONTH: May 1951	A YEAR AGO: June 1950
AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,447	61,404	61,411
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,380,790.50	$1,375,056.00	$1,367,639.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.47	$22.39	$22.27
TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,449	16,505	15,491
ADULTS	11,428	10,660	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,978	46,149	43,321
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$754,180.50	$751,710.00	$675,480.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$45.85	$45.54	$43.60
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.14	$13.23	Not reported
TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	2,226	1,713	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$59,755.00	$45,764.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$26.84	$26.72	-
RAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,520	2,756	4,049
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$42,616.24	$47,166.24	$58,644.04
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$16.91	$17.11	$14.48
-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	19,594	18,471	17,486

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — JUNE 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	39,983	30,299	9,684
LT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,422	1,402	20
STIGATION OF PRISONERS	241	224	17
ILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,653	1,160	493
CATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	52	41	11
ATIONAL REHABILITATION	693	578	115
LT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	832	683	149
NTY HOME SERVICE	317	252	65
ICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	9,328	4,932	4,396
ICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	18,363	15,669	2,694
ER SERVICES	7,082	5,358	1,724
D LABOR CERTIFICATES			
HILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	3,691	XXX	XXX
GE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	97	XXX	XXX
OL ATTENDANCE CASES			
UMBER OF CASES REFERRED	3	XXX	XXX
UMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	2	XXX	XXX
ES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,776	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—JUNE 195

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,318	963	877	104
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	887	637	533	745
TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,205	1,600	1,410	849
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,077	681	717	735
AUTHORIZED	598	473	640	603
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	479	208	77	132
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,128	919	693	114

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,261	16,832	2,186	3,561
ADDED DURING MONTH	598	473	640	603
NEW	534	341	640	382
REOPENED	64	132	-	221
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	62,859	17,305	2,826	4,164
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,447	16,449	2,226	2,520
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	11,428	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,978	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,412	856	600	1,644
CLOSED DURING MONTH	781	610	29	955
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	62,078	16,695	2,797	3,209

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS— JUNE 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	97,248 *	$2,359,748.79
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,447	1,380,790.50
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,449	754,180.50
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	2,226	59,755.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	2,520	42,616.24
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4,231	122,406.55
MEDICAL CARE	1,666	10,744.21
HOSPITALIZATION	1,798	84,209.70
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	717	26,115.24
BURIAL	27	1,112.50
OTHER	23	224.90
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	19,594	XXX

Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	598	61,447	$1,380,790.50	$22.47	-	781
1. ALAMANCE	4	747	15,424.00	20.65	63	8
2. ALEXANDER	4	409	8,333.00	20.37	69	1
3. ALLEGHANY	1	240	5,225.00	21.77	48	5
4. ANSON	8	615	12,959.00	21.07	57	8
5. ASHE	6	733	11,730.00	16.00	99	10
6. AVERY	2	399	8,250.00	20.68	62	4
7. BEAUFORT	11	673	14,383.00	21.37	51	12
8. BERTIE	7	608	13,981.00	23.00	32	8
9. BLADEN	10	385	7,099.00	18.44	92	4
10. BRUNSWICK	5	349	6,153.00	17.63	97	2
11. BUNCOMBE	21	2,192	46,200.50	21.08	56	21
12. BURKE	5	625	12,409.00	19.85	76	9
13. CABARRUS	13	779	18,430.00	23.66	22	14
14. CALDWELL	4	586	12,088.00	20.63	64	10
15. CAMDEN	2	161	2,864.00	17.79	96	2
16. CARTERET	1	509	11,158.00	21.92	47	4
17. CASWELL	3	331	6,687.00	20.20	71	6
18. CATAWBA	6	468	11,081.00	23.68	21	9
19. CHATHAM	5	361	8,072.00	22.36	40	10
20. CHEROKEE	6	573	11,385.00	19.87	75	7
21. CHOWAN	2	179	4,433.00	24.77	13	-
22. CLAY	2	303	6,147.00	20.29	70	3
23. CLEVELAND	6	869	20,251.00	23.30	28	8
24. COLUMBUS	7	675	13,840.00	20.50	67	15
25. CRAVEN	7	885	23,216.00	26.23	8	6
26. CUMBERLAND	15	1,017	24,469.50	24.06	17	19
27. CURRITUCK	9	221	5,051.00	22.86	33	2
28. DARE	-	186	5,160.00	27.74	4	6
29. DAVIDSON	17	755	17,753.50	23.51	25	18
30. DAVIE	5	271	6,500.00	23.99	18	-
31. DUPLIN	6	654	12,725.00	19.46	83	16
32. DURHAM	13	1,312	35,135.00	26.78	7	20
33. EDGECOMBE	9	885	17,536.50	19.82	77	27
34. FORSYTH	9	1,664	50,977.00	30.64	1	33
35. FRANKLIN	10	563	10,789.00	19.16	88	7
36. GASTON	19	1,177	33,894.00	28.80	3	27
37. GATES	2	197	4,319.00	21.92	46	1
38. GRAHAM	2	223	5,583.00	25.04	9	2
39. GRANVILLE	6	329	7,337.00	22.30	41	7
40. GREENE	2	227	4,988.00	21.97	45	5
41. GUILFORD	30	1,906	51,171.00	26.85	6	37
42. HALIFAX	19	642	12,800.00	19.94	73	5
43. HARNETT	13	711	16,818.00	23.65	23	8
44. HAYWOOD	8	977	23,253.00	23.80	20	11
45. HENDERSON	4	591	11,354.00	19.21	87	5
46. HERTFORD	7	384	8,183.00	21.31	53	2
47. HOKE	4	286	5,848.00	20.45	68	1
48. HYDE	3	201	4,453.00	22.15	43	3
49. IREDELL	14	751	16,805.00	22.38	39	12
50. JACKSON	6	799	15,359.50	19.22	86	7

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	13	906	$18,995.00	$20.97	59	16
52. JONES	1	237	4,649.00	19.62	81	2
53. LEE	3	288	5,695.50	19.78	78	2
54. LENOIR	9	752	18,333.00	24.38	16	11
55. LINCOLN	1	415	9,472.00	22.82	35	7
56. MACON	2	344	6,667.00	19.38	85	5
57. MADISON	2	542	11,169.00	20.61	65	4
58. MARTIN	7	369	8,553.00	23.18	30	5
59. McDOWELL	6	366	9,000.00	24.59	15	11
60. MECKLENBURG	11	2,095	57,830.00	27.60	5	23
61. MITCHELL	3	510	11,471.00	22.49	38	5
62. MONTGOMERY	2	313	6,118.50	19.55	82	3
63. MOORE	7	571	11,243.00	19.69	80	23
64. NASH	9	931	21,009.00	22.57	37	8
65. NEW HANOVER	11	1,221	35,213.00	28.84	2	11
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	492	8,920.00	18.13	95	6
67. ONSLOW	5	298	5,431.00	18.22	93	5
68. ORANGE	5	373	7,533.50	20.20	72	9
69. PAMLICO	4	261	5,551.00	21.27	54	3
70. PASQUOTANK	4	253	5,322.00	21.04	58	2
71. PENDER	-	392	7,809.00	19.92	74	4
72. PERQUIMANS	1	209	4,838.00	23.15	31	-
73. PERSON	4	473	11,793.00	24.93	10	7
74. PITT	11	1,063	21,788.00	20.50	66	17
75. POLK	2	260	6,413.00	24.67	14	3
76. RANDOLPH	6	473	8,920.50	18.86	91	28
77. RICHMOND	12	708	17,540.00	24.77	12	5
78. ROBESON	13	984	16,016.00	16.28	98	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	10	687	13,544.50	19.72	79	6
80. ROWAN	18	803	19,992.50	24.90	11	22
81. RUTHERFORD	3	935	22,378.00	23.93	19	7
82. SAMPSON	9	732	16,666.00	22.77	36	11
83. SCOTLAND	4	346	7,191.00	20.78	61	9
84. STANLY	6	388	7,316.00	18.86	90	12
85. STOKES	4	336	7,474.00	22.24	42	7
86. SURRY	15	1,005	21,609.00	21.50	50	16
87. SWAIN	-	413	8,822.00	21.36	52	7
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	229	3,633.00	15.86	100	8
89. TYRRELL	-	194	4,499.00	23.19	29	4
90. UNION	3	386	9,050.00	23.45	26	2
91. VANCE	2	388	8,870.00	22.86	34	8
92. WAKE	35	1,779	38,689.50	21.75	49	17
93. WARREN	4	368	7,822.00	21.26	55	3
94. WASHINGTON	4	231	4,371.00	18.92	89	-
95. WATAUGA	4	406	8,988.00	22.14	44	6
96. WAYNE	22	1,019	21,282.00	20.89	60	10
97. WILKES	14	1,323	25,690.00	19.42	84	13
98. WILSON	5	958	22,332.00	23.31	27	15
99. YADKIN	4	363	8,552.00	23.56	24	2
100. YANCEY	5	476	8,665.50	18.20	94	3

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	473	16,449	11,428	45,978	$754,180.50	$45.85	-	610
1. ALAMANCE	11	160	134	454	6,932.00	43.33	49	5
2. ALEXANDER	4	90	66	220	3,598.00	39.98	78	4
3. ALLEGHANY	1	69	54	172	3,251.00	47.12	31	4
4. ANSON	3	116	101	322	5,079.00	43.78	44	4
5. ASHE	7	275	242	750	10,065.00	36.60	88	1
6. AVERY	-	124	39	341	4,605.00	37.14	86	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	103	92	313	5,370.00	52.14	16	14
8. BERTIE	4	145	124	399	6,207.00	42.81	54	1
9. BLADEN	6	142	92	384	4,789.00	33.73	94	4
10. BRUNSWICK	1	79	54	188	2,534.00	32.08	98	4
11. BUNCOMBE	7	487	314	1,361	20,711.00	42.53	59	12
12. BURKE	5	107	88	325	4,552.00	42.54	58	-
13. CABARRUS	11	184	164	508	9,381.00	50.98	18	10
14. CALDWELL	5	177	143	444	8,547.00	48.29	25	4
15. CAMDEN	-	32	7	74	1,373.00	42.91	52	-
16. CARTERET	1	97	94	268	4,211.00	43.41	46	2
17. CASWELL	1	69	34	185	2,826.00	40.96	72	1
18. CATAWBA	9	177	130	443	8,242.00	46.56	34	5
19. CHATHAM	3	83	50	232	3,577.00	43.10	50	5
20. CHEROKEE	2	161	55	534	7,646.00	47.49	29	6
21. CHOWAN	-	23	5	66	982.00	42.70	56	3
22. CLAY	3	71	60	181	2,884.00	40.62	74	1
23. CLEVELAND	6	287	241	746	13,450.00	46.86	33	6
24. COLUMBUS	5	196	94	518	6,489.00	33.11	96	1
25. CRAVEN	3	204	95	536	11,021.00	54.02	11	6
26. CUMBERLAND	23	320	292	971	16,696.00	52.18	15	19
27. CURRITUCK	1	54	37	112	2,323.00	43.02	51	-
28. DARE	-	75	72	155	3,125.00	41.67	65	8
29. DAVIDSON	8	156	87	404	8,856.00	56.77	6	12
30. DAVIE	1	39	35	97	2,257.00	57.87	4	1
31. DUPLIN	5	192	112	552	6,858.00	35.72	90	7
32. DURHAM	9	344	207	1,024	18,177.00	52.84	14	11
33. EDGECOMBE	6	224	190	721	8,157.50	36.42	89	13
34. FORSYTH	9	715	629	2,013	48,461.00	67.78	1	9
35. FRANKLIN	8	117	60	333	3,968.00	33.91	93	2
36. GASTON	17	444	394	1,207	23,928.00	53.89	12	10
37. GATES	1	44	33	106	1,698.00	38.59	83	3
38. GRAHAM	3	92	68	207	3,823.00	41.55	66	2
39. GRANVILLE	4	55	36	154	2,748.00	49.96	21	1
40. GREENE	1	55	45	160	2,540.00	46.18	36	5
41. GUILFORD	25	643	457	1,762	33,061.00	51.42	17	16
42. HALIFAX	5	133	94	430	6,656.00	50.05	20	7
43. HARNETT	7	237	144	671	11,580.00	48.86	24	12
44. HAYWOOD	5	234	79	639	10,362.00	44.28	42	6
45. HENDERSON	1	111	34	318	4,652.00	41.91	62	2
46. HERTFORD	5	92	62	261	3,705.00	40.27	76	5
47. HOKE	-	53	52	140	1,875.00	35.38	91	-
48. HYDE	-	38	22	112	1,915.00	50.39	19	1
49. IREDELL	13	185	154	468	8,395.00	45.38	38	7
50. JACKSON	4	170	50	501	7,085.00	41.68	64	4

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	2	182	170	548	$7,801.50	$42.87	53	11
52. JONES	-	68	14	184	2,166.00	31.85	99	2
53. LEE	2	82	63	235	3,178.00	38.76	82	5
54. LENOIR	6	394	270	1,059	16,363.00	41.53	67	7
55. LINCOLN	2	68	55	197	3,917.00	57.60	5	-
56. MACON	2	103	40	321	3,927.00	38.13	84	5
57. MADISON	8	263	151	706	10,293.00	39.14	81	4
58. MARTIN	50	108	93	339	5,365.00	49.68	22	52
59. McDOWELL	3	66	58	193	3,645.00	55.23	10	4
60. MECKLENBURG	8	569	333	1,605	34,273.00	60.23	2	13
61. MITCHELL	1	169	75	487	8,105.00	47.96	27	2
62. MONTGOMERY	1	51	48	126	2,512.00	49.25	23	6
63. MOORE	3	137	107	421	5,834.00	42.58	57	6
64. NASH	8	212	185	596	8,858.00	41.78	63	8
65. NEW HANOVER	9	353	266	925	15,996.50	45.32	39	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	122	97	360	4,504.00	36.92	87	2
67. ONSLOW	-	94	84	296	3,838.00	40.83	73	7
68. ORANGE	1	104	80	283	4,163.00	40.03	77	3
69. PAMLICO	1	64	33	160	2,633.00	41.14	69	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	49	45	141	2,617.00	53.41	13	2
71. PENDER	2	86	73	267	3,536.00	41.12	71	3
72. PERQUIMANS	1	38	31	102	1,604.00	42.21	61	-
73. PERSON	1	118	56	302	5,647.00	47.86	28	1
74. PITT	4	240	175	749	10,401.00	43.34	48	30
75. POLK	3	81	78	240	3,891.00	48.04	26	1
76. RANDOLPH	3	67	55	188	2,237.00	33.39	95	4
77. RICHMOND	5	190	80	553	10,743.00	56.54	7	6
78. ROBESON	7	351	157	1,080	10,989.00	31.31	100	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	96	62	274	5,332.00	55.54	8	7
80. ROWAN	9	216	167	589	11,938.00	55.27	9	10
81. RUTHERFORD	10	288	219	818	13,650.00	47.40	30	7
82. SAMPSON	9	215	102	640	9,829.00	45.72	37	5
83. SCOTLAND	4	115	50	332	4,300.00	37.39	85	6
84. STANLY	4	42	37	128	1,868.00	44.48	40	5
85. STOKES	1	75	63	184	3,251.00	43.35	47	2
86. SURRY	8	182	153	474	7,988.00	43.89	43	9
87. SWAIN	1	134	39	385	5,518.00	41.18	68	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	41	24	117	1,436.00	35.02	92	2
89. TYRRELL	-	35	10	107	1,374.00	39.26	80	1
90. UNION	-	38	33	112	2,285.00	60.13	3	2
91. VANCE	2	88	76	228	4,091.00	46.49	35	-
92. WAKE	16	627	306	1,752	25,442.00	40.58	75	26
93. WARREN	-	72	55	213	3,049.00	42.35	60	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	27	7	85	1,155.00	42.78	55	2
95. WATAUGA	-	113	107	301	5,014.00	44.37	41	2
96. WAYNE	8	238	189	714	10,415.00	43.76	45	15
97. WILKES	20	515	410	1,392	20,494.00	39.79	79	11
98. WILSON	2	204	177	554	8,391.00	41.13	70	51
99. YADKIN	3	89	70	223	4,194.00	47.12	32	3
100. YANCEY	2	90	83	211	2,906.00	32.29	97	3

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	640	2,226	$59,755.00	$26.84	-	29
1. ALAMANCE	3	17	422.00	24.82	54	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	5	117.00	23.40	65	-
3. ALLEGHANY	5	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	6	18	397.00	22.06	78	-
5. ASHE	9	7	196.00	28.00	36	-
6. AVERY	2	14	331.00	23.64	62	-
7. BEAUFORT	14	29	603.00	20.79	88	-
8. BERTIE	7	44	1,145.00	26.02	47	-
9. BLADEN	1	12	281.00	23.42	64	-
10. BRUNSWICK	11	16	382.00	23.88	61	1
11. BUNCOMBE	28	77	2,364.00	30.70	23	3
12. BURKE	9	26	708.00	27.23	43	-
13. CABARRUS	4	34	1,083.00	31.85	18	-
14. CALDWELL	5	10	286.00	28.60	35	1
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	52	-
16. CARTERET	6	17	397.00	23.35	66	-
17. CASWELL	2	6	215.00	35.83	6	-
18. CATAWBA	11	38	1,255.00	33.03	12	-
19. CHATHAM	1	26	652.00	25.08	51	-
20. CHEROKEE	8	19	440.00	23.16	70	-
21. CHOWAN	1	2	45.00	22.50	76	-
22. CLAY	1	4	115.00	28.75	34	-
23. CLEVELAND	2	3	109.00	36.33	5	-
24. COLUMBUS	6	17	526.00	30.94	22	-
25. CRAVEN	8	13	427.00	32.85	13	-
26. CUMBERLAND	10	45	1,353.00	30.07	26	2
27. CURRITUCK	3	12	399.00	33.25	11	-
28. DARE	1	19	431.00	22.68	73	-
29. DAVIDSON	14	17	533.00	31.35	21	-
30. DAVIE	-	3	66.00	22.00	79	-
31. DUPLIN	3	34	610.00	17.94	96	3
32. DURHAM	18	91	2,941.00	32.32	17	1
33. EDGECOMBE	15	32	738.00	23.06	72	-
34. FORSYTH	14	129	3,839.00	29.76	28	3
35. FRANKLIN	9	4	109.00	27.25	42	-
36. GASTON	18	74	2,054.00	27.76	38	1
37. GATES	1	13	289.00	22.23	77	-
38. GRAHAM	4	8	283.00	35.38	8	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	11	283.00	25.73	48	-
40. GREENE	2	13	341.00	26.23	46	-
41. GUILFORD	9	96	3,054.00	31.81	19	-
42. HALIFAX	5	6	210.00	35.00	10	-
43. HARNETT	12	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	5	45	1,039.00	23.09	71	1
45. HENDERSON	1	12	349.00	29.08	31	-
46. HERTFORD	11	28	685.00	24.46	58	1
47. HOKE	5	5	162.00	32.40	16	-
48. HYDE	3	5	116.00	23.20	68	-
49. IREDELL	13	30	821.00	27.37	41	-
50. JACKSON	2	23	475.00	20.65	89	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	32	$692.00	$21.63	82	-
52. JONES	-	13	324.00	24.92	53	-
53. LEE	2	15	316.00	21.07	85	-
54. LENOIR	14	41	1,344.00	32.78	14	-
55. LINCOLN	4	18	527.00	29.28	30	-
56. MACON	5	13	280.00	21.54	83	-
57. MADISON	11	12	333.00	27.75	39	-
58. MARTIN	8	18	380.00	21.11	84	-
59. McDOWELL	2	8	221.00	27.63	40	-
60. MECKLENBURG	24	8	313.00	39.13	3	2
61. MITCHELL	7	15	453.00	30.20	24	1
62. MONTGOMERY	-	4	73.00	18.25	95	-
63. MOORE	6	22	693.00	31.50	20	-
64. NASH	7	39	1,002.00	25.69	49	-
65. NEW HANOVER	25	40	1,158.00	28.95	33	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	3	74.00	24.67	55	-
67. ONSLOW	11	11	255.00	23.18	69	-
68. ORANGE	4	10	354.00	35.40	7	-
69. PAMLICO	2	25	521.00	20.84	87	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	13	391.00	30.08	25	-
71. PENDER	5	24	446.00	18.58	94	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	10	235.00	23.50	63	-
73. PERSON	4	4	96.00	24.00	60	-
74. PITT	8	55	1,151.00	20.93	86	1
75. POLK	2	1	20.00	20.00	91	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	5	75.00	15.00	98	-
77. RICHMOND	17	30	1,093.00	36.43	4	-
78. ROBESON	17	54	1,259.00	23.31	67	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	18	502.00	27.89	37	-
80. ROWAN	13	45	1,308.00	29.07	32	2
81. RUTHERFORD	1	4	159.00	39.75	2	-
82. SAMPSON	7	25	612.00	24.48	57	-
83. SCOTLAND	5	48	982.00	20.46	90	1
84. STANLY	1	12	204.00	17.00	97	-
85. STOKES	1	6	135.00	22.50	75	-
86. SURRY	6	17	499.00	29.35	29	-
87. SWAIN	3	13	249.00	19.15	93	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	1	-
89. TYRRELL	-	10	324.00	32.40	15	1
90. UNION	-	10	265.00	26.50	45	2
91. VANCE	4	12	319.00	26.58	44	-
92. WAKE	33	79	2,372.00	30.03	27	-
93. WARREN	3	13	334.00	25.69	50	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	5	176.00	35.20	9	-
95. WATAUGA	3	12	260.00	21.67	81	-
96. WAYNE	12	36	815.00	22.64	74	1
97. WILKES	5	41	991.00	24.17	59	-
98. WILSON	4	40	788.00	19.70	92	2
99. YADKIN	-	17	417.00	24.53	56	-
100. YANCEY	2	8	174.00	21.75	80	-

TABLE 8 - GNERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,520	$42,616.24	$16.91	-	4,454	$153,441.00	$34.45	-
1. ALAMANCE	16	278.64	17.42	17	38	1,520.00	40.00	10
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	13	454.00	34.92	32
3. ALLEGHANY	24	229.50	9.56	64	9	297.00	33.00	47
4. ANSON	1	10.00	10.00	61	34	1,356.00	39.88	11
5. ASHE	19	223.12	11.74	46	25	832.00	33.28	42
6. AVERY	3	33.00	11.00	54	16	485.00	30.31	72
7. BEAUFORT	6	124.00	20.67	9	102	3,931.00	38.54	16
8. BERTIE	12	236.08	19.67	11	42	1,572.00	37.43	22
9. BLADEN	7	48.14	6.88	79	28	775.00	27.68	95
10. BRUNSWICK	18	171.00	9.50	65	36	866.00	24.06	100
11. BUNCOMBE	99	1,628.60	16.45	19	116	3,341.00	28.80	85
12. BURKE	13	184.86	14.22	32	54	1,592.00	29.48	81
13. CABARRUS	42	762.50	18.15	13	39	1,517.00	38.90	14
14. CALDWELL	50	748.42	14.97	28	51	1,658.00	32.51	52
15. CAMDEN	20	151.00	7.55	76	4	171.00	42.75	4
16. CARTERET	5	57.00	11.40	48	42	1,218.00	29.00	84
17. CASWELL	12	126.48	10.54	56	13	323.00	24.85	99
18. CATAWBA	19	250.00	13.16	37	37	1,053.00	28.46	87
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	40	1,457.00	36.43	24
20. CHEROKEE	5	49.00	9.80	63	17	508.00	29.88	78
21. CHOWAN	5	146.05	29.21	2	14	419.00	29.93	77
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	14	13	441.00	33.92	35
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	55	1,815.00	33.00	46
24. COLUMBUS	11	53.00	4.82	90	37	1,038.00	28.05	94
25. CRAVEN	33	376.21	11.40	49	81	2,721.00	33.59	39
26. CUMBERLAND	39	573.19	14.70	30	72	2,497.00	34.68	33
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	29	968.00	33.38	40
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	15	46	1,694.00	36.83	23
29. DAVIDSON	5	51.94	10.39	57	82	3,093.00	37.72	18
30. DAVIE	3	41.03	13.68	34	14	563.00	40.21	9
31. DUPLIN	25	178.00	7.12	78	75	2,052.00	27.36	98
32. DURHAM	114	1,656.38	14.53	31	144	6,214.00	43.15	3
33. EDGECOMBE	15	149.65	9.98	62	46	1,430.00	31.09	63
34. FORSYTH	298	8,443.57	28.33	3	141	6,216.00	44.09	1
35. FRANKLIN	20	171.00	8.55	69	22	691.00	31.41	61
36. GASTON	61	983.20	16.12	20	75	2,688.00	35.84	27
37. GATES	2	12.00	6.00	82	20	615.00	30.75	67
38. GRAHAM	5	50.00	10.00	60	8	342.00	42.75	5
39. GRANVILLE	7	85.00	12.14	45	24	783.00	32.63	49
40. GREENE	3	25.97	8.66	68	21	633.00	30.14	75
41. GUILFORD	55	830.75	15.10	25	130	5,169.00	39.76	12
42. HALIFAX	36	479.45	13.32	36	38	1,152.00	30.32	71
43. HARNETT	31	387.38	12.50	42	65	1,918.00	29.51	80
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	32	1,119.00	34.97	31
45. HENDERSON	22	194.96	8.86	67	41	1,462.00	35.66	29
46. HERTFORD	2	16.00	8.00	72	29	914.00	31.52	60
47. HOKE	2	60.00	30.00	1	17	520.00	30.59	69
48. HYDE	16	125.00	7.81	73	23	733.00	31.87	57
49. IREDELL	45	510.55	11.35	51	34	1,173.00	34.50	34
50. JACKSON	13	63.00	4.85	89	13	410.00	31.54	59

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	24	$177.49	$ 7.40	77	85	$2,701.00	$31.78	58
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	23	659.00	28.65	86
53. LEE	2	20.00	10.10	58	28	786.00	28.07	93
54. LENOIR	40	966.60	24.17	7	81	2,739.00	33.81	36
55. LINCOLN	13	271.25	20.87	8	21	679.00	32.33	55
56. MACON	12	312.50	26.04	5	7	193.00	27.57	96
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	35	1,161.00	33.17	44
58. MARTIN	2	35.00	17.50	16	23	718.00	31.22	62
59. McDOWELL	9	134.00	14.89	29	22	644.00	29.27	83
60. MECKLENBURG	385	10,233.13	26.58	4	178	7,836.00	44.02	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	474.00	39.50	13
62. MONTGOMERY	10	125.84	12.58	41	22	790.00	35.91	26
63. MOORE	13	199.65	15.36	23	65	2,104.00	32.37	54
64. NASH	3	45.00	15.00	27	46	1,498.00	32.57	50
65. NEW HANOVER	126	1,740.52	13.81	33	107	4,143.00	38.72	15
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	118.00	16.86	18	57	1,620.00	28.42	88
67. ONSLOW	8	122.70	15.34	24	43	1,183.00	27.51	97
68. ORANGE	22	130.78	5.94	83	21	591.00	28.14	92
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	87	24	800.00	33.33	41
70. PASQUOTANK	23	294.00	12.78	40	44	1,326.00	30.14	74
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	648.00	28.17	91
72. PERQUIMANS	1	15.00	15.00	26	13	464.00	35.69	28
73. PERSON	9	80.00	8.89	66	14	432.00	30.86	66
74. PITT	32	188.08	5.88	84	144	4,081.00	28.34	90
75. POLK	4	40.00	10.00	59	7	211.00	30.14	73
76. RANDOLPH	19	245.96	12.95	39	37	1,049.00	28.35	89
77. RICHMOND	86	1,138.89	13.24	35	76	2,863.00	37.67	19
78. ROBESON	10	255.00	25.50	6	109	3,340.00	30.64	68
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	17.00	5.67	85	50	1,687.00	33.74	37
80. ROWAN	42	837.69	19.95	10	72	3,030.00	42.08	6
81. RUTHERFORD	8	91.97	11.50	47	54	2,230.00	41.30	7
82. SAMPSON	19	97.00	5.11	86	57	1,732.00	30.39	70
83. SCOTLAND	17	142.80	8.40	70	38	1,252.00	32.95	48
84. STANLY	9	143.00	15.89	22	25	880.00	35.20	30
85. STOKES	5	62.00	12.40	43	15	447.00	29.80	79
86. SURRY	9	69.49	7.72	74	41	1,377.00	33.59	38
87. SWAIN	10	107.00	10.70	55	15	572.00	38.13	17
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	34.55	4.94	88	10	309.00	30.90	65
89. TYRRELL	7	135.74	19.39	12	9	293.00	32.56	51
90. UNION	9	102.43	11.38	50	26	979.00	37.65	20
91. VANCE	6	78.70	13.12	38	25	777.00	31.08	64
92. WAKE	118	1,447.98	12.27	44	140	5,688.00	40.63	8
93. WARREN	8	37.50	4.69	91	53	1,590.00	30.00	76
94. WASHINGTON	3	48.00	16.00	21	12	450.00	37.50	21
95. WATAUGA	17	192.50	11.32	52	37	1,341.00	36.24	25
96. WAYNE	16	179.98	11.25	53	70	2,060.00	29.43	82
97. WILKES	52	399.92	7.69	75	54	1,788.00	33.11	45
98. WILSON	28	226.98	8.11	71	47	1,500.00	31.91	56
99. YADKIN	9	55.00	6.11	81	25	831.00	33.24	43
100. YANCEY	7	44.00	6.29	80	15	486.00	32.40	53

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	4,231	$122,406.55	1,666	$10,744.21	1,798	$84,209.70	717	$26,115.24	50	$1,337.40
1. ALAMANCE	27	1,405.02	9	37.85	9	743.80	9	623.37	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	6	100.16	-	-	6	100.16	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	38.95	1	13.95	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	9	174.14	1	11.04	4	68.10	4	95.00	-	-
5. ASHE	4	58.51	-	-	3	43.51	1	15.00	-	-
6. AVERY	7	98.33	-	-	7	98.33	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	30	606.66	14	90.90	14	445.76	1	35.00	1	35.00
8. BERTIE	8	154.55	5	44.55	-	-	1	30.00	2	80.00
9. BLADEN	19	568.11	5	34.00	12	429.25	1	54.86	1	50.00
10. BRUNSWICK	3	121.50	-	-	3	121.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	732	7,140.00	593	1,168.23	69	3,731.38	67	2,153.66	3	86.73
12. BURKE	38	2,674.11	7	175.00	21	2,234.11	10	265.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	38	828.27	23	138.17	14	570.10	1	120.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	41	1,182.16	16	79.75	14	741.01	8	246.40	3	115.00
15. CAMDEN	1	5.00	1	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	17	441.35	2	23.75	14	372.60	1	45.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	10	303.69	4	11.65	4	232.04	2	60.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	38	1,226.49	8	72.48	12	601.01	18	553.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	15	570.18	4	24.55	9	495.63	2	50.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	43.21	-	-	2	33.21	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	8	942.04	-	-	8	942.04	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	2	160.60	1	4.10	1	156.50	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	3	192.00	-	-	-	-	3	192.00	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	11	488.72	-	-	7	335.57	4	153.15	-	-
25. CRAVEN	15	155.02	11	112.58	3	32.44	-	-	1	10.00
26. CUMBERLAND	88	3,790.49	18	67.79	37	2,797.00	33	925.70	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	17	1,310.53	-	-	17	1,310.53	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	9	345.66	-	-	5	231.29	4	114.37	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	28	1,025.60	4	20.82	17	694.03	7	310.75	-	-
30. DAVIE	7	170.00	1	5.00	1	15.00	5	150.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	18	611.60	-	-	14	442.60	3	114.00	1	55.00
32. DURHAM	324	3,802.58	32	144.98	245	1,431.00	46	2,225.60	1	1.00
33. EDGECOMBE	50	1,493.75	5	13.35	30	1,084.75	12	335.50	3	60.15

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	109	$3,406.67	29	$227.14	9	$619.36	67	$2,544.57	4	$ 15.60
35. FRANKLIN	7	165.35	2	14.32	4	148.68	-	-	1	2.35
36. GASTON	168	6,960.05	83	1,697.65	66	4,810.85	19	451.55	-	-
37. GATES	2	60.00	-	-	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
38. GRAHAM	5	205.00	-	-	-	-	3	155.00	2	50.00
39. GRANVILLE	20	618.65	2	7.75	18	610.90	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	12	561.77	1	8.00	9	508.77	2	45.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	88	3,091.20	59	559.32	8	1,282.61	21	1,249.27	-	-
42. HALIFAX	18	530.30	6	27.10	-	-	12	503.20	-	-
43. HARNETT	62	1,044.08	34	239.55	19	285.29	9	519.24	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	19	984.00	1	25.00	14	803.00	4	156.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	298.66	-	-	7	298.66	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	14	206.75	10	42.75	4	164.00	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	49	1,460.85	14	131.35	15	624.70	20	704.80	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	31.00	-	-	-	-	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	78	3,168.37	35	502.96	33	2,383.41	10	282.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	11	325.17	-	-	11	325.17	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	45	1,124.58	12	57.05	28	874.71	4	157.82	1	35.00
55. LINCOLN	10	231.64	4	29.23	4	122.41	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	8	124.54	2	5.50	5	109.04	-	-	1	10.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	20	1,396.65	-	-	20	1,396.65	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	13	504.36	6	39.00	2	258.36	5	207.00	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	516	17,803.24	187	1,180.25	192	12,111.00	136	4,476.99	1	35.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	48.64	1	6.50	-	-	1	42.14	-	-
63. MOORE	20	561.77	4	8.50	7	243.27	9	310.00	-	-
64. NASH	35	2,273.11	-	-	33	2,193.11	2	80.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	101	6,673.75	-	-	87	6,175.12	14	498.63	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	29	653.23	8	74.25	18	473.98	2	60.00	1	45.00
67. ONSLOW	50	4,549.92	1	115.82	39	4,127.00	7	215.00	3	92.10
68. ORANGE	91	2,326.89	54	454.73	30	1,380.16	6	447.00	1	45.00

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	22	1,270.04	4	21.18	17	1,149.26	1	99.60	-	-
71. PENDER	12	272.93	10	249.45	-	-	-	-	2	23.48
72. PERQUIMANS	19	500.87	13	280.72	4	150.15	2	70.00	-	-
73. PERSON	22	781.99	8	72.20	14	709.79	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	56	942.44	19	92.52	37	849.92	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	6	266.00	3	76.00	2	145.00	1	45.00	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	29	819.75	1	6.50	15	442.25	13	371.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	112	3,724.31	54	463.10	54	3,131.21	4	130.00	-	-
78. ROBESON	79	2,107.82	2	14.00	74	2,010.02	2	58.80	1	25.00
79. ROCKINGHAM	23	1,097.02	-	-	19	840.02	3	207.00	1	50.00
80. ROWAN	61	2,264.74	20	92.66	25	1,629.79	13	538.04	3	4.25
81. RUTHERFORD	32	637.84	23	288.48	2	206.16	6	137.20	1	6.00
82. SAMPSON	43	3,024.29	9	63.64	33	2,910.65	1	50.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	43	815.42	29	445.70	9	174.72	3	100.00	2	95.00
84. STANLY	5	134.88	-	-	4	107.38	-	-	1	27.50
85. STOKES	10	304.38	1	1.13	7	248.25	2	55.00	-	-
86. SURRY	26	816.65	-	-	23	742.65	3	74.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	176.91	5	15.45	4	151.46	1	10.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	3	138.00	1	1.25	2	136.75	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	24	519.12	6	31.50	15	437.62	3	50.00	-	-
91. VANCE	17	366.05	5	14.85	8	197.20	4	154.00	-	-
92. WAKE	64	3,000.58	16	42.40	17	1,695.78	31	1,262.40	-	-
93. WARREN	17	577.34	6	27.15	10	495.19	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	15	87.82	14	80.82	1	7.00	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	9	275.33	3	6.70	5	218.63	-	-	1	50.00
96. WAYNE	67	366.16	19	109.18	47	242.35	1	14.63	-	-
97. WILKES	90	1,377.01	52	310.91	15	552.86	19	455.00	4	58.24
98. WILSON	62	1,758.95	20	168.51	40	1,570.44	-	-	2	20.00
99. YADKIN	10	149.00	3	15.00	7	134.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	5	213.74	-	-	4	58.74	-	-	1	155.00

* Includes 27 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

MAY 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,754,884	$118,929,307	$43.17	640,606	$47,021,843	$73.40
ALABAMA	80,841	1,672,688	20.69	18,746	639,156	34.10
FLORIDA	69,384	2,691,396	38.79	28,965	1,447,984	49.99
GEORGIA	101,920	2,456,285	24.10	19,141	885,816	46.28
KENTUCKY	67,306	1,389,646	20.65	23,900	892,444	37.34
LOUISIANA	118,297	5,509,004	46.57	24,442	1,211,148	49.55
MARYLAND	11,524	437,723	37.98	6,198	498,605	80.45
MISSISSIPPI	59,328	1,090,446	18.38	10,693	201,451	18.84
NORTH CAROLINA	61,404	1,375,056	22.39	16,505 2/	751,710	45.54
SOUTH CAROLINA	42,859	1,071,818	25.01	6,745	262,296	38.89
TENNESSEE	65,452	1,926,466	29.43	23,497	1,117,800	47.57
TEXAS	222,155	7,272,740	32.74	19,321	862,433	44.64
VIRGINIA	19,617	432,351	22.04	8,495	432,694	50.94
WEST VIRGINIA	26,024	685,086	26.33	17,673	1,024,318	57.96

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	97,079	$4,399,393	$45.32	355,000 3/	$16,163,000 3/	$45.57
ALABAMA	8,397	181,371	21.60	84	1,961	23.35
FLORIDA	-	-	-	5,000 3/	78,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,384	55,025	16.26
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	2,677	68,033	25.41
LOUISIANA	14,783	460,735	31.17	5,901	177,332	30.05
MARYLAND	1,950	84,568	43.37	4,108	186,137	45.31
MISSISSIPPI	389	6,464	16.62	861	10,052	11.67
NORTH CAROLINA	1,713	45,764	26.72	2,756	47,166	17.11
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,983	63,889	32.22	3,322	57,864	17.42
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	1,811	23,098	12.75
TEXAS	-	-	-	5,200 4/	100,000 4/	-
VIRGINIA	1,714	56,794	33.14	3,428	90,141	26.30
WEST VIRGINIA	403	13,084	32.47	5,235	116,858	22.32

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, July 11, 1951.
2/ Number of adults included in total number of recipients is estimated.
3/ Partly estimated.
4/ Estimated.

TABLE 11—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JUNE 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,470
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,143
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,613
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,599
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,014
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	5,177
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,153
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	684

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,014	5,155	1,221	825	1,204	602	33	635	587	752
1. ALAMANCE	240	127	19	11	24	4	3	21	14	17
2. ALEXANDER	16	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	6	-
3. ALLEGHANY	30	18	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	78	43	8	5	4	3	-	3	2	10
5. ASHE	35	11	3	1	3	7	-	-	2	8
6. AVERY	47	25	2	-	7	5	-	7	1	-
7. BEAUFORT	89	43	10	1	17	2	-	-	8	8
8. BERTIE	102	62	10	1	6	1	-	12	3	7
9. BLADEN	144	55	20	3	22	9	-	5	8	22
10. BRUNSWICK	26	11	1	-	6	3	-	4	1	-
11. BUNCOMBE	347	121	39	83	63	12	-	6	9	14
12. BURKE	94	19	10	6	14	2	-	-	24	19
13. CABARRUS	152	88	17	7	22	1	-	3	12	2
14. CALDWELL	155	56	17	7	6	23	1	16	10	19
15. CAMDEN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	62	13	4	-	30	2	-	-	5	8
17. CASWELL	113	54	16	2	1	18	2	11	-	9
18. CATAWBA	170	82	15	10	13	2	-	13	14	21
19. CHATHAM	112	93	6	-	2	2	1	1	1	6
20. CHEROKEE	27	6	8	1	6	2	-	-	2	2
21. CHOWAN	19	9	5	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	30	23	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	125	46	9	15	8	19	-	10	10	8
24. COLUMBUS	148	61	9	4	16	9	-	21	10	18
25. CRAVEN	129	74	11	-	27	9	-	2	6	-
26. CUMBERLAND	369	196	50	24	44	26	2	1	22	4
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	47	33	2	4	3	-	-	-	2	3
29. DAVIDSON	86	31	6	11	21	2	-	3	9	3
30. DAVIE	33	18	3	5	1	1	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	83	29	8	3	12	9	1	10	7	4
32. DURHAM	249	76	28	46	38	17	-	8	11	25
33. EDGECOMBE	144	74	19	2	11	9	-	11	11	7

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	548	150	79	105	24	42	-	114	1	33
35. FRANKLIN	104	60	20	3	3	2	1	6	2	7
36. GASTON	465	309	57	7	29	9	1	1	29	23
37. GATES	21	10	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	31	5	8	3	1	4	-	3	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	81	38	13	1	6	4	2	6	4	7
40. GREENE	50	18	7	2	6	3	-	2	7	5
41. GUILFORD	274	79	35	40	58	12	1	31	2	16
42. HALIFAX	113	53	17	12	10	7	-	2	11	1
43. HARNETT	141	76	10	10	26	3	-	2	14	-
44. HAYWOOD	179	60	31	5	26	8	-	19	16	14
45. HENDERSON	57	34	3	2	12	-	-	1	4	1
46. HERTFORD	122	88	22	-	4	3	-	-	1	4
47. HOKE	73	53	4	-	-	7	-	2	2	5
48. HYDE	14	6	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	250	137	22	22	27	6	1	11	12	12
50. JACKSON	67	26	12	2	4	3	-	5	7	8
51. JOHNSTON	86	26	11	8	10	7	-	14	5	5
52. JONES	39	25	4	-	4	1	-	-	5	-
53. LEE	67	37	10	1	6	2	-	-	6	5
54. LENOIR	114	51	15	4	18	2	-	11	11	2
55. LINCOLN	147	96	15	2	4	4	-	9	3	14
56. MACON	35	12	3	-	1	1	-	11	1	6
57. MADISON	66	26	8	9	2	2	-	7	8	4
58. MARTIN	67	26	6	3	9	-	-	15	2	6
59. McDOWELL	148	81	17	11	7	-	-	9	11	12
60. MECKLENBURG	235	14	6	105	32	49	-	8	-	21
61. MITCHELL	33	19	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	6
62. MONTGOMERY	111	83	12	-	4	-	1	2	3	6
63. MOORE	194	129	14	10	14	3	-	6	9	9
64. NASH	85	25	9	3	17	6	-	11	10	4
65. NEW HANOVER	256	105	19	16	59	22	-	12	9	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	25	11	1	2	5	1	-	-	1	4
67. ONSLOW	111	43	6	9	32	2	-	10	-	9
68. ORANGE	153	107	13	14	4	4	-	-	4	7

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	56	22	7	-	8	5	-	6	2	6
70. PASQUOTANK	76	39	18	-	8	3	1	1	4	2
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	14	2	1	2	4	1	-	-	2	2
73. PERSON	10	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	172	73	18	15	30	11	3	4	3	15
75. POLK	29	16	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
76. RANDOLPH	131	58	15	10	16	1	-	6	16	9
77. RICHMOND	158	94	19	4	7	5	-	10	7	12
78. ROBESON	171	73	16	7	35	11	6	14	1	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	168	74	19	7	23	23	-	-	18	4
80. ROWAN	247	139	38	15	8	14	-	7	10	16
81. RUTHERFORD	64	8	17	-	7	1	2	-	4	25
82. SAMPSON	86	38	11	3	12	-	-	9	2	11
83. SCOTLAND	199	109	24	3	7	11	-	6	20	19
84. STANLY	95	70	9	-	8	2	-	-	1	5
85. STOKES	62	41	-	4	3	3	2	1	1	7
86. SURRY	119	64	8	4	6	14	-	15	-	8
87. SWAIN	38	18	7	-	2	-	-	1	4	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	11	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
90. UNION	118	74	7	3	6	10	-	1	8	9
91. VANCE	107	51	11	7	9	11	-	6	8	4
92. WAKE	144	32	13	45	13	18	1	9	5	8
93. WARREN	103	65	13	2	9	1	-	3	-	10
94. WASHINGTON	34	15	3	-	9	-	-	-	4	3
95. WATAUGA	24	12	2	-	3	5	-	1	-	1
96. WAYNE	149	90	22	1	17	3	-	-	14	2
97. WILKES	113	38	8	15	12	15	-	5	12	8
98. WILSON	132	55	27	8	24	2	-	2	2	12
99. YADKIN	63	31	2	-	3	2	-	3	7	15
100. YANCEY	22	7	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

JUNE 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,772	1,706	1,960	21,518	8,198	4,812	6,547	1,961
TOTAL	10,644	331	310	10,665	3,727	4,061	1,374	1,503
Caswell Training School	956	15	2	969	518	451	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,537	71	72	1,536	650	886	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,854	68	45	2,877	-	-	1,374	1,503
State Hospital, Morganton	2,671	80	76	2,675	1,223	1,452	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,320	97	115	2,302	1,183	1,119	-	-
Butner Training School	306	-	-	306	153	153	-	-
TOTAL	1,280	143	148	1,275	423	450	204	198
Orthopedic Hospital	151	36	44	143	48	46	30	19
Sanatorium	529	41	52	518	128	147	117	126
Eastern Sanatorium	281	33	22	292	113	72	56	51
Western Sanatorium	285	23	22	286	118	168	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	34	10	8	36	16	17	1	2
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	800	56	87	769	385	135	203	46
Eastern Carolina Training School	117	6	17	106	106	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	292	16	29	279	279	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	140	7	12	135	-	135	-	-
Morrison Training School	204	24	25	203	-	-	203	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	47	3	4	46	-	-	-	46
State Prison System	9,010	1,176	1,415	8,771	3,663	128	4,766	214

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

JUNE 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,307	4,151	262	2,519	375
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,195	4,083	260	2,485	367
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	112	68	2	34	8
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	975 1/	428	30	422	95
1. STATE PRISONERS	957	418	30	415	94
A. AWAITING TRIAL	729	369	16	305	39
B. SERVING SENTENCE	228	49	14	110	55
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	18	10	-	7	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	17	10	-	6	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	1	-	-	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	127	53	12	39	23
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	31	14	2	9	6
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	5	3	-	2	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	24	10	2	6	6
Children under 14	2	1	-	1	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,777 2/	681	646	255	195
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	1	-	-	1	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	196 3/	69	18	78	31
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	21	5	2	8	6

1/ In 94 county jails.
2/ In 49 county homes.
3/ In 11 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	288	121	29	41	34	26	37
1. ALAMANCE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	-	-	1	3	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	1	-	-	-	1	2
11. BUNCOMBE	22	4	6	-	1	3	8
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	5	4	-	1	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	6	-	1	1	4	-	-
18. CATAWBA	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	16	8	1	5	1	-	1
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	8	-	-	-	-	3	5
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	23	5	2	6	7	2	1
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	17	10	1	3	2	1	-
42. HALIFAX	6	1	2	-	1	2	-
43. HARNETT	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	7	4	-	1	1	-	1
45. HENDERSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JUNE 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	38	15	2	3	1	9	8
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	41	15	2	14	10	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	7	5	-	-	-	-	2
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	10	-	-	-	-	3	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	2	1	2	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	12	5	-	3	3	1	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	5	3	1	1	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	345	284	61
LICENSED DURING MONTH	12	10	2
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	13	10	3
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	344	284	60

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,028
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	120
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	6
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	82
Count made as of July 2, 1951 - adjustment (add)	167
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,227

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JUNE 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	153
Bladen.....	6
Buncombe.....	3
Chatham.....	1
Cumberland.....	2
Duplin.....	5
Edgecombe.....	2
Greene.....	1
Halifax.....	10
Henderson.....	5
Hoke.....	4
Hyde.....	4
Iredell.....	4
Johnston.....	3
Lincoln.....	7
Moore.....	7
New Hanover.....	13
Northampton.....	7
Pender.....	1
Pitt.....	5
Robeson.....	5
Rowan.....	20
Rutherford.....	1
Scotland.....	1
Swain.....	3
Transylvania.....	3
Vance.....	10
Watauga.....	8
Wayne.....	3
Wilson.....	9

TABLE 19 - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED, APRIL - JUNE 1951

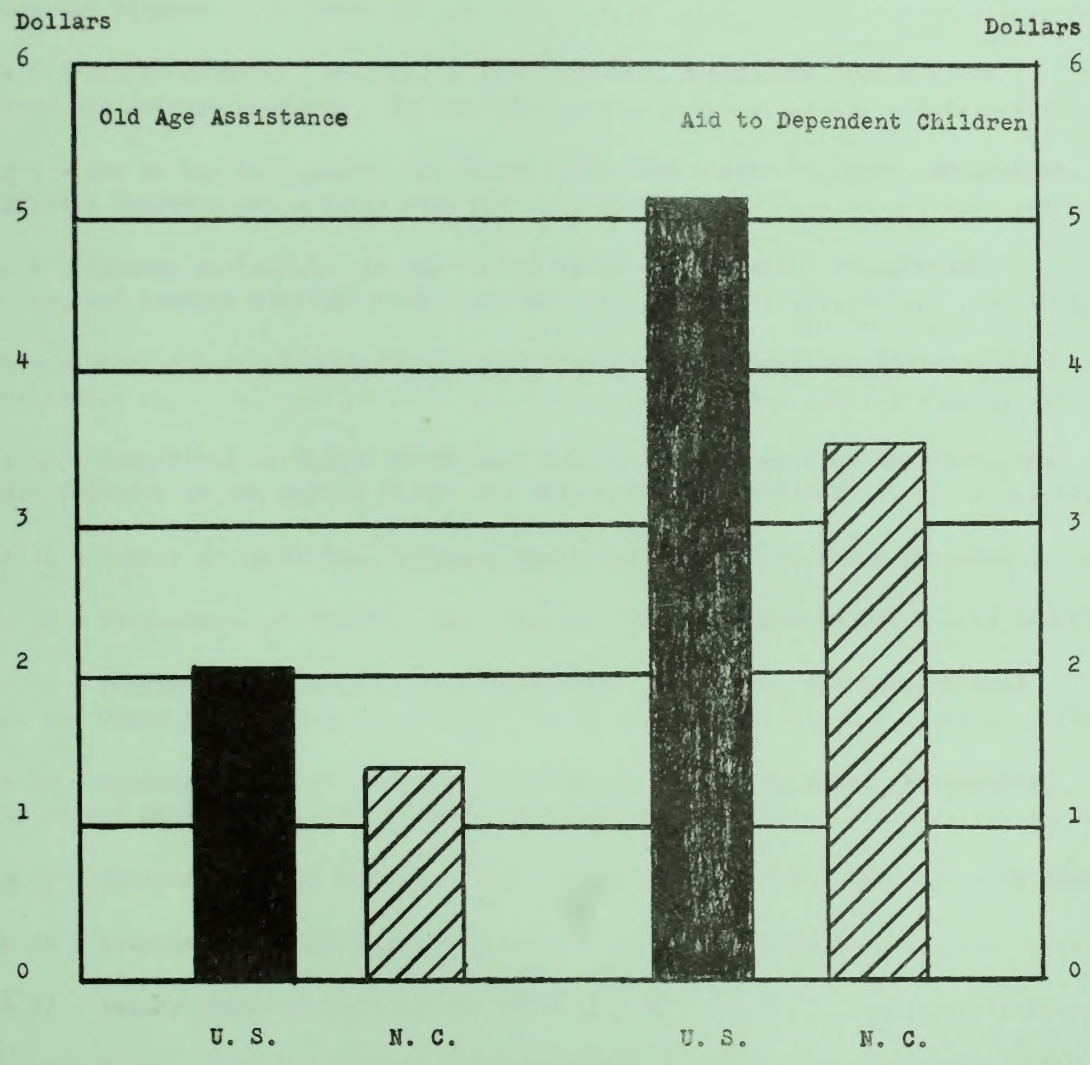
Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total 24		$1,906,643.00	
Foreign			
American Leprosy Missions	Approved	12,000.00	Direct appeals, letter and bulletin appeals
United Board for Christian Colleges in China	Approved	10,761.00	Letter appeals
United Jewish Appeal	Approved	1,150,000.00	Local committees
National			
Boys' Clubs of America	Approved	6,500.00	Letter appeals
Disabled American Veterans - National Office and Ripley Believe It or Not Tours	Disapproved	1,000.00?	Exhibit
National Recreation Association	Approved	5,524.00	Letter appeals
Sister Elizabeth Kenny Foundation	Approved	30,793.00	Letter appeals and seal sales
United Cerebral Palsy Associations	Approved	76,000.00	Letter appeals, local committees, containers
United Negro College Fund	Approved	25,000.00	Letter appeals, local committees
State Branch of National Organizations			
Carolina Conference Association of Seventh Day Adventists	Approved	42,000.00	Direct or personal appeals
National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution of N. C.	Approved	31,000.00	Flag sales, book sales
N. C. Chapter American War Mothers	Approved	4,000.00	Carnation sales, cake sales bazaar, etc.
N. C. Division United Daughters of the Confederacy	Approved	10,000.00	Flag sale
Local Branch of National Organizations			
League of Women Voters of Greensboro	Approved	610.00	Direct appeal
Morganton Girl Scout Council	Approved	1,500.00	Local committees
State			
Beacon Safety Council	Approved	5,000.00	Direct appeal, radio appeal, membership sales
Children's Home Society of N. C.	Approved	86,103.00	Community Chests, letter appeals, and local committees
Crime Museum	Disapproved	2,400.00?	Exhibit
Edgar Tufts Memorial Association	Approved	45,000.00	Direct appeals, letter appeals
Famous Negroes' Pictures	Disapproved	3,000.00?	Direct appeals
Grace Home	Approved	30,100.00	Direct appeal, letter appeal
Patterson School	Approved	26,300.00	Direct appeal, letter and bulletin appeals
Queens College	Approved	300,000.00	Direct appeal
In Other State			
Seamen's Church Institute of New York	Approved	2,052.00	Letter and bulletin appeals

VOLUME 15 , NUMBER 7 JULY 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS PER CASE MONTH, 1950



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Administrative Cost of Public Assistance..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 4

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 4

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 5

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 5

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 6

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties..... 8

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....12

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....14

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....17

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....18

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....19

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....22

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....23

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....24

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....26

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....26

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....27

Table 19 - Sterlization Cases in North Carolina, April - June 1951.....28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - July 1951

Public Assistance: July 1951 brought slight decreases in old-age assistance case loads. A total of 61,297 persons 65 years of age and over received payments, which represented a decrease of 707 recipients - 1.1 per cent - from the number receiving assistance in July 1950. The average grant in July 1951 was $22.55, an increase of 1.6 per cent in the twelve-months period. In the 100 counties average grants in July 1951 ranged from $15.86 to $30.97, with Forsyth county having the highest average.

Aid to dependent children families receiving assistance in July numbered 16,322, a slight decrease from June but an increase of 718 families - 4.6 per cent - over the number aided in July 1950. The average grant in July 1951 was $45.86, an increase of 5.4 per cent during the past year. Average grants in the counties ranged in July 1951 from $31.37 to $67.85, with Forsyth county paying the highest average.

In July 2,847 persons received an average aid to the permanently and totally disabled grant of $26.66. For the first time since payments were begun in March, all 100 counties had cases benefiting under the new program.

Cases receiving general assistance continue to decrease, as eligible persons are transferred to aid to the permanently and totally disabled. In July 2,367 general assistance cases received an average grant of $17.76. This represents the highest average grant ever paid in the State, and reflects the increased efforts of counties to meet more adequately the needs of general assistance cases since the advent of the new program.

Services: In July cases receiving non-financial service only numbered 17,003. This was an increase of 7.2 per cent over the 15,861 cases reported in July 1950. A total of 37,816 services were rendered to persons by county departments of public welfare during the month. Of this number 75 per cent were to persons not benefiting from any of the categorical aid programs, while the remaining 25 per cent were to persons receiving both special services and financial assistance.

At the end of July there were 11,095 children receiving services from county departments of public welfare. Of these 46.6 per cent were in their parents' homes and 35.2 per cent in foster homes either with relatives or non-relatives. Orphanages and correctional institutions were caring for 11.4 per cnet of the children; the remaining 6.8 per cent were in boarding shcools, hospitals, or elsewhere.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 109 children in North Carolina in July, bringing the total registrations for the first seven months of 1951 to 759, as compared with 645 registrations for the same period in 1950. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,232 additional children.

In July staffs of county welfare departments issued 2,260 child labor certificates and 57 age certificates. Due to summer vacations from school, there were only 29 referrals to county departments of public welfare for investigations regarding non-attendance in school. There were 1,545 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: The population in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions increased slightly during the month, and on July 31 there were 21,589 persons in these institutions. Of this number 49.7 per cent were in mental institutions and 40.5 per cent were in penal institutions.

A total of 9,474 persons were in 94 county jails during the month. Of this number 947 remained on July 31. Twenty-two children under 16 years of age were held in county jails during the month.

A population of 1,776 was reported in 49 county homes on July 31. Separations from these homes numbered 55 in July, of which 21 were due to death.

There were 230 persons reported in 11 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Twelve children were held in detention quarters on July 31.

Eugenics Board: The 98 operations authorized by the Eugenics Board during the quarter April - June represent a decrease of 29 from the preceding quarter. County superintendents of public welfare filed 40 petitions. Of these 36 were non-institutional cases, and four were institutional cases requested by the superintendent of the institution. Of the 83 operations for which surgeons returned reports during the quarter, the costs of operations for 31 non-institutional cases were met by county departments of public welfare. Costs of 52 operations for institutional patients were met by State institutions.

Administrative Cost of Public Assistance

Various measures are used in order to determine administrative costs of the public welfare program. One measure of administrative costs widely used by both private and public agencies is the case cost per month. It is important to the North Carolina public welfare program to review the situation in the State regarding case costs as compared with national averages.

In old age assistance the average cost per case month for the country as a whole for 1950 was $2.07. In North Carolina it was only $1.36 with sixteen cents allocated to the State office and $1.20 to the county office. Moreover, in spite of generally rising costs, the cost per case month in county offices in North Carolina remained the same in 1950 that it was in 1949, or $1.20 for each year.

In the aid to dependent children program the data again indicate that North Carolina is far below the national average in administrative costs. The ADC cost per case month was $5.11 for the country as a whole in 1950 and only $3.52 in North Carolina. Of that total fifty-one cents was State office cost and $3.01 was county welfare department cost. Because of the greater amount of service rendered in children's cases and the fact that such cases are reviewed at least twice each year, the cost per case would normally run from two to three times higher than the cost for old age assistance cases.

The question may well be raised as to whether or not sufficient service is being given to cases when the cost is so much less in each category for North Carolina than the national average. On the other hand, the data give further indication of the efforts made throughout the State to provide efficient welfare services to the people of North Carolina as economically as possible.

Source: "Administrative Costs in Public Assistance, Fiscal Year 1950," Bureau of Public Assistance, Social Security Administration, Federal Security Agency, July 20, 1951.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: July 1951	LAST MONTH: June 1951	A YEAR AGO: July 1950
)LD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,297	61,447	62,004
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,382,132.00	$1,380,790.50	$1,376,599.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.55	$22.47	$22.20
.ID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,322	16,449	15,604
ADULTS	11,864	11,428	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,479	45,978	43,403
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$748,460.00	$754,180.50	$678,885.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$45.86	$45.85	$43.51
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.05	$13.14	Not reported
.ID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	2,847	2,226	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$75,915.00	$59,755.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$26.66	$26.84	-
ENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,367	2,520	3,916
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$42,043.61	$42,616.24	$58,577.39
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.76	$16.91	$14.96
ON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	17,003	19,594	15,861

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — JULY 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	37,816	28,459	9,357
)ULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,492	1,484	8
IVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	207	204	3
AMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,930	1,309	621
)UCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	87	56	31
)CATIONAL REHABILITATION	828	673	155
)ULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	823	686	137
)UNTY HOME SERVICE	426	353	73
EDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	8,829	4,706	4,123
RVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,223	13,966	2,257
THER SERVICES	6,971	5,022	1,949
HILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,260	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	57	XXX	XXX
HOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	29	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	24	XXX	XXX
ASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,545	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—JULY 1

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,128	919	693	114
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	867	574	431	823
TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,995	1,493	1,124	937
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,053	521	487	833
AUTHORIZED	591	371	437	651
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	462	150	50	182
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,942	972	637	104

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	62,078	16,695	2,797	3,209
ADDED DURING MONTH	591	371	437	651
NEW	505	319	436	419
REOPENED	86	52	1	232
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	62,669	17,066	3,234	3,860
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,297	16,322	2,847	2,367
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	11,864	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,479	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,372	744	387	1,493
CLOSED DURING MONTH	758	402	26	793
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	61,911	16,664	3,208	3,067

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—JULY 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	95,698 *	$2,378,436.30
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,297	1,382,132.00
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,322	748,460.00
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	2,847	75,915.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	2,367	42,043.61
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	3,952	129,885.69
MEDICAL CARE	1,354	10,754.52
HOSPITALIZATION	1,873	92,023.48
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	680	25,793.74
BURIAL	29	1,100.50
OTHER	16	213.45
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	17,003	XXX

*Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5- OLD- AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	591	61,297	$1,382,132.00 1/	$22.55	-	758 2/
1. ALAMANCE	13	760	15,640.00	20.58	66	12
2. ALEXANDER	-	407	8,255.00	20.28	71	7
3. ALLEGHANY	5	245	5,320.00	21.71	48	-
4. ANSON	7	607	12,875.00	21.21	57	10
5. ASHE	4	733	12,595.00	17.18	98	11
6. AVERY	3	403	8,386.00	20.81	61	-
7. BEAUFORT	6	671	14,411.00	21.48	52	8
8. BERTIE	3	603	14,085.00	23.36	27	6
9. BLADEN	5	386	7,119.00	18.44	92	3
10. BRUNSWICK	5	353	6,357.00	18.01	96	3
11. BUNCOMBE	19	2,188	46,447.50	21.23	56	42
12. BURKE	6	621	12,288.00	19.79	78	12
13. CABARRUS	8	778	18,481.00	23.75	20	16
14. CALDWELL	4	579	11,927.00	20.60	65	9
15. CAMDEN	2	161	2,867.00	17.81	97	2
16. CARTERET	1	506	11,083.00	21.90	47	8
17. CASWELL	3	330	6,710.00	20.33	70	4
18. CATAWBA	6	467	11,088.00	23.74	21	12
19. CHATHAM	3	358	8,009.00	22.37	42	5
20. CHEROKEE	5	572	11,384.00	19.90	76	3
21. CHOWAN	4	180	4,474.00	24.86	12	3
22. CLAY	5	303	6,184.00	20.41	69	3
23. CLEVELAND	-	872	20,269.00	23.24	30	14
24. COLUMBUS	5	672	13,741.00	20.45	68	6
25. CRAVEN	6	883	23,184.00	26.26	8	5
26. CUMBERLAND	5	1,020	24,776.50	24.29	16	10
27. CURRITUCK	3	229	5,233.00	22.85	35	1
28. DARE	-	181	5,031.00	27.80	5	8
29. DAVIDSON	15	757	17,949.50	23.71	22	11
30. DAVIE	4	273	6,562.00	24.04	18	10
31. DUPLIN	6	647	12,640.00	19.54	84	9
32. DURHAM	21	1,305	35,480.00	27.19	6	10
33. EDGECOMBE	5	868	17,160.50	19.77	79	15
34. FORSYTH	9	1,659	51,372.00	30.97	1	28
35. FRANKLIN	3	571	10,969.00	19.21	87	5
36. GASTON	20	1,159	33,343.00	28.77	3	17
37. GATES	4	197	4,330.00	21.98	46	2
38. GRAHAM	3	221	5,524.00	25.00	9	1
39. GRANVILLE	7	329	7,365.00	22.39	40	9
40. GREENE	1	225	4,949.00	22.00	45	1
41. GUILFORD	35	1,885	50,681.00	26.89	7	43
42. HALIFAX	14	665	13,301.00	20.00	73	11
43. HARNETT	10	718	16,960.00	23.62	24	7
44. HAYWOOD	7	977	23,241.00	23.79	19	10
45. HENDERSON	6	588	11,298.00	19.21	88	8
46. HERTFORD	4	386	8,234.00	21.33	54	4
47. HOKE	2	285	5,845.00	20.51	67	2
48. HYDE	2	198	4,404.00	22.24	43	3
49. IREDELL	4	753	16,863.00	22.39	41	12
50. JACKSON	7	803	15,471.50	19.27	86	6

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	14	904	$19,004.00	$21.02	59	10
52. JONES	2	237	4,670.00	19.70	80	4
53. LEE	5	287	5,686.50	19.81	77	8
54. LENOIR	8	746	17,666.00	23.68	23	6
55. LINCOLN	5	415	9,578.00	23.08	34	3
56. MACON	2	341	6,630.00	19.44	85	5
57. MADISON	6	552	11,398.00	20.65	63	8
58. MARTIN	2	364	8,457.00	23.23	31	2
59. McDOWELL	6	360	8,852.00	24.59	15	5
60. MECKLENBURG	17	2,076	57,761.00	27.82	4	28
61. MITCHELL	-	511	11,557.00	22.62	37	7
62. MONTGOMERY	2	318	6,221.50	19.56	83	3
63. MOORE	9	556	10,886.00	19.58	82	12
64. NASH	12	933	21,070.00	22.58	38	12
65. NEW HANOVER	13	1,215	35,115.00	28.90	2	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	489	8,941.00	18.28	93	4
67. ONSLOW	6	297	5,375.00	18.10	95	5
68. ORANGE	7	364	7,331.50	20.14	72	5
69. PAMLICO	-	260	5,567.00	21.41	53	2
70. PASQUOTANK	-	255	5,363.00	21.03	58	6
71. PENDER	2	390	7,778.00	19.94	75	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	206	4,763.00	23.12	32	3
73. PERSON	3	473	11,782.00	24.91	11	2
74. PITT	6	1,056	21,760.00	20.61	64	10
75. POLK	4	259	6,418.00	24.78	13	3
76. RANDOLPH	10	458	8,643.50	18.87	90	11
77. RICHMOND	10	711	17,520.00	24.64	14	9
78. ROBESON	12	986	16,451.00	16.68	99	15
79. ROCKINGHAM	14	690	13,759.50	19.94	74	16
80. ROWAN	12	789	19,652.50	24.91	10	23
81. RUTHERFORD	16	939	22,655.50	24.13	17	8
82. SAMPSON	5	729	16,616.00	22.79	36	10
83. SCOTLAND	3	341	7,091.00	20.79	62	9
84. STANLY	3	383	7,166.00	18.71	91	9
85. STOKES	4	334	7,488.00	22.42	39	3
86. SURRY	17	1,006	21,672.00	21.54	50	8
87. SWAIN	3	413	8,880.00	21.50	51	5
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	220	3,490.00	15.86	100	5
89. TYRRELL	2	194	4,509.00	23.24	29	1
90. UNION	7	385	9,032.00	23.46	25	5
91. VANCE	3	382	8,828.00	23.11	33	7
92. WAKE	21	1,800	39,044.50	21.69	49	25
93. WARREN	1	365	7,764.00	21.27	55	9
94. WASHINGTON	2	234	4,480.00	19.15	89	1
95. WATAUGA	4	404	8,966.00	22.19	44	3
96. WAYNE	20	1,028	21,499.00	20.91	60	9
97. WILKES	18	1,318	25,844.00	19.61	81	18
98. WILSON	7	945	22,026.00	23.31	28	14
99. YADKIN	8	363	8,509.00	23.44	26	5
100. YANCEY	5	479	8,752.50	18.27	94	2

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	371	16,322	11,864	45,479	$748,460.00 1/	$45.86	-	402 2/
1. ALAMANCE	4	170	144	490	7,581.00	44.59	40	4
2. ALEXANDER	2	92	70	219	3,643.00	39.60	78	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	68	54	174	3,277.00	48.19	26	4
4. ANSON	-	116	101	325	4,972.00	42.86	53	4
5. ASHE	3	278	245	739	10,949.00	39.38	79	2
6. AVERY	4	125	53	337	4,684.00	37.47	86	1
7. BEAUFORT	1	89	82	271	3,736.00	41.98	62	11
8. BERTIE	7	146	124	400	6,245.00	42.77	54	1
9. BLADEN	5	142	97	379	4,780.00	33.66	93	3
10. BRUNSWICK	4	75	52	173	2,365.00	31.53	98	1
11. BUNCOMBE	13	477	324	1,334	20,480.00	42.94	52	21
12. BURKE	1	110	91	337	4,757.00	43.25	48	5
13. CABARRUS	13	187	164	503	9,346.00	49.98	19	7
14. CALDWELL	3	185	150	470	8,985.00	48.57	23	1
15. CAMDEN	2	32	9	74	1,399.00	43.72	45	-
16. CARTERET	3	94	91	257	4,010.00	42.66	57	5
17. CASWELL	2	69	136	184	2,830.00	41.01	71	-
18. CATAWBA	2	183	137	449	8,575.00	46.86	31	9
19. CHATHAM	2	85	53	242	3,841.00	45.19	38	2
20. CHEROKEE	3	162	65	536	7,660.00	47.28	29	2
21. CHOWAN	1	20	5	55	872.00	43.60	47	1
22. CLAY	4	73	63	191	3,029.00	41.49	66	2
23. CLEVELAND	1	292	244	762	13,542.00	46.38	33	2
24. COLUMBUS	4	195	102	516	6,413.00	32.89	95	-
25. CRAVEN	-	200	93	533	10,908.00	54.54	11	5
26. CUMBERLAND	9	330	305	979	16,885.00	51.17	17	19
27. CURRITUCK	-	55	37	112	2,364.00	42.98	51	-
28. DARE	2	73	70	153	3,100.00	42.47	59	2
29. DAVIDSON	12	160	95	405	9,075.00	56.72	7	2
30. DAVIE	1	38	34	94	2,234.00	58.79	4	3
31. DUPLIN	2	191	114	551	6,805.00	35.63	90	4
32. DURHAM	13	345	223	1,023	18,356.00	53.21	13	9
33. EDGECOMBE	3	219	185	704	7,903.00	36.09	88	6
34. FORSYTH	8	724	641	2,047	49,126.00	67.85	1	9
35. FRANKLIN	2	123	67	341	4,215.00	34.27	92	2
36. GASTON	15	454	401	1,224	24,677.00	54.35	12	6
37. GATES	-	43	32	109	1,683.00	39.14	81	-
38. GRAHAM	1	90	66	196	3,744.00	41.60	65	4
39. GRANVILLE	2	59	41	170	2,900.00	49.15	20	2
40. GREENE	2	51	41	148	2,323.00	45.55	35	2
41. GUILFORD	40	644	478	1,731	33,126.00	51.44	15	29
42. HALIFAX	5	133	101	435	6,708.00	50.44	18	4
43. HARNETT	3	231	153	646	11,256.00	48.73	22	7
44. HAYWOOD	-	228	83	624	10,123.00	44.40	41	11
45. HENDERSON	-	110	35	319	4,629.00	42.08	61	4
46. HERTFORD	2	92	76	262	3,554.00	38.63	83	2
47. HOKE	2	52	51	130	1,832.00	35.23	91	2
48. HYDE	1	39	24	116	2,002.00	51.33	16	1
49. IREDELL	5	192	161	475	8,697.00	45.30	37	4
50. JACKSON	6	172	53	504	7,127.00	41.44	67	1

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	3	173	162	527	$7,370.00	$42.60	58	8
52. JONES	2	68	56	182	2,133.00	31.37	100	2
53. LEE	2	79	61	224	2,831.00	35.84	89	4
54. LENOIR	10	397	299	1,060	16,162.00	40.71	72	11
55. LINCOLN	-	70	56	201	4,011.00	57.30	5	-
56. MACON	1	99	43	308	3,846.00	38.85	82	3
57. MADISON	6	271	174	734	10,781.00	39.78	77	3
58. MARTIN	-	53	44	160	2,265.00	42.74	55	4
59. McDOWELL	6	65	55	193	3,563.00	54.82	10	1
60. MECKLENBURG	7	560	360	1,578	34,098.00	60.89	2	16
61. MITCHELL	2	172	85	504	8,330.00	48.43	25	2
62. MONTGOMERY	4	45	43	106	2,180.00	48.44	24	5
63. MOORE	3	135	106	415	5,763.00	42.69	56	5
64. NASH	8	210	185	585	8,765.00	41.74	63	14
65. NEW HANOVER	6	352	277	927	15,871.00	45.09	39	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	120	98	360	4,489.00	37.41	87	3
67. ONSLOW	1	89	80	284	3,684.00	41.39	68	7
68. ORANGE	4	102	77	284	4,106.00	40.25	75	3
69. PAMLICO	-	65	35	159	2,688.00	41.35	69	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	46	42	131	2,406.00	52.30	14	2
71. PENDER	2	84	74	254	3,342.00	39.79	76	2
72. PERQUIMANS	3	38	31	102	1,604.00	42.21	60	-
73. PERSON	1	118	57	299	5,618.00	47.61	28	3
74. PITT	4	217	173	691	8,538.00	39.35	80	9
75. POLK	2	82	79	247	4,000.00	48.78	21	-
76. RANDOLPH	4	67	55	186	2,236.00	33.37	94	2
77. RICHMOND	4	188	82	548	10,681.00	56.81	6	6
78. ROBESON	6	349	168	1,073	10,979.00	31.46	99	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	100	78	272	5,645.00	56.45	8	3
80. ROWAN	4	212	171	577	11,820.00	55.75	9	13
81. RUTHERFORD	6	284	218	796	13,546.00	47.70	27	3
82. SAMPSON	6	215	108	645	9,819.00	45.67	34	7
83. SCOTLAND	2	112	54	324	4,244.00	37.89	85	6
84. STANLY	1	42	37	129	1,807.00	43.02	50	1
85. STOKES	1	73	61	182	3,235.00	44.32	43	2
86. SURRY	9	180	157	485	8,167.00	45.37	36	2
87. SWAIN	2	132	51	381	5,499.00	41.66	64	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	39	22	107	1,274.00	32.67	96	2
89. TYRRELL	1	37	13	109	1,426.00	38.54	84	-
90. UNION	2	40	35	116	2,418.00	60.45	3	-
91. VANCE	2	88	75	227	4,100.00	46.59	32	2
92. WAKE	24	626	327	1,745	25,313.00	40.44	73	10
93. WARREN	-	73	58	225	3,141.00	43.03	49	2
94. WASHINGTON	-	27	8	85	1,188.00	44.00	44	-
95. WATAUGA	2	114	108	302	5,054.00	44.33	42	1
96. WAYNE	5	231	185	693	10,078.00	43.63	46	9
97. WILKES	7	533	431	1,443	21,456.00	40.26	74	2
98. WILSON	6	161	144	446	6,619.00	41.11	70	5
99. YADKIN	2	88	69	222	4,133.00	46.97	30	-
100. YANCEY	1	88	81	198	2,815.00	31.99	97	4

1/ Does not include vender payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	437	2,847	$75,915.00 1/	$26.66	-	26 2/
1. ALAMANCE	4	20	488.00	24.40	61	1
2. ALEXANDER	2	4	93.00	23.25	69	1
3. ALLEGHANY	3	5	77.00	15.40	100	-
4. ANSON	-	24	475.00	19.79	93	-
5. ASHE	9	16	405.00	25.31	51	-
6. AVERY	-	16	366.00	22.88	74	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	43	889.00	20.67	88	1
8. BERTIE	1	51	1,352.00	26.51	41	-
9. BLADEN	2	14	329.00	23.50	66	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	26	735.00	28.27	31	-
11. BUNCOMBE	16	99	3,090.00	31.21	15	-
12. BURKE	8	35	897.00	25.63	48	-
13. CABARRUS	5	38	1,201.00	31.61	13	1
14. CALDWELL	5	16	395.00	24.69	59	-
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	55	-
16. CARTERET	-	23	519.00	22.57	77	-
17. CASWELL	-	9	309.00	34.33	5	-
18. CATAWBA	1	48	1,497.00	31.19	16	-
19. CHATHAM	2	27	682.00	25.26	52	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	22	498.00	22.64	76	-
21. CHOWAN	1	3	70.00	23.33	67	-
22. CLAY	1	5	134.00	26.80	38	-
23. CLEVELAND	2	5	186.00	37.20	3	-
24. COLUMBUS	5	22	642.00	29.18	28	1
25. CRAVEN	10	21	670.00	31.90	10	-
26. CUMBERLAND	6	51	1,612.00	29.85	22	1
27. CURRITUCK	2	14	446.00	31.86	11	-
28. DARE	3	20	444.00	22.20	80	-
29. DAVIDSON	7	31	859.00	27.71	36	-
30. DAVIE	1	3	66.00	22.00	82	-
31. DUPLIN	3	35	646.00	18.46	95	-
32. DURHAM	17	108	3,414.00	31.61	14	-
33. EDGECOMBE	7	39	892.00	22.87	75	1
34. FORSYTH	18	140	4,103.00	29.31	26	1
35. FRANKLIN	5	13	329.00	25.31	50	-
36. GASTON	12	92	2,560.00	27.83	34	1
37. GATES	-	14	314.00	22.43	78	-
38. GRAHAM	3	10	324.00	32.40	8	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	11	283.00	25.73	47	-
40. GREENE	-	15	375.00	25.00	56	-
41. GUILFORD	23	119	3,781.00	31.77	12	-
42. HALIFAX	5	11	322.00	29.27	27	-
43. HARNETT	5	11	306.00	27.82	35	1
44. HAYWOOD	5	50	1,176.00	23.52	65	1
45. HENDERSON	1	12	349.00	29.08	29	-
46. HERTFORD	3	40	927.00	23.18	70	1
47. HOKE	-	5	162.00	32.40	7	-
48. HYDE	2	8	208.00	26.00	44	-
49. IREDELL	14	43	1,147.00	26.67	40	-
50. JACKSON	7	25	510.00	20.40	90	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	43	$944.00	$21.95	83	1
52. JONES	1	13	324.00	24.92	57	-
53. LEE	3	16	326.00	20.38	91	-
54. LENOIR	8	56	1,810.00	32.32	9	-
55. LINCOLN	-	22	616.00	28.00	33	-
56. MACON	2	18	394.00	21.89	84	-
57. MADISON	5	26	706.00	27.15	37	-
58. MARTIN	1	25	552.00	22.08	81	-
59. McDOWELL	-	9	241.00	26.78	39	-
60. MECKLENBURG	12	30	1,108.00	36.93	4	-
61. MITCHELL	2	20	598.00	29.90	21	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	4	73.00	18.25	96	-
63. MOORE	4	30	927.00	30.90	17	-
64. NASH	6	46	1,167.00	25.37	49	2
65. NEW HANOVER	7	65	1,971.00	30.32	19	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	6	156.00	26.00	45	-
67. ONSLOW	1	22	491.00	22.32	79	-
68. ORANGE	2	14	472.00	33.71	6	-
69. PAMLICO	1	27	566.00	20.96	87	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	12	343.00	28.58	30	2
71. PENDER	3	29	526.00	18.14	97	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	12	316.00	26.33	42	-
73. PERSON	-	8	201.00	25.13	53	-
74. PITT	12	66	1,348.00	20.42	89	1
75. POLK	3	3	69.00	23.00	73	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	6	98.00	16.33	99	-
77. RICHMOND	21	50	1,485.00	29.70	24	-
78. ROBESON	17	71	1,680.00	23.66	63	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	29	753.00	25.97	46	-
80. ROWAN	4	55	1,550.00	28.18	32	4
81. RUTHERFORD	1	6	253.00	42.17	2	-
82. SAMPSON	1	32	802.00	25.06	54	-
83. SCOTLAND	4	53	1,120.00	21.13	86	-
84. STANLY	2	13	213.00	16.38	98	-
85. STOKES	-	7	163.00	23.29	68	-
86. SURRY	4	18	535.00	29.72	23	1
87. SWAIN	6	16	313.00	19.56	94	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	1	-
89. TYRRELL	1	13	392.00	30.15	20	-
90. UNION	3	8	189.00	23.63	64	-
91. VANCE	6	16	395.00	24.69	58	-
92. WAKE	6	111	3,368.00	30.34	18	1
93. WARREN	1	16	417.00	26.06	43	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	8	236.00	29.50	25	-
95. WATAUGA	7	15	346.00	23.07	72	-
96. WAYNE	3	47	1,086.00	23.11	71	-
97. WILKES	13	48	1,145.00	23.85	62	-
98. WILSON	2	42	833.00	19.83	92	1
99. YADKIN	5	17	417.00	24.53	60	-
100. YANCEY	1	10	212.00	21.20	85	-

1/ Does not inlude vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,367	$42,043.61	$17.76	-	4,485	$154,437.00	$34.43	-
1. ALAMANCE	18	198.22	11.01	50	39	1,525.00	39.10	13
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	13	454.00	34.92	31
3. ALLEGHANY	24	226.99	9.46	67	9	297.00	33.00	46
4. ANSON	4	58.74	14.69	29	33	1,334.00	40.42	9
5. ASHE	16	130.94	8.18	75	25	853.00	34.12	35
6. AVERY	4	41.00	10.25	57	16	485.00	30.31	70
7. BEAUFORT	3	27.00	9.00	70	100	3,823.00	38.23	16
8. BERTIE	16	295.01	18.44	12	42	1,575.00	37.50	22
9. BLADEN	5	33.23	6.65	83	27	735.00	27.22	97
10. BRUNSWICK	13	133.00	10.23	58	36	866.00	24.06	100
11. BUNCOMBE	92	1,494.58	16.25	22	118	3,396.00	28.78	85
12. BURKE	5	60.00	12.00	44	54	1,611.00	29.83	77
13. CABARRUS	43	801.14	18.63	11	38	1,467.00	38.61	15
14. CALDWELL	48	801.38	16.70	20	53	1,696.00	32.00	60
15. CAMDEN	16	134.00	8.38	73	5	218.00	43.60	3
16. CARTERET	5	67.00	13.40	37	41	1,183.00	28.85	83
17. CASWELL	15	178.91	11.93	45	12	292.00	24.33	99
18. CATAWBA	31	508.45	16.40	21	37	1,053.00	28.46	89
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	41	1,467.00	35.78	26
20. CHEROKEE	3	31.00	10.33	56	18	556.00	30.89	64
21. CHOWAN	5	160.00	32.00	3	14	419.00	29.93	75
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	14	13	441.00	33.92	37
23. CLEVELAND	11	100.90	9.17	68	55	1,815.00	33.00	47
24. COLUMBUS	11	53.00	4.82	89	37	1,018.00	27.51	94
25. CRAVEN	27	350.90	13.00	38	80	2,670.00	33.38	43
26. CUMBERLAND	27	388.64	14.39	31	71	2,458.00	34.62	33
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	29	968.00	33.38	42
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	17	45	1,664.00	36.98	23
29. DAVIDSON	17	696.90	40.99	1	83	3,135.00	37.77	19
30. DAVIE	4	64.63	16.16	24	14	563.00	40.21	10
31. DUPLIN	27	255.90	9.48	66	75	2,045.00	27.27	96
32. DURHAM	111	1,634.45	14.72	28	155	6,745.00	43.52	4
33. EDGECOMBE	21	298.50	14.21	33	47	1,441.00	30.66	67
34. FORSYTH	292	8,296.72	28.41	5	141	6,214.00	44.07	2
35. FRANKLIN	14	98.00	7.00	82	22	704.00	32.00	59
36. GASTON	56	1,260.33	22.51	7	74	2,642.00	35.70	27
37. GATES	2	12.00	6.00	85	20	615.00	30.75	66
38. GRAHAM	6	60.00	10.00	62	8	342.00	42.75	5
39. GRANVILLE	5	70.00	14.00	35	24	787.00	32.79	48
40. GREENE	1	10.00	10.00	60	22	638.00	29.00	82
41. GUILFORD	69	1,334.64	19.34	10	133	5,237.00	39.38	12
42. HALIFAX	34	381.48	11.22	48	39	1,177.00	30.18	72
43. HARNETT	20	232.79	11.64	46	68	2,004.00	29.47	80
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	31	1,074.00	34.65	32
45. HENDERSON	18	187.00	10.39	55	41	1,462.00	35.66	28
46. HERTFORD	2	16.00	8.00	77	29	914.00	31.52	62
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	18	551.00	30.61	68
48. HYDE	13	100.00	7.69	79	23	733.00	31.87	61
49. IREDELL	35	279.99	8.00	78	36	1,240.00	34.44	34
50. JACKSON	15	70.50	4.70	91	12	371.00	30.92	63

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	8	$ 57.42	$ 7.18	80	86	$2,759.00	$32.08	58
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	23	659.00	28.65	86
53. LEE	1	10.00	10.00	63	29	815.00	28.10	91
54. LENOIR	25	815.14	32.61	2	83	2,819.00	33.96	36
55. LINCOLN	14	256.72	18.34	13	21	679.00	32.33	53
56. MACON	9	276.50	30.72	4	7	193.00	27.57	92
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	35	1,161.00	33.17	45
58. MARTIN	2	27.00	13.50	36	22	718.00	32.64	49
59. McDOWELL	10	126.70	12.67	39	22	644.00	29.27	81
60. MECKLENBURG	376	9,920.72	26.38	6	179	7,897.00	44.12	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	474.00	39.50	11
62. MONTGOMERY	15	255.00	17.00	18	24	848.00	35.33	29
63. MOORE	13	255.40	19.65	8	65	2,092.00	32.18	55
64. NASH	5	73.00	14.60	30	45	1,448.00	32.18	56
65. NEW HANOVER	107	1,507.53	14.09	34	110	4,259.00	38.72	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	57.90	8.27	74	57	1,624.00	28.49	88
67. ONSLOW	2	22.50	11.25	47	43	1,167.00	27.14	98
68. ORANGE	10	97.30	9.73	64	19	523.00	27.53	93
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	87	26	863.00	33.19	44
70. PASQUOTANK	23	285.52	12.41	41	43	1,310.00	30.47	69
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	653.00	28.39	90
72. PERQUIMANS	1	15.00	15.00	27	14	502.00	35.86	24
73. PERSON	15	162.87	10.86	52	13	392.00	30.15	73
74. PITT	20	119.98	6.00	84	141	4,017.00	28.49	87
75. POLK	3	30.00	10.00	61	7	211.00	30.14	74
76. RANDOLPH	18	198.72	11.04	49	38	1,044.00	27.47	95
77. RICHMOND	88	1,322.00	15.02	26	77	2,916.00	37.87	18
78. ROBESON	5	90.00	18.00	15	110	3,397.00	30.88	65
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	10.00	10.00	59	51	1,719.00	33.71	38
80. ROWAN	34	520.77	15.32	25	70	2,935.00	41.93	6
81. RUTHERFORD	14	235.92	16.85	19	56	2,297.00	41.02	7
82. SAMPSON	12	84.78	7.07	81	59	1,785.00	30.25	71
83. SCOTLAND	15	136.56	9.10	69	41	1,324.00	32.29	54
84. STANLY	9	146.00	16.22	23	24	839.00	34.96	30
85. STOKES	5	62.00	12.40	42	15	447.00	29.80	78
86. SURRY	14	123.80	8.84	72	37	1,188.00	32.11	57
87. SWAIN	5	55.00	11.00	51	15	573.00	38.20	17
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	32.99	4.71	90	11	326.00	29.64	79
89. TYRRELL	9	175.05	19.45	9	9	302.00	33.56	39
90. UNION	16	193.34	12.08	43	26	980.00	37.69	20
91. VANCE	4	71.14	17.79	16	24	782.00	32.58	50
92. WAKE	92	1,147.50	12.47	40	141	5,766.00	40.89	8
93. WARREN	7	62.05	8.86	71	54	1,613.00	29.87	76
94. WASHINGTON	4	56.95	14.24	32	12	452.00	37.67	21
95. WATAUGA	18	194.50	10.81	53	37	1,325.00	35.81	25
96. WAYNE	20	212.24	10.61	54	72	2,074.00	28.81	84
97. WILKES	50	407.99	8.16	76	55	1,844.00	33.53	40
98. WILSON	22	211.25	9.60	65	46	1,488.00	32.35	52
99. YADKIN	9	44.00	4.89	88	25	835.00	33.40	41
100. YANCEY	7	42.00	6.00	86	15	486.00	32.40	51

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,952	$129,885.69	1,354	$10,754.52	1,873	$92,023.48	680	$25,793.74	45	$1,313.95
1. ALAMANCE	33	1,616.34	12	427.54	12	821.30	9	367.50	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	7	132.45	-	-	7	132.45	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	10	237.49	-	-	7	157.49	3	80.00	-	-
5. ASHE	4	67.47	-	-	3	59.97	1	7.50	-	-
6. AVERY	8	127.54	-	-	8	127.54	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	38	1,296.37	10	62.53	26	1,111.34	1	35.00	1	87.50
8. BERTIE	35	1,586.32	4	25.00	26	1,446.32	1	30.00	4	85.00
9. BLADEN	21	540.15	11	45.00	9	453.15	1	42.00	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	6	277.00	-	-	5	177.00	-	-	1	100.00
11. BUNCOMBE	118	4,067.34	28	220.75	21	1,658.88	67	2,116.03	2	71.68
12. BURKE	6	270.00	-	-	-	-	6	270.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	46	1,397.83	20	371.58	22	800.50	3	125.75	1	100.00
14. CALDWELL	47	1,540.38	29	182.53	14	1,219.85	4	138.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	3	53.99	2	18.00	1	35.99	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	7	92.00	2	6.50	5	85.50	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	13	172.50	8	35.78	3	76.72	2	60.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	49	1,679.36	20	353.40	14	952.36	15	373.60	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	54.45	-	-	3	44.45	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	8	207.92	1	25.00	7	182.92	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	54	3,293.66	26	439.78	14	707.81	12	2,094.07	2	52.00
24. COLUMBUS	26	1,328.01	1	13.00	25	1,315.01	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	10	257.07	6	41.47	3	205.60	-	-	1	10.00
26. CUMBERLAND	112	6,539.36	1	123.17	76	5,488.00	35	928.19	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	12	1,122.99	2	204.25	9	876.74	1	42.00	-	-
28. DARE	14	571.72	5	52.50	4	381.00	4	102.00	1	36.22
29. DAVIDSON	29	787.83	11	70.65	13	414.68	5	302.50	-	-
30. DAVIE	15	314.27	6	55.20	2	73.07	7	186.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	23	1,276.25	-	-	20	1,162.25	3	114.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	277	2,655.33	31	170.40	209	1,035.00	35	1,437.83	2	12.10
33. EDGECOMBE	66	3,612.68	26	275.93	27	2,918.45	13	418.30	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	106	$3,023.39	25	$183.25	8	$216.92	70	$2,618.47	3	$ 4.75
35. FRANKLIN	43	907.02	22	112.03	19	714.99	2	80.00	-	-
36. GASTON	160	6,237.70	84	1,461.77	64	4,484.33	12	291.60	-	-
37. GATES	4	191.25	-	-	1	123.75	2	60.00	1	7.50
38. GRAHAM	8	177.25	1	15.00	2	17.25	3	95.00	2	50.00
39. GRANVILLE	15	938.98	5	112.63	10	826.35	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	11	155.54	2	7.24	7	118.30	2	30.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	205	13,241.55	74	605.87	110	11,288.26	21	1,347.42	-	-
42. HALIFAX	15	440.10	4	27.10	-	-	11	413.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	57	2,148.80	4	76.85	46	1,771.95	7	300.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	7	923.00	-	-	4	800.00	3	123.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	387.13	-	-	8	387.13	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	7	206.00	-	-	7	206.00	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	42.00	-	-	-	-	1	42.00	-	-
49. IREDELL	49	1,028.01	14	48.83	14	285.18	20	659.00	1	35.00
50. JACKSON	3	71.00	-	-	2	40.00	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	62	2,908.30	30	513.58	25	2,184.72	7	210.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	11	334.71	-	-	11	334.71	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	29	414.43	13	132.04	16	282.39	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	11	307.81	6	59.15	3	168.66	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	7	109.87	-	-	6	89.87	-	-	1	20.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	30	769.67	9	39.65	21	730.02	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	23	365.82	14	93.85	1	16.17	8	255.80	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	523	17,282.40	208	1,193.50	195	11,850.00	115	4,103.90	5	135.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	14	241.26	8	34.85	5	129.27	1	77.14	-	-
63. MOORE	37	1,658.80	9	57.75	19	1,291.05	9	310.00	-	-
64. NASH	36	2,976.79	3	53.94	29	2,774.05	4	148.80	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	294	1,479.93	224	224.00	50	857.50	20	398.43	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	29	788.22	6	53.40	21	674.82	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	36	3,567.61	2	71.00	26	3,211.61	6	185.00	2	100.00
68. ORANGE	10	472.00	4	20.00	-	-	6	452.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	21	1,957.76	2	2.80	19	1,954.96	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	11	290.32	1	36.35	10	253.97	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	2	70.00	-	-	-	-	2	70.00	-	-
73. PERSON	12	269.24	5	52.07	7	217.17	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	174	6,077.94	16	134.82	158	5,943.12	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	12	230.28	8	85.28	4	145.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	40	1,111.65	1	3.50	21	632.00	18	476.15	-	-
77. RICHMOND	97	2,646.76	44	392.80	48	2,093.96	4	110.00	1	50.00
78. ROBESON	35	736.18	1	4.50	31	605.68	3	126.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	30	2,007.94	3	39.90	22	1,778.04	3	162.00	2	28.00
80. ROWAN	50	1,635.00	20	122.13	13	934.07	13	524.60	4	54.20
81. RUTHERFORD	44	912.26	34	385.01	1	46.85	8	440.40	1	40.00
82. SAMPSON	16	874.15	1	6.50	14	817.65	1	50.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	83	1,799.23	43	347.51	34	1,220.72	3	100.00	3	131.00
84. STANLY	5	72.43	1	1.25	4	71.18	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	12	635.04	1	2.00	9	578.04	2	55.00	-	-
86. SURRY	32	603.48	9	63.23	21	495.25	2	45.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	25.25	1	25.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	5	87.15	3	18.15	1	19.00	-	-	1	50.00
90. UNION	22	698.34	8	71.35	10	560.99	3	51.00	1	15.00
91. VANCE	24	501.43	9	25.50	10	325.00	5	150.93	-	-
92. WAKE	33	1,180.81	5	18.98	-	-	28	1,161.83	-	-
93. WARREN	16	494.07	9	53.00	6	386.07	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	68	1,191.99	24	107.56	42	972.43	2	112.00	-	-
97. WILKES	75	861.15	51	253.05	7	197.10	16	407.00	1	4.00
98. WILSON	58	1,661.23	15	65.79	42	1,560.44	-	-	1	35.00
99. YADKIN	9	153.64	-	-	9	153.64	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	11	83.56	6	19.00	5	64.56	-	-	-	-

* Includes 29 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

JUNE 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,745,285	$118,665,540	$43.23	632,649	$46,384,194	$73.32
ALABAMA	80,723	1,712,490	21.21	18,659	657,625	35.24
FLORIDA	69,323	2,688,188	38.78	28,876	1,445,408	50.06
GEORGIA	101,684	2,457,824	24.17	19,373	895,802	46.24
KENTUCKY	67,018	1,384,953	20.67	23,228	978,914	42.14
LOUISIANA	118,713	5,532,918	46.61	23,904	1,185,586	49.60
MARYLAND	11,488	440,989	38.39	6,028	489,589	81.22
MISSISSIPPI	59,098	1,087,846	18.41	10,593	200,546	18.93
NORTH CAROLINA	61,447	1,380,790	22.47	16,449	754,180	45.85
SOUTH CAROLINA	42,870	1,075,999	25.10	6,700	258,766	38.62
TENNESSEE	64,852	1,902,524	29.34	22,902	1,086,542	47.44
TEXAS	221,814	7,270,128	32.78	19,015	873,504	45.94
VIRGINIA	19,575	432,350	22.09	8,372	426,087	50.89
WEST VIRGINIA	25,886	680,530	26.29	17,351	1,002,056	57.75

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	104,230	$4,677,074	$44.87	333,000 2/	$15,022,000 2/	$45.13
ALABAMA	8,488	184,244	21.71	89	2,051	23.04
FLORIDA	-	-	-	5,000 2/	78,000 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,299	56,931	17.26
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	2,537	66,317	26.14
LOUISIANA	14,884	465,299	31.26	5,953	178,909	30.05
MARYLAND	2,150	94,511	43.96	3,845	176,425	45.88
MISSISSIPPI	454	7,593	16.72	905	10,684	11.81
NORTH CAROLINA	2,226	59,755	26.84	2,520	42,616	16.91
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,319	74,551	32.15	3,147	55,252	17.56
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,068	26,150	12.65
TEXAS	-	-	-	5,200 3/	100,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	1,751	57,563	32.87	3,362	88,569	26.34
WEST VIRGINIA	462	14,999	32.47	4,940	109,857	22.24

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, August 9, 1951.

2/ Partly estimated.

3/ Estimated.

TABLE 11 -NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JULY 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,014
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,075
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,089
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	994
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,095
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	5,292
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,147
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	656

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,095	5,173	1,248	837	1,199	593	31	649	612	753
1. ALAMANCE	216	109	16	11	23	3	2	22	14	16
2. ALEXANDER	17	8	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	32	20	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	71	33	9	5	5	3	-	3	2	11
5. ASHE	35	11	3	1	3	7	-	-	2	8
6. AVERY	53	31	5	-	6	5	-	5	1	-
7. BEAUFORT	91	46	12	1	15	3	-	-	6	8
8. BERTIE	107	68	10	1	6	1	-	12	3	6
9. BLADEN	150	61	20	3	19	10	-	6	8	23
10. BRUNSWICK	33	18	1	-	6	2	-	2	3	1
11. BUNCOMBE	339	116	35	86	58	15	1	11	10	7
12. BURKE	92	18	11	6	13	2	-	-	24	18
13. CABARRUS	151	86	21	7	21	1	-	3	11	1
14. CALDWELL	144	49	16	5	5	21	4	15	11	18
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	61	14	4	-	28	2	-	-	5	8
17. CASWELL	104	49	13	2	1	18	2	11	-	8
18. CATAWBA	175	80	23	11	13	2	-	13	13	20
19. CHATHAM	109	86	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	8
20. CHEROKEE	29	7	6	1	10	-	-	-	2	3
21. CHOWAN	19	9	5	-	2	1	-	2	-	-
22. CLAY	30	23	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	118	44	9	13	8	17	-	9	10	8
24. COLUMBUS	134	49	10	4	11	12	-	21	10	17
25. CRAVEN	123	67	11	-	28	9	-	2	6	-
26. CUMBERLAND	407	227	47	28	47	27	2	2	23	4
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	43	24	7	4	3	-	-	-	3	2
29. DAVIDSON	95	34	7	10	26	2	-	3	9	4
30. DAVIE	21	9	-	7	1	-	-	2	-	2
31. DUPLIN	115	40	12	4	25	11	1	10	7	5
32. DURHAM	263	77	30	45	39	20	-	10	12	30
33. EDGECOMBE	148	77	15	6	12	13	-	11	8	6

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	545	149	80	105	25	37	-	114	1	34
35. FRANKLIN	102	60	19	5	1	1	1	6	2	7
36. GASTON	513	354	63	10	28	9	1	1	28	19
37. GATES	19	9	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	34	5	9	3	3	4	-	3	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	88	40	19	1	6	4	2	6	4	6
40. GREENE	50	18	7	2	6	3	-	2	7	5
41. GUILFORD	287	78	44	40	61	13	1	30	5	15
42. HALIFAX	111	50	16	12	10	7	-	2	12	2
43. HARNETT	151	83	11	11	27	3	-	2	14	-
44. HAYWOOD	180	63	31	5	24	8	-	19	16	14
45. HENDERSON	61	35	4	2	14	-	-	1	4	1
46. HERTFORD	125	89	23	-	4	3	-	-	1	5
47. HOKE	68	47	3	-	-	9	-	2	2	5
48. HYDE	11	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	240	124	28	21	21	3	-	12	13	18
50. JACKSON	53	19	8	2	2	3	-	5	7	7
51. JOHNSTON	112	33	10	8	13	7	-	23	10	8
52. JONES	39	26	4	-	5	-	-	-	4	-
53. LEE	70	38	11	-	6	2	-	-	8	5
54. LENOIR	70	13	7	-	25	1	-	10	12	2
55. LINCOLN	155	104	14	2	4	4	-	9	3	15
56. MACON	37	12	3	-	1	1	-	11	3	6
57. MADISON	62	22	8	9	2	3	-	7	7	4
58. MARTIN	65	32	6	-	8	-	-	11	2	6
59. McDOWELL	154	86	17	13	8	1	-	10	11	8
60. MECKLENBURG	231	12	7	109	31	47	-	10	-	15
61. MITCHELL	44	28	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	8
62. MONTGOMERY	119	87	17	-	3	-	1	2	3	6
63. MOORE	203	139	18	9	10	3	-	6	9	9
64. NASH	85	24	10	3	16	6	-	11	9	6
65. NEW HANOVER	234	93	17	14	53	17	-	19	9	12
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	12	1	2	5	1	-	-	1	4
67. ONSLOW	121	55	8	9	27	2	-	10	-	10
68. ORANGE	152	107	13	13	6	3	-	-	2	8

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	59	23	6	2	9	5	-	6	2	6
70. PASQUOTANK	79	37	22	-	6	3	1	1	4	5
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	14	2	1	2	4	1	-	-	2	2
73. PERSON	10	4	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	155	62	26	-	30	11	-	4	7	15
75. POLK	29	17	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
76. RANDOLPH	121	47	18	9	20	-	-	6	12	9
77. RICHMOND	158	92	22	4	7	5	-	10	6	12
78. ROBESON	165	73	14	8	36	8	-	6	13	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	170	74	21	6	22	25	-	2	15	5
80. ROWAN	195	99	27	15	7	15	-	7	13	12
81. RUTHERFORD	81	21	9	9	-	4	-	4	19	15
82. SAMPSON	105	40	11	3	12	1	-	13	2	23
83. SCOTLAND	205	111	21	4	9	10	-	6	20	24
84. STANLY	96	71	9	-	8	2	-	-	1	5
85. STOKES	64	43	-	4	3	3	2	1	1	7
86. SURRY	122	64	10	4	6	15	-	15	1	7
87. SWAIN	42	21	7	1	2	-	1	1	4	5
88. TRANSYLVANIA	19	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	11	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
90. UNION	124	82	7	3	6	9	-	1	8	8
91. VANCE	105	57	8	4	12	7	-	6	7	4
92. WAKE	146	38	13	44	11	18	1	8	5	8
93. WARREN	105	67	13	2	9	1	-	3	-	10
94. WASHINGTON	36	15	3	-	9	-	-	-	4	5
95. WATAUGA	21	12	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	1
96. WAYNE	164	102	24	3	15	4	-	-	14	2
97. WILKES	113	38	8	15	12	15	-	5	12	8
98. WILSON	135	55	27	10	25	2	-	2	2	12
99. YADKIN	66	34	3	3	2	-	-	2	7	15
100. YANCEY	22	7	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

JULY 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,518	1,735	1,664	21,589	8,192	4,875	6,563	1,959
TOTAL	10,665	356	291	10,730	3,753	4,078	1,389	1,510
Caswell Training School	969	34	-	1,003	540	463	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,536	56	58	1,534	648	886	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,877	68	46	2,899	-	-	1,389	1,510
State Hospital, Morganton	2,675	86	74	2,687	1,236	1,451	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,302	112	113	2,301	1,176	1,125	-	-
Butner Training School	306	-	-	306	153	153	-	-
TOTAL	1,275	183	122	1,336	465	465	202	204
Orthopedic Hospital	143	39	31	151	51	49	30	21
Sanatorium	518	54	44	528	134	147	116	131
Eastern Sanatorium	292	25	22	295	113	77	55	50
Western Sanatorium	286	64	24	326	150	176	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	36	1	1	36	17	16	1	2
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	769	50	68	751	379	142	194	36
Eastern Carolina Training School	106	8	10	104	104	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	279	8	12	275	275	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	135	14	7	142	-	142	-	-
Morrison Training School	203	15	24	194	-	-	194	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	46	5	15	36	-	-	-	36
State Prison System	8,771	1,146	1,183	8,734	3,595	152	4,778	209

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

JULY 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,506	4,841	369	2,926	370
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,408	4,784	362	2,893	369
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	98	57	7	33	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	947 1/	442	46	360	99
1. STATE PRISONERS	930	434	44	354	98
A. AWAITING TRIAL	656	356	23	245	32
B. SERVING SENTENCE	274	78	21	109	66
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	17	8	2	6	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	16	8	2	5	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	1	-	-	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	115	43	21	35	16
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	22	6	2	11	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	17	4	2	8	3
Children under 14	4	1	-	3	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,776 2/	685	640	254	197
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	7	2	3	2	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	230 3/	76	24	89	41
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	12	2	1	4	5

1/ In 94 county jails.
2/ In 49 county homes.
3/ In 11 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	231	115	13	41	31	16	15
1. ALAMANCE	13	9	4	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	6	4	1	-	-	1	-
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	6	3	-	3	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	12	3	1	4	3	1	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	6	5	-	-	1	-	-
32. DURHAM	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
33. EDGECOMBE	4	4	-	-	-	-	
34. FORSYTH	14	1	-	6	7	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	6	2	2	-	2	-	-
37. GATES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	9	7	-	-	-	1	1
42. HALIFAX	*						
43. HARNETT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	7	4	-	3	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JULY 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	8	5	-	-	3	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	27	4	-	7	2	6	8
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	38	19	1	11	7	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	11	1	1	2	2	3	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Report not received.

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	208	172	36
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	95	89	6
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	2	2	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	301	259	42

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,227
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	123
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	9
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	109
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,232

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JULY 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	134
Alamance.....	6
Cabarrus.....	6
Caldwell.....	1
Catawba.....	8
Cumberland.....	7
Davidson.....	6
Davie.....	4
Edgecombe.....	3
Forsyth.....	7
Franklin.....	6
Granville.....	6
Halifax.....	6
Harnett.....	5
Haywood.....	2
Jackson.....	2
Johnston.....	3
Mecklenburg.....	6
Montgomery.....	1
Nash.....	7
New Hanover.....	9
Onslow.....	9
Rockingham.....	6
Rowan.....	10
Scotland.....	1
Swain.....	1
Vance.....	3
Wayne.....	3

TABLE 19 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, APRIL - JUNE 1951

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Total	36	31 a/	62 b/	52 a/
Alamance	1	-	1 b/	2
Alexander	1	1	-	-
Anson	-	-	1	1
Ashe	-	-	1	-
Avery	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	-	1	-	-
Bertie	-	-	1	1
Buncombe	6	1	1	1
Burke	-	-	1	1
Cabarrus	-	-	1	1
Caldwell	-	-	2	2
Caswell	1	-	-	1
Catawba	-	-	-	1
Chatham	-	1	-	-
Chowan	-	-	1	-
Clay	-	-	-	1
Cleveland	-	1	-	1
Columbus	-	-	1	-
Craven	-	-	3 b/	-
Cumberland	3	2	-	1
Davidson	-	-	1	-
Davie	-	-	2	-
Duplin	-	-	1	2
Durham	2	-	-	-
Edgecombe	-	1	-	-
Forsyth	1	1	1 b/	-
Franklin	-	-	1	-
Gaston	-	1	6	3
Gates	-	-	-	1
Graham	-	-	-	1
Guilford	1	5	-	-
Halifax	-	-	1	1
Harnett	-	2	1	-
Haywood	-	-	-	1
Henderson	-	-	1	1
Hertford	2	3	-	-
Hoke	-	-	-	1
Iredell	-	-	-	1
Jackson	-	-	1	1
Johnston	2	1	-	1
Lenoir	-	-	1	-
Lincoln	-	-	1	3
Madison	-	-	-	1
Mecklenburg	-	-	1	1
Mitchell	-	-	3	-
Montgomery	-	-	2	-
Moore	1	2	-	-

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, APRIL - JUNE 1951

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Nash	1	-	1	-
New Hanover	-	-	1	-
Onslow	-	1	1	-
Orange	1	-	-	-
Pasquotank	-	-	1	-
Perquimans	1	1	-	-
Person	1	-	1	1
Pitt	5	1	-	1
Polk	-	-	2	-
Richmond	-	-	1	1
Robeson	-	-	2	4
Rowan	-	1	-	-
Rutherford	-	-	1	-
Sampson	-	-	2	1
Scotland	2	-	1	1
Stanly	-	1	2	2
Surry	-	-	-	1
Union	-	-	1	-
Vance	2	-	1	-
Wake	-	-	3	1
Warren	-	1	-	-
Wayne	-	1	-	-
Wilkes	1	-	1	3
Wilson	1	1	1	3

a/ Some operations reported this quarter were authorized during preceding quarters.

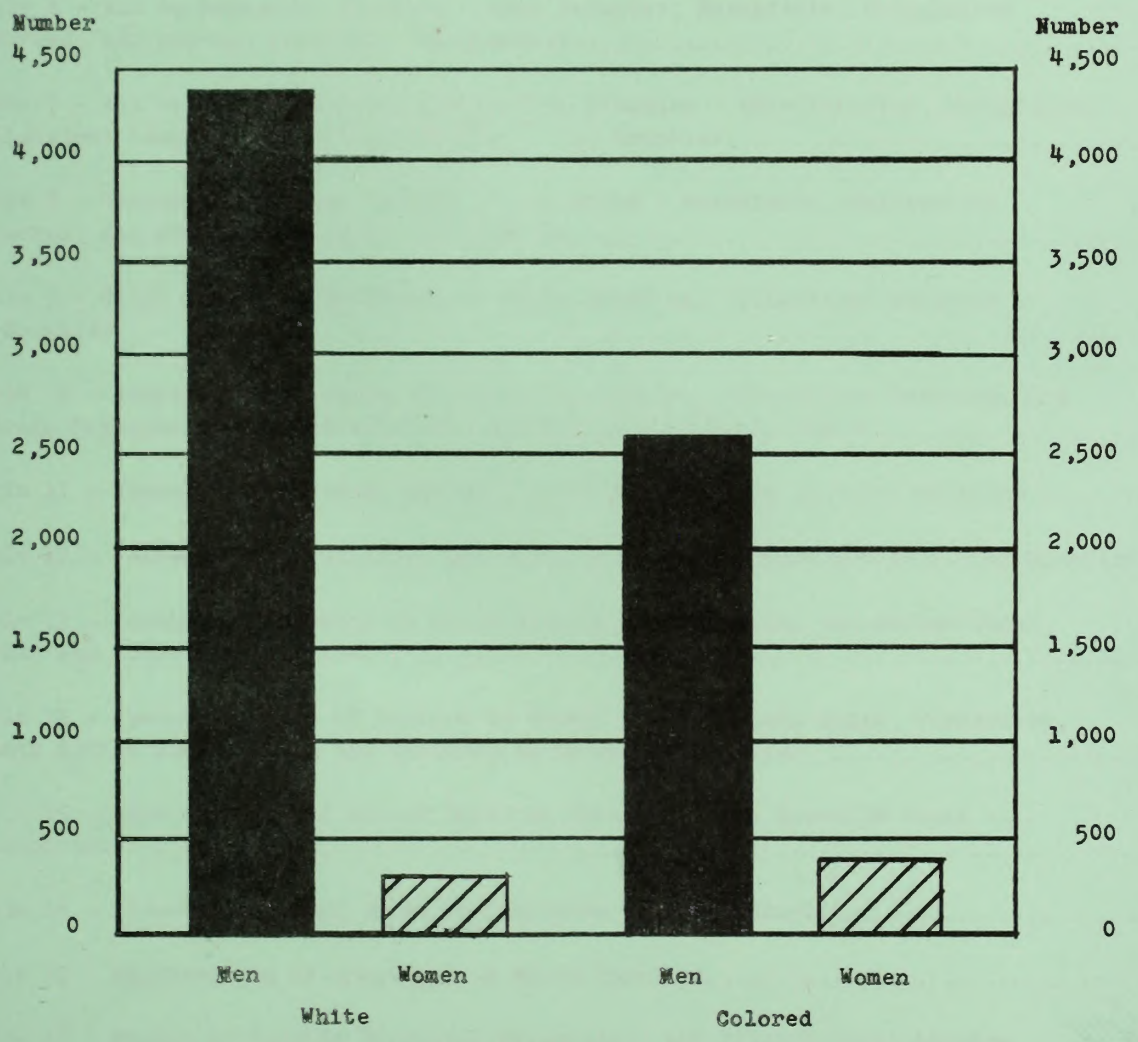
b/ Four petitions were filed by county superintendents of public welfare at the request of superintendents of State or county institutions. In each case the cost must be met by the county department of public welfare.

VOLUME 15 , NUMBER 8 AUGUST 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY JAILS, JUNE 1951



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Prisoners in County Jails in North Carolina..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 5

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 5

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 9

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....13

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....15

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....18

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....19

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties....20

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....23

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....24

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....25

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....27

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....27

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - August 1951

Public Assistance: Case loads for old-age assistance again decreased in August, as 61,181 persons received grants averaging $22.65. This represented a decrease of 2.0 per cent from the 62,418 persons aided in August 1950, but an increase of 0.9 per cent over the average grant of $22.44 paid during that month. In the 100 counties average grants ranged this month from $15.89 to $31.15 with 41 counties paying the average grant or more.

For the third successive month a slight decrease occurred in the number of families receiving aid to dependent children payments. In August 16,314 families received grants averaging $45.93. Included in the payments were 12,028 essential audlts and 45,371 children. The case loads for this month represented an increase of 3.7 per cent over the 15,729 families receiving assistance in August 1951 and an increase of 5.6 per cent over the average payment of $43.48 reached a year ago. In the 100 counties average grants ranged this month from $30.33 to $67.90, with 34 counties paying the average grant or more.

Further increases were noted during the month in the number of persons receiving payments under the program of aid to the permanently and totally disabled. In August 3,186 persons received payments averaging $26.65. This represented an increase of 11.9 per cent over the 2,847 persons receiving grants in July, though there was little change in the average grant.

The downward trend in the cases receiving general assistance which began in January 1951 continued in August, as 2,212 cases were aided under this program. This was a decrease of 44.9 per cent from the 4,013 cases reported for August 1950, and is the lowest case load for any month since the present system of reporting was instituted in July 1937. In the past year the average payment was increased from $15.48 to $18.02, or 16.4 per cent. The payment for this month represents an all-time high for the State.

Services: For August 17,580 cases receiving non-financial service only were reported by county welfare departments in North Carolina. A total of 39,190 services were rendered during the month. Approximately 65 per cent of these were either services to individual children or medical and health care services.

On August 31, 1951, there were 11,168 children receiving services from county welfare departments. This was an increase of 6.3 per cent over the 10,504 children reported at the end of August 1950. This month 49.3 per cent of the total number of children were in cases

carried by child welfare case workers.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 105 children in North Carolina in August, bringing the total registrations for the first eight months of 1951 to 864. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,203 additional children.

There were 2,393 child labor certificates and 50 age certificates issued by county welfare staffs in August. The schools referred 139 cases for investigation for non-attendance in school, and investigations were made on 138 such cases. There were 1,459 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: A slight decrease occurred in the population of State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions during the month. On August 31 there were 21,321 persons in these institutions.

A total of 9,624 persons were in 96 county jails during the month. Of this number 982 remained on the last day of the month.

On the last day of the month a total of 1,770 persons were in the 49 county homes in the State. During the month there were 68 separations from these homes; of these 24 were due to death.

There were 213 persons reported in 11 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Eleven children were held in detention quarters on August 31.

Prisoners in County Jails in North Carolina

The State Board of Public Welfare receives splendid cooperation from the authorities responsible for county jails in the submission of monthly reports on jail population. The 100 county jails had a total population during the month of June 1951, of 8,450. This was a low monthly figure with the population reaching almost 10,000 during several months of the past year.

A major characteristic of the population of the county jails is the high rate of turn-over. Many prisoners are held only for a few hours or a few days. Hence, on any given day, the population of the 100 county jails is approximately 1,000 or only about ten per cent of the total for the month.

By sex and color, the admissions in June 1951, were 4,376 white men, 2,582 colored men, 268 white women and 380 colored women. While the number of women is relatively small in relation to the total number of prisoners for any given month, they present special problems since many jails are still poorly equipped and staffed for the handling of women prisoners.

Although there is a relatively high rate of repeaters, it is estimated that almost 100,000 individuals in North Carolina were confined in jail during the year ending June 30, 1951. Since the great majority are in the late teens and early twenties, this makes a significantly high percentage of those age groups. The jailers of the State have an important job in providing decent living conditions and adequate security for this large number of persons, who represent a wide variety of individual conditions. The factors which bring such a large number of persons into the local jails each month deserve careful study and attention by responsible citizens throughout the State.

Population in North Carolina County Jails

July 1, 1950 - June 30, 1951

Counties reporting	Month	Present 1st of month	Admissions by Race and Sex				Present end of month	Total held
			White		Negro			
			Men	Women	Men	Women		
98	July 1950	937	4,998	363	2,989	442	1,099	9,729
98	August	1,088	4,823	409	3,036	453	1,156	9,809
96	September	1,128	4,723	332	3,141	400	1,261	9,724
97	October	1,211	4,692	290	2,922	412	1,016	9,527
92	November	946	3,762	235	2,504	285	934	7,732
99	December	936	4,591	287	2,859	427	1,117	9,100
99	January 1951	1,047	4,641	285	3,169	382	1,180	9,524
99	February	1,026	4,612	299	2,640	347	1,042	8,924
100	March	951	5,094	325	3,198	402	1,145	9,970
98	April	1,006	4,367	317	2,851	399	1,045	8,940
99	May	1,007	4,519	312	2,827	390	922	9,055
100	June	844	4,376	268	2,582	380	1,004	8,450

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: August 1951	LAST MONTH: July 1951	A YEAR AGO: August 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	61,181	61,297	62,418
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,385,496.00	$1,382,132.00	$1,400,545.00
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.65	$22.55	$22.44
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,314	16,322	15,729
ADULTS	12,028	11,864	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,371	45,479	43,727
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$749,245.00	$748,460.00	$683,827.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$45.93	$45.86	$43.48
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.05	$13.05	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	3,186	2,847	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$84,895.00	$75,915.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$26.65	$26.66	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,212	2,367	4,013
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$39,865.66	$42,043.61	$62,114.63
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.02	$17.76	$15.48
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	17,580	17,003	16,427

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — AUGUST 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	39,190	29,652	9,538
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,472	1,457	15
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	232	225	7
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,094	1,529	565
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	78	66	12
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	772	628	144
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	857	725	132
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	400	329	71
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	8,789	4,743	4,046
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,838	14,588	2,250
OTHER SERVICES	7,658	5,362	2,296
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,393	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	50	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	139	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	138	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,459	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—AUG. 1951

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,942	972	637	104
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	730	654	394	822
TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,672	1,626	1,031	926
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	997	639	443	810
AUTHORIZED	585	460	373	644
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	412	179	70	166
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,675	987	588	116

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	61,911	16,664	3,208	3,067
ADDED DURING MONTH	585	460	373	644
NEW	481	346	373	405
REOPENED	104	114	-	239
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	62,496	17,124	3,581	3,711
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	61,181	16,314	3,186	2,212
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	12,028	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,371	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,315	810	395	1,499
CLOSED DURING MONTH	905	380	60	891
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	61,591	16,744	3,521	2,820

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS— AUGUST 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	96,051 *	$2,387,091.19
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	61,181	1,385,496.00
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,314	749,245.00
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	3,186	84,895.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	2,212	39,865.66
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4,128	127,589.53
MEDICAL CARE	1,546	8,918.48
HOSPITALIZATION	1,853	92,908.83
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	693	24,775.77
BURIAL	23	872.30
OTHER	13	114.15
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	17,580	XXX

*Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	585	61,181	$1,385,496.00 1/	$22.65	-	905 2/
1. ALAMANCE	6	751	15,532.00	20.68	64	10
2. ALEXANDER	7	404	8,194.00	20.28	71	4
3. ALLEGHANY	3	246	5,354.00	21.76	48	16
4. ANSON	6	610	12,909.00	21.16	57	7
5. ASHE	-	727	12,960.00	17.83	98	8
6. AVERY	4	400	8,383.00	20.96	60	5
7. BEAUFORT	12	676	14,637.00	21.65	51	9
8. BERTIE	2	603	14,197.00	23.54	26	5
9. BLADEN	8	395	7,266.00	18.39	93	4
10. BRUNSWICK	5	355	6,343.00	17.87	97	8
11. BUNCOMBE	13	2,174	46,501.50	21.39	55	27
12. BURKE	2	615	12,351.00	20.08	75	33
13. CABARRUS	21	774	18,581.00	24.01	18	15
14. CALDWELL	4	572	11,751.00	20.54	66	5
15. CAMDEN	-	161	2,888.00	17.94	96	-
16. CARTERET	3	500	11,146.00	22.29	43	10
17. CASWELL	2	330	6,770.00	20.52	67	3
18. CATAWBA	8	463	11,016.00	23.79	22	11
19. CHATHAM	-	353	7,924.00	22.45	41	5
20. CHEROKEE	4	574	11,465.00	19.97	78	5
21. CHOWAN	1	182	4,559.00	25.05	11	5
22. CLAY	-	303	6,185.00	20.41	70	1
23. CLEVELAND	6	863	20,138.00	23.33	29	12
24. COLUMBUS	6	674	13,832.00	20.52	68	8
25. CRAVEN	6	878	23,040.00	26.24	8	8
26. CUMBERLAND	18	1,016	24,749.50	24.36	16	15
27. CURRITUCK	1	230	5,268.00	22.90	35	7
28. DARE	-	180	4,993.00	27.74	5	1
29. DAVIDSON	7	759	18,165.50	23.93	20	13
30. DAVIE	3	268	6,430.00	23.99	19	10
31. DUPLIN	8	639	12,498.00	19.56	85	23
32. DURHAM	13	1,318	36,302.00	27.54	6	11
33. EDGECOMBE	10	866	17,213.00	19.88	80	10
34. FORSYTH	27	1,634	50,899.00	31.15	1	26
35. FRANKLIN	4	567	10,982.00	19.37	87	8
36. GASTON	12	1,163	33,596.00	28.89	2	17
37. GATES	4	201	4,411.00	21.95	46	2
38. GRAHAM	1	223	5,590.00	25.07	10	-
39. GRANVILLE	4	332	7,408.00	22.31	42	2
40. GREENE	2	226	4,955.00	21.92	47	-
41. GUILFORD	23	1,895	50,858.50	26.84	7	21
42. HALIFAX	6	675	13,599.00	20.15	74	10
43. HARNETT	3	723	17,083.00	23.63	25	20
44. HAYWOOD	10	974	23,222.00	23.84	21	7
45. HENDERSON	4	587	11,296.00	19.24	88	8
46. HERTFORD	7	387	8,268.00	21.36	56	7
47. HOKE	3	286	5,861.00	20.49	69	2
48. HYDE	2	199	4,406.00	22.14	45	1
49. IREDELL	10	751	16,989.00	22.62	38	6
50. JACKSON	2	796	15,442.50	19.40	86	13

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENT
AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	12	900	$18,898.00	$21.00	59	10
52. JONES	3	234	4,615.00	19.72	82	1
53. LEE	4	283	5,672.50	20.04	76	2
54. LENOIR	2	743	17,627.00	23.72	23	17
55. LINCOLN	4	414	9,562.00	23.10	33	7
56. MACON	5	339	6,790.00	20.03	77	2
57. MADISON	6	546	11,358.00	20.80	63	47
58. MARTIN	2	367	8,508.00	23.18	31	10
59. McDOWELL	1	359	8,794.00	24.50	15	9
60. MECKLENBURG	33	2,074	57,911.00	27.92	4	19
61. MITCHELL	1	506	11,495.00	22.72	37	11
62. MONTGOMERY	7	316	6,191.50	19.59	84	13
63. MOORE	6	544	10,670.00	19.61	83	8
64. NASH	11	933	21,062.00	22.57	40	13
65. NEW HANOVER	19	1,216	35,101.50	28.87	3	19
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	488	8,882.00	18.20	94	5
67. ONSLOW	5	299	5,412.00	18.10	95	9
68. ORANGE	6	360	7,295.50	20.27	72	6
69. PAMLICO	2	260	5,587.00	21.49	53	8
70. PASQUOTANK	7	249	5,264.00	21.14	58	5
71. PENDER	2	384	7,647.00	19.91	79	7
72. PERQUIMANS	3	207	4,786.00	23.12	32	1
73. PERSON	5	474	11,839.00	24.98	12	1
74. PITT	12	1,051	21,728.00	20.67	65	17
75. POLK	6	260	6,476.00	24.91	13	-
76. RANDOLPH	5	452	8,533.50	18.88	90	8
77. RICHMOND	9	713	17,534.00	24.59	14	7
78. ROBESON	10	988	16,903.00	17.11	99	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	7	683	13,764.50	20.15	73	10
80. ROWAN	4	786	19,782.50	25.17	9	14
81. RUTHERFORD	12	936	22,768.50	24.33	17	17
82. SAMPSON	8	725	16,574.00	22.86	36	10
83. SCOTLAND	5	341	7,104.00	20.83	62	6
84. STANLY	3	379	7,044.00	18.59	91	8
85. STOKES	5	337	7,607.00	22.57	39	-
86. SURRY	20	1,017	22,024.00	21.66	50	13
87. SWAIN	3	403	8,680.00	21.54	52	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	227	3,607.00	15.89	100	3
89. TYRRELL	2	193	4,511.00	23.37	27	1
90. UNION	-	388	9,062.00	23.36	28	3
91. VANCE	4	378	8,676.00	22.95	34	8
92. WAKE	18	1,812	39,333.00	21.71	49	26
93. WARREN	1	365	7,818.00	21.42	54	2
94. WASHINGTON	1	237	4,516.00	19.05	89	1
95. WATAUGA	4	405	8,985.00	22.19	44	2
96. WAYNE	14	1,035	21,671.00	20.94	61	18
97. WILKES	23	1,309	25,936.00	19.81	81	56
98. WILSON	10	943	21,991.00	23.32	30	5
99. YADKIN	2	364	8,618.00	23.68	24	3
100. YANCEY	5	481	8,873.50	18.45	92	35

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	460	16,314	12,028	45,371	$749,245.00 1/	$45.93	-	380 2/
1. ALAMANCE	4	168	142	488	7,389.00	43.98	44	7
2. ALEXANDER	3	93	71	220	3,695.00	39.73	77	2
3. ALLEGHANY	1	68	54	174	3,250.00	47.79	26	-
4. ANSON	6	115	107	326	4,849.00	42.17	57	4
5. ASHE	4	283	249	750	11,612.00	41.03	67	10
6. AVERY	1	123	61	332	4,568.00	37.14	87	2
7. BEAUFORT	3	81	75	235	3,294.00	40.67	72	4
8. BERTIE	3	150	127	405	6,409.00	42.73	53	2
9. BLADEN	2	144	103	383	4,819.00	33.47	93	1
10. BRUNSWICK	1	75	53	175	2,275.00	30.33	100	3
11. BUNCOMBE	14	470	329	1,328	20,379.00	43.36	47	13
12. BURKE	2	106	87	323	4,532.00	42.75	52	3
13. CABARRUS	9	191	168	509	9,418.00	49.31	19	8
14. CALDWELL	9	186	159	470	8,968.00	48.22	24	11
15. CAMDEN	-	34	11	77	1,476.00	43.41	46	-
16. CARTERET	-	97	95	261	4,211.00	43.41	45	1
17. CASWELL	5	70	38	181	2,777.00	39.67	78	1
18. CATAWBA	4	177	134	449	8,209.00	46.38	32	2
19. CHATHAM	1	83	52	232	3,729.00	44.93	39	2
20. CHEROKEE	4	161	70	529	7,644.00	47.48	28	3
21. CHOWAN	1	20	6	51	846.00	42.30	56	1
22. CLAY	2	74	65	194	3,104.00	41.95	59	1
23. CLEVELAND	9	297	249	773	13,695.00	46.11	34	1
24. COLUMBUS	3	199	113	527	6,584.00	33.09	95	7
25. CRAVEN	8	194	91	506	10,542.00	54.34	12	3
26. CUMBERLAND	12	318	295	943	16,341.00	51.39	15	12
27. CURRITUCK	-	55	37	111	2,371.00	43.11	49	3
28. DARE	-	72	69	151	3,000.00	41.67	62	1
29. DAVIDSON	6	168	104	435	9,568.00	56.95	7	6
30. DAVIE	3	35	32	85	2,040.00	58.29	5	4
31. DUPLIN	4	183	117	536	6,644.00	36.31	88	11
32. DURHAM	7	351	247	1,038	19,033.00	54.23	13	11
33. EDGECOMBE	2	219	185	696	7,800.00	35.62	90	5
34. FORSYTH	19	724	642	2,036	49,158.00	67.90	1	21
35. FRANKLIN	4	125	72	348	4,291.00	34.33	92	2
36. GASTON	22	465	411	1,257	25,493.00	54.82	10	7
37. GATES	1	43	32	109	1,666.00	38.74	80	-
38. GRAHAM	5	88	65	188	3,623.00	41.17	66	3
39. GRANVILLE	2	59	43	165	2,805.00	47.54	27	1
40. GREENE	1	50	40	150	2,263.00	45.26	37	1
41. GUILFORD	19	672	530	1,788	34,336.00	51.10	16	5
42. HALIFAX	5	131	100	430	6,648.00	50.75	18	6
43. HARNETT	3	232	159	650	11,282.00	48.63	21	13
44. HAYWOOD	8	219	85	601	9,686.00	44.23	43	5
45. HENDERSON	4	108	37	314	4,604.00	42.63	54	3
46. HERTFORD	2	95	81	268	3,586.00	37.75	84	2
47. HOKE	-	49	47	125	1,754.00	35.80	89	4
48. HYDE	-	38	25	114	1,970.00	51.84	14	1
49. IREDELL	8	188	159	477	8,513.00	45.28	36	6
50. JACKSON	2	176	61	510	7,365.00	41.85	60	2

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	165	155	505	$7,032.00	$42.62	55	5
52. JONES	2	68	56	182	2,126.00	31.26	99	-
53. LEE	3	75	57	210	2,583.00	34.44	91	1
54. LENOIR	4	390	292	1,040	15,906.00	40.78	71	6
55. LINCOLN	6	69	57	201	4,059.00	58.83	4	3
56. MACON	3	97	46	305	3,745.00	38.61	81	4
57. MADISON	8	278	188	740	11,144.00	40.09	76	5
58. MARTIN	24	52	43	158	2,190.00	42.12	58	-
59. McDOWELL	3	69	59	204	3,772.00	54.67	11	-
60. MECKLENBURG	8	554	375	1,553	34,042.00	61.45	3	6
61. MITCHELL	3	172	87	506	8,359.00	48.60	22	3
62. MONTGOMERY	3	45	43	108	2,093.00	46.51	31	1
63. MOORE	6	133	104	409	5,712.00	42.95	51	6
64. NASH	1	200	176	568	8,261.00	41.31	65	14
65. NEW HANOVER	7	354	287	925	15,805.00	44.65	40	5
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	124	101	372	4,627.00	37.31	86	3
67. ONSLOW	6	87	78	278	3,561.00	40.93	70	3
68. ORANGE	4	103	77	287	4,217.00	40.94	69	3
69. PAMLICO	-	65	36	160	2,705.00	41.62	63	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	46	42	128	2,348.00	51.04	17	1
71. PENDER	2	85	74	257	3,339.00	39.28	79	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	38	30	101	1,585.00	41.71	61	2
73. PERSON	2	115	57	296	5,576.00	48.49	23	3
74. PITT	1	208	169	664	7,791.00	37.46	85	5
75. POLK	-	84	81	248	4,139.00	49.27	20	3
76. RANDOLPH	6	66	55	180	2,191.00	33.20	94	4
77. RICHMOND	8	188	86	544	10,692.00	56.87	8	4
78. ROBESON	3	341	172	1,050	10,691.00	31.35	98	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	10	102	80	277	5,872.00	57.57	6	5
80. ROWAN	11	209	171	572	11,874.00	56.82	9	4
81. RUTHERFORD	8	287	224	805	13,784.00	48.03	25	3
82. SAMPSON	3	219	115	660	10,106.00	46.15	33	2
83. SCOTLAND	4	113	56	325	4,285.00	37.92	83	2
84. STANLY	1	42	37	126	1,807.00	43.02	50	2
85. STOKES	3	73	62	183	3,293.00	45.11	38	1
86. SURRY	12	189	168	510	8,571.00	45.35	35	1
87. SWAIN	1	127	51	367	5,265.00	41.46	64	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	40	26	106	1,294.00	32.35	96	-
89. TYRRELL	1	36	12	106	1,370.00	38.06	82	1
90. UNION	2	43	38	130	2,671.00	62.12	2	1
91. VANCE	4	89	74	227	4,180.00	46.97	29	6
92. WAKE	14	634	356	1,766	25,741.00	40.60	73	20
93. WARREN	3	73	55	218	2,956.00	40.49	75	1
94. WASHINGTON	2	27	10	84	1,165.00	43.15	48	1
95. WATAUGA	3	114	108	301	5,067.00	44.45	41	1
96. WAYNE	11	227	183	688	10,061.00	44.32	42	10
97. WILKES	11	538	441	1,452	21,831.00	40.58	74	12
98. WILSON	3	161	142	436	6,603.00	41.01	68	1
99. YADKIN	1	91	72	230	4,238.00	46.57	30	-
100. YANCEY	3	87	80	200	2,806.00	32.25	97	-

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	373	3,186	$84,895.00 1/	$26.65	-	60 2/
1. ALAMANCE	6	23	580.00	25.22	50	-
2. ALEXANDER	2	6	131.00	21.83	81	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	8	132.00	16.50	98	1
4. ANSON	4	24	475.00	19.79	92	1
5. ASHE	4	24	592.00	24.67	59	1
6. AVERY	2	15	341.00	22.73	73	1
7. BEAUFORT	2	45	920.00	20.44	89	-
8. BERTIE	5	51	1,336.00	26.20	41	2
9. BLADEN	6	15	378.00	25.20	51	-
10. BRUNSWICK	5	28	740.00	26.43	40	1
11. BUNCOMBE	5	114	3,445.00	30.22	18	4
12. BURKE	5	43	1,118.00	26.00	43	-
13. CABARRUS	4	41	1,318.00	32.15	7	1
14. CALDWELL	5	18	450.00	25.00	53	-
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	54	-
16. CARTERET	2	23	530.00	23.04	71	-
17. CASWELL	-	8	262.00	32.75	5	1
18. CATAWBA	2	49	1,519.00	31.00	11	1
19. CHATHAM	1	29	733.00	25.28	49	1
20. CHEROKEE	2	25	551.00	22.04	80	-
21. CHOWAN	-	4	94.00	23.50	66	-
22. CLAY	1	6	155.00	25.83	47	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	7	284.00	40.57	2	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	27	746.00	27.63	33	-
25. CRAVEN	2	31	954.00	30.77	13	1
26. CUMBERLAND	1	59	1,751.00	29.68	21	2
27. CURRITUCK	2	16	496.00	31.00	12	-
28. DARE	-	23	528.00	22.96	72	-
29. DAVIDSON	7	37	1,010.00	27.30	36	1
30. DAVIE	-	4	79.00	19.75	93	-
31. DUPLIN	8	37	678.00	18.32	95	1
32. DURHAM	20	124	3,974.00	32.05	8	1
33. EDGECOMBE	6	43	1,022.00	23.77	61	2
34. FORSYTH	24	156	4,567.00	29.28	23	2
35. FRANKLIN	8	17	367.00	21.59	83	1
36. GASTON	7	99	2,771.00	27.99	31	1
37. GATES	2	14	314.00	22.43	76	-
38. GRAHAM	3	17	496.00	29.18	24	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	12	313.00	26.08	42	1
40. GREENE	1	15	375.00	25.00	55	-
41. GUILFORD	17	132	4,200.00	31.82	9	4
42. HALIFAX	3	16	472.00	29.50	22	-
43. HARNETT	4	16	438.00	27.38	35	-
44. HAYWOOD	4	53	1,260.00	23.77	62	1
45. HENDERSON	2	13	359.00	27.62	34	-
46. HERTFORD	3	42	951.00	22.64	74	1
47. HOKE	-	10	307.00	30.70	14	-
48. HYDE	6	10	259.00	25.90	46	-
49. IREDELL	2	45	1,206.00	26.80	39	1
50. JACKSON	1	32	645.00	20.16	91	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	-	50	$1,124.00	$22.48	75	2
52. JONES	-	13	324.00	24.92	57	-
53. LEE	1	19	391.00	20.58	88	1
54. LENOIR	12	64	2,033.00	31.77	10	1
55. LINCOLN	-	22	616.00	28.00	30	-
56. MACON	2	20	447.00	22.35	77	-
57. MADISON	7	31	860.00	27.74	32	-
58. MARTIN	1	25	556.00	22.24	78	1
59. McDOWELL	1	10	253.00	25.30	48	-
60. MECKLENBURG	17	42	1,542.00	36.71	4	1
61. MITCHELL	-	23	694.00	30.17	19	-
62. MONTGOMERY	5	4	73.00	18.25	96	-
63. MOORE	6	34	1,029.00	30.26	17	-
64. NASH	6	49	1,225.00	25.00	56	2
65. NEW HANOVER	8	70	2,125.00	30.36	16	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	7	182.00	26.00	44	-
67. ONSLOW	-	23	508.00	22.09	79	1
68. ORANGE	3	16	517.00	32.31	6	-
69. PAMLICO	-	27	560.00	20.74	87	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	12	346.00	28.83	27	-
71. PENDER	3	32	583.00	18.22	97	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	13	349.00	26.85	38	-
73. PERSON	8	8	201.00	25.13	52	-
74. PITT	5	71	1,445.00	20.35	90	1
75. POLK	3	6	129.00	21.50	84	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	7	114.00	16.29	100	-
77. RICHMOND	5	67	2,050.00	30.60	15	4
78. ROBESON	2	72	1,709.00	23.74	64	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	29	753.00	25.97	45	-
80. ROWAN	10	57	1,628.00	28.56	28	1
81. RUTHERFORD	1	7	281.00	40.14	3	1
82. SAMPSON	5	33	815.00	24.70	58	-
83. SCOTLAND	3	55	1,188.00	21.60	82	1
84. STANLY	-	13	213.00	16.38	99	-
85. STOKES	-	7	163.00	23.29	69	-
86. SURRY	2	23	646.00	28.09	29	1
87. SWAIN	1	22	457.00	20.77	86	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	2	90.00	45.00	1	-
89. TYRRELL	-	13	375.00	28.85	26	1
90. UNION	-	11	256.00	23.27	70	-
91. VANCE	3	22	521.00	23.68	65	-
92. WAKE	23	117	3,518.00	30.07	20	1
93. WARREN	-	17	458.00	26.94	37	-
94. WASHINGTON	2	9	262.00	29.11	25	-
95. WATAUGA	-	22	515.00	23.41	67	1
96. WAYNE	3	50	1,166.00	23.32	68	-
97. WILKES	11	59	1,401.00	23.75	63	1
98. WILSON	3	42	808.00	19.24	94	2
99. YADKIN	5	22	537.00	24.41	60	-
100. YANCEY	-	10	212.00	21.20	85	-

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,212	$39,865.66	$18.06	-	4,484	$154,012.00	$34.35	-
1. ALAMANCE	25	252.51	10.10	58	40	1,564.00	39.10	12
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	11	388.00	35.27	28
3. ALLEGHANY	19	198.06	10.42	53	10	306.00	30.60	67
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	33	1,331.00	40.33	9
5. ASHE	16	154.05	9.63	67	26	903.00	34.73	34
6. AVERY	4	41.00	10.25	55	16	485.00	30.31	71
7. BEAUFORT	3	30.00	10.00	60	101	3,829.00	37.91	17
8. BERTIE	13	245.20	18.86	10	42	1,574.00	37.48	20
9. BLADEN	3	21.75	7.25	80	27	728.00	26.96	97
10. BRUNSWICK	11	111.00	10.09	59	36	866.00	24.06	100
11. BUNCOMBE	75	1,358.00	18.11	14	117	3,392.00	28.99	83
12. BURKE	8	78.92	9.87	66	57	1,665.00	29.21	80
13. CABARRUS	47	868.69	18.48	13	38	1,467.00	38.61	15
14. CALDWELL	50	823.08	16.46	26	53	1,696.00	32.00	57
15. CAMDEN	17	139.00	8.18	74	5	218.00	43.60	3
16. CARTERET	7	77.00	11.00	51	41	1,183.00	28.85	84
17. CASWELL	12	102.00	8.50	73	13	319.00	24.54	99
18. CATAWBA	28	400.71	14.31	37	37	1,053.00	28.46	90
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	41	1,433.00	34.95	33
20. CHEROKEE	2	16.00	8.00	77	18	556.00	30.89	64
21. CHOWAN	5	63.93	12.79	41	14	419.00	29.93	76
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	17	12	411.00	34.25	36
23. CLEVELAND	2	20.00	10.00	61	55	1,789.00	32.53	50
24. COLUMBUS	7	33.37	4.77	89	36	981.00	27.25	96
25. CRAVEN	30	513.62	17.12	22	82	2,762.00	33.68	40
26. CUMBERLAND	25	375.93	15.04	31	70	2,460.00	35.14	29
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	28	918.00	32.79	45
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	19	46	1,707.00	37.11	23
29. DAVIDSON	16	377.27	23.58	5	83	3,104.00	37.40	21
30. DAVIE	7	153.99	22.00	7	13	518.00	39.85	10
31. DUPLIN	22	161.48	7.34	79	75	2,045.00	27.27	95
32. DURHAM	86	1,312.33	15.26	30	157	6,870.00	43.76	2
33. EDGECOMBE	19	193.58	10.19	57	47	1,441.00	30.66	66
34. FORSYTH	252	6,787.43	26.93	4	139	5,687.00	40.91	7
35. FRANKLIN	12	81.60	6.80	82	24	786.00	32.75	47
36. GASTON	59	1,064.69	18.05	16	73	2,598.00	35.59	27
37. GATES	2	12.00	6.00	86	20	624.00	31.20	62
38. GRAHAM	6	60.00	10.00	63	8	342.00	42.75	4
39. GRANVILLE	4	50.00	12.50	43	24	787.00	32.79	44
40. GREENE	1	10.00	10.00	62	23	668.00	29.04	82
41. GUILFORD	64	1,198.84	18.73	12	134	5,238.00	39.09	13
42. HALIFAX	36	410.50	11.40	49	40	1,227.00	30.68	65
43. HARNETT	18	300.18	16.68	24	67	1,970.00	29.40	79
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	31	1,074.00	34.65	35
45. HENDERSON	14	114.00	8.14	75	39	1,431.00	36.69	24
46. HERTFORD	3	26.00	8.67	72	29	910.00	31.38	61
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	18	550.00	30.56	68
48. HYDE	13	97.00	7.46	78	23	733.00	31.87	58
49. IREDELL	44	456.89	10.38	54	34	1,194.00	35.12	30
50. JACKSON	10	60.64	6.06	85	13	396.00	30.46	70

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	6	$ 48.70	$ 8.12	76	85	$2,709.00	$31.87	59
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	23	659.00	28.65	86
53. LEE	3	29.90	9.97	64	29	827.00	28.52	87
54. LENOIR	24	761.33	31.72	1	81	2,771.00	34.21	37
55. LINCOLN	16	300.50	18.78	11	21	679.00	32.33	52
56. MACON	9	276.50	30.72	2	7	193.00	27.57	92
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	35	1,161.00	33.17	42
58. MARTIN	1	1.40	1.40	90	22	718.00	32.64	49
59. McDOWELL	8	143.22	17.90	18	21	634.00	30.19	73
60. MECKLENBURG	357	10,318.41	28.90	3	181	7,994.00	44.17	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	474.00	39.50	11
62. MONTGOMERY	14	272.77	19.48	9	27	947.00	35.07	31
63. MOORE	7	126.40	18.06	15	68	2,184.00	32.12	54
64. NASH	2	35.00	17.50	21	43	1,381.00	32.12	55
65. NEW HANOVER	120	1,736.71	14.47	35	115	4,448.00	38.68	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	108.00	12.00	45	57	1,624.00	28.49	88
67. ONSLOW	2	35.50	17.75	20	44	1,181.00	26.84	98
68. ORANGE	7	157.32	22.47	6	19	523.00	27.53	93
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	88	25	819.00	32.76	46
70. PASQUOTANK	27	414.96	15.37	29	43	1,310.00	30.47	69
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	653.00	28.39	91
72. PERQUIMANS	1	15.00	15.00	32	14	512.00	36.57	25
73. PERSON	14	131.00	9.36	69	14	402.00	28.71	85
74. PITT	17	188.37	11.08	50	137	3,901.00	28.47	89
75. POLK	3	38.00	12.67	42	7	211.00	30.14	74
76. RANDOLPH	15	172.13	11.48	48	38	1,044.00	27.47	94
77. RICHMOND	86	1,147.69	13.35	39	79	2,976.00	37.67	19
78. ROBESON	3	60.00	20.00	8	109	3,372.00	30.94	63
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	81.87	16.37	27	51	1,736.00	34.04	38
80. ROWAN	31	523.49	16.89	23	67	2,845.00	42.46	5
81. RUTHERFORD	14	184.71	13.19	40	55	2,247.00	40.85	8
82. SAMPSON	12	83.69	6.97	81	59	1,785.00	30.25	72
83. SCOTLAND	19	221.19	11.64	47	40	1,264.00	31.60	60
84. STANLY	12	171.80	14.32	36	24	839.00	34.96	32
85. STOKES	8	86.65	10.83	52	15	447.00	29.80	77
86. SURRY	5	44.00	8.80	71	37	1,188.00	32.11	56
87. SWAIN	6	70.00	11.67	46	15	573.00	38.20	16
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	16.00	5.33	87	11	326.00	29.64	78
89. TYRRELL	11	169.47	15.41	28	9	302.00	33.56	41
90. UNION	18	267.01	14.83	33	25	932.00	37.28	22
91. VANCE	4	66.40	16.60	25	26	854.00	32.85	43
92. WAKE	98	1,355.64	13.83	38	142	5,829.00	41.05	6
93. WARREN	2	19.89	9.95	65	54	1,617.00	29.94	75
94. WASHINGTON	4	58.00	14.50	34	12	452.00	37.67	18
95. WATAUGA	15	144.50	9.63	68	36	1,284.00	35.67	26
96. WAYNE	18	217.00	12.06	44	73	2,127.00	29.14	81
97. WILKES	37	243.96	6.59	83	53	1,803.00	34.02	39
98. WILSON	15	153.09	10.21	56	43	1,388.00	32.28	53
99. YADKIN	8	71.25	8.91	70	24	785.00	32.71	48
100. YANCEY	7	44.00	6.29	84	15	486.00	32.40	51

*Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	4,128	$127,589.53	1,546	$8,918.48	1,853	$92,908.83	693	$24,775.77	36	$986.45
1. ALAMANCE	35	1,584.50	12	111.05	10	907.52	13	565.93	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	6	87.86	-	-	6	87.86	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	75.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	1	50.00
4. ANSON	9	197.42	-	-	7	137.42	2	60.00	-	-
5. ASHE	4	76.77	-	-	3	69.27	1	7.50	-	-
6. AVERY	6	90.67	-	-	6	90.67	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	32	2,379.22	4	60.00	27	2,284.22	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	31	1,286.38	6	27.00	21	1,104.38	1	30.00	3	125.00
9. BLADEN	14	487.38	4	26.27	7	366.11	2	45.00	1	50.00
10. BRUNSWICK	4	173.25	-	-	4	173.25	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	445	6,640.27	325	867.37	53	3,530.28	62	2,057.67	5	184.95
12. BURKE	37	2,169.87	7	75.10	24	1,929.77	6	165.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	65	2,601.77	28	440.14	31	1,986.63	6	175.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	36	962.26	19	143.65	12	648.61	5	170.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	2	38.13	2	38.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	10	150.96	2	9.50	7	131.46	-	-	1	10.00
17. CASWELL	10	115.75	6	28.33	2	36.42	2	51.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	49	1,445.55	14	83.23	13	654.32	22	708.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	7	197.04	-	-	5	147.04	2	50.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	43.98	-	-	2	33.98	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	8	235.37	-	-	8	235.37	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	3.79	1	3.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	24	720.68	13	284.31	4	54.67	6	328.20	1	53.50
24. COLUMBUS	37	843.21	1	1.50	34	783.91	1	37.80	1	20.00
25. CRAVEN	65	4,348.46	6	47.09	59	4,301.37	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	112	4,145.49	22	87.48	57	3,184.40	33	873.61	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	8	360.16	-	-	7	318.16	1	42.00	-	-
28. DARE	11	479.60	7	363.60	-	-	4	116.00	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	32	1,103.68	11	100.03	15	698.89	6	304.76	-	-
30. DAVIE	12	350.43	-	-	5	155.43	7	195.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	21	615.51	2	32.00	15	460.47	4	123.04	-	-
32. DURHAM	234	3,129.03	32	139.80	161	1,494.50	38	1,460.48	3	34.25
33. EDGECOMBE	45	2,231.67	20	190.23	22	1,792.69	3	248.75	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	102	$3,257.15	25	$129.51	8	$252.86	68	$2,873.78	1	$ 1.00
35. FRANKLIN	17	604.77	4	17.35	11	513.42	2	74.00	-	-
36. GASTON	84	2,403.25	55	417.91	21	1,698.54	7	236.80	1	50.00
37. GATES	4	177.37	-	-	2	117.37	2	60.00	-	-
38. GRAHAM	7	202.28	2	70.90	2	36.38	3	95.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	25	960.93	10	78.25	15	882.68	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	9	127.83	3	21.50	4	76.33	2	30.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	149	7,788.82	48	346.83	71	6,059.58	30	1,382.41	-	-
42. HALIFAX	84	6,049.82	1	23.00	69	5,604.74	9	389.83	5	32.25
43. HARNETT	48	1,687.69	17	420.07	21	811.54	10	456.08	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	9	1,229.75	1	20.00	3	1,058.75	5	151.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	5	170.61	-	-	5	170.61	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	19	899.89	3	30.90	16	868.99	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	46	1,224.22	13	75.27	11	467.95	21	666.00	1	15.00
50. JACKSON	2	57.00	-	-	1	26.00	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	48	2,948.40	5	121.35	36	2,617.05	7	210.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	10	335.63	-	-	10	335.63	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	34	596.63	11	63.05	20	498.58	2	10.00	1	25.00
55. LINCOLN	12	194.27	6	34.70	4	79.57	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	9	158.65	4	73.50	5	85.15	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	18	820.31	3	11.25	15	809.06	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	11	381.21	4	76.93	-	-	7	304.28	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	535	18,245.27	148	637.56	263	13,198.50	122	4,364.21	2	45.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	53.76	-	-	1	18.76	1	35.00	-	-
63. MOORE	31	1,842.84	4	35.50	18	1,497.34	9	310.00	-	-
64. NASH	19	1,032.49	-	-	16	918.09	3	114.40	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	349	4,324.28	268	268.00	60	3,626.66	21	429.62	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	32	919.68	9	81.77	20	727.91	2	60.00	1	50.00
67. ONSLOW	26	2,227.66	3	135.55	16	1,864.11	6	185.00	1	43.00
68. ORANGE	22	877.84	4	11.34	12	419.50	6	447.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	20	1,443.71	5	46.24	15	1,397.47	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	22	230.48	21	222.98	-	-	-	-	1	7.50
72. PERQUIMANS	17	244.68	12	86.52	5	158.16	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	18	413.38	12	184.90	6	228.48	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	78	2,751.03	6	53.75	72	2,697.28	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	8	122.81	3	32.85	5	89.96	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	32	997.75	2	6.25	16	583.50	14	408.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	101	2,276.28	47	343.44	50	1,802.84	4	130.00	-	-
78. ROBESON	37	722.00	5	41.40	29	553.60	3	126.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	20	650.14	1	53.00	15	519.64	4	77.50	-	-
80. ROWAN	60	3,131.17	28	173.35	20	2,431.65	12	526.17	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	28	520.79	20	266.79	-	-	8	254.00	-	-
82. SAMPSON	8	144.77	2	5.96	6	138.81	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	79	2,790.61	14	152.75	62	2,537.86	3	100.00	-	-
84. STANLY	10	134.88	4	17.85	6	117.03	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	9	168.51	1	1.00	6	112.51	2	55.00	-	-
86. SURRY	26	451.30	2	24.00	21	342.30	3	85.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	42.00	-	-	-	-	1	42.00	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	37.67	3	17.67	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	54.05	5	38.55	1	15.50	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	32	986.25	15	137.66	13	789.59	3	44.00	1	15.00
91. VANCE	10	224.12	4	21.87	5	167.25	1	35.00	-	-
92. WAKE	67	1,559.43	24	69.08	11	290.37	32	1,199.98	-	-
93. WARREN	10	1,137.29	1	20.00	8	1,062.29	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	42.00	-	-	1	42.00	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	33.00	-	-	1	33.00	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	76	1,981.25	33	129.54	41	1,826.74	2	24.97	-	-
97. WILKES	87	945.76	59	311.01	7	146.75	20	413.00	1	75.00
98. WILSON	64	1,662.31	22	98.48	38	1,463.83	-	-	4	100.00
99. YADKIN	5	137.00	-	-	5	137.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	6	381.70	-	-	5	81.70	1	300.00	-	-

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

JULY 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,737,549	$119,299,917	$43.58	618,369	$45,002,602	$72.78
ALABAMA	80,538	1,728,411	21.46	18,627	661,469	35.51
FLORIDA	69,169	2,680,064	38.75	24,855	973,382	39.16
GEORGIA	99,579	2,415,196	24.25	19,391	896,266	46.22
KENTUCKY	67,122	1,998,227	29.77	22,860	959,262	41.96
LOUISIANA	118,677	5,521,378	46.52	23,337	1,153,288	49.42
MARYLAND	11,543	448,005	38.81	5,844	478,420	81.87
MISSISSIPPI	58,865	1,085,764	18.44	10,511	199,640	18.99
NORTH CAROLINA	61,297	1,382,132	22.55	16,322	748,460	45.86
SOUTH CAROLINA	42,982	1,081,461	25.16	6,670	257,521	38.61
TENNESSEE	63,891	1,866,355	29.21	22,359	1,060,642	47.44
TEXAS	221,364	7,258,308	32.79	18,683	873,508	46.75
VIRGINIA	19,464	429,669	22.08	8,158	406,210	49.79
WEST VIRGINIA	25,933	680,372	26.24	17,363	1,002,953	57.76

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	108,907	$4,847,904	$44.51	324,000 2/	$14,452,000 2/	$44.61
ALABAMA	8,611	187,599	21.79	107	2,464	23.03
FLORIDA	-	-	-	4,900 2/	76,000 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,104	51,315	16.53
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	2,635	69,047	26.20
LOUISIANA	14,759	460,666	31.21	6,007	178,659	29.74
MARYLAND	2,301	102,195	44.41	3,645	166,326	45.63
MISSISSIPPI	501	8,525	17.02	954	10,948	11.48
NORTH CAROLINA	2,847	75,915	26.66	2,367	42,044	17.76
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,616	83,937	32.09	2,922	50,501	17.28
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	1,990	24,150	12.14
TEXAS	-	-	-	7,100 3/	133,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	1,933	64,535	33.39	3,012	76,554	25.42
WEST VIRGINIA	579	18,391	31.76	4,789	106,215	22.18

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, September 10, 1951.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 11—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—AUGUST 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,095
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,063
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,158
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	990
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,168
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	5,510
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,016
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	642

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,168	5,198	1,294	798	1,200	603	32	687	601	755
1. ALAMANCE	218	112	15	11	22	3	2	24	14	15
2. ALEXANDER	17	8	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	-
3. ALLEGHANY	32	20	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	81	41	12	5	4	3	-	3	3	10
5. ASHE	35	11	3	1	3	7	-	-	2	8
6. AVERY	55	30	3	-	6	5	-	5	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	90	42	11	1	19	3	-	-	6	8
8. BERTIE	97	62	8	1	5	1	-	12	3	5
9. BLADEN	113	28	18	1	22	8	1	5	7	23
10. BRUNSWICK	34	17	2	6	3	-	1	4	-	1
11. BUNCOMBE	347	111	39	86	65	16	1	12	9	8
12. BURKE	85	18	7	6	10	2	1	-	22	19
13. CABARRUS	158	90	21	10	21	1	-	3	11	1
14. CALDWELL	143	49	15	5	10	19	4	15	10	16
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	62	14	4	-	29	2	-	-	5	8
17. CASWELL	103	48	12	1	1	19	2	10	-	10
18. CATAWBA	176	83	24	11	12	2	-	13	13	18
19. CHATHAM	98	75	7	3	3	1	1	1	1	6
20. CHEROKEE	30	6	7	1	9	2	-	-	3	2
21. CHOWAN	19	9	5	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	30	23	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	103	36	5	14	10	15	2	9	9	3
24. COLUMBUS	137	45	11	5	10	18	-	21	10	17
25. CRAVEN	119	61	12	-	28	10	-	2	6	-
26. CUMBERLAND	399	237	41	22	40	26	3	5	19	6
27. CURRITUCK	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	44	25	7	4	3	-	-	-	3	2
29. DAVIDSON	95	35	9	10	26	2	-	3	8	2
30. DAVIE	17	4	-	7	1	-	-	2	1	2
31. DUPLIN	121	44	12	5	23	10	1	12	8	6
32. DURHAM	247	77	25	39	40	20	-	10	13	23
33. EDGECOMBE	144	75	16	5	11	11	-	12	9	5

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	552	156	79	96	25	36	-	125	2	33
35. FRANKLIN	93	59	11	5	1	1	1	6	2	7
36. GASTON	550	395	62	12	29	10	1	2	26	13
37. GATES	19	9	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	42	10	12	3	3	4	-	3	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	90	40	20	1	6	4	2	6	4	7
40. GREENE	48	17	6	2	6	3	-	2	7	5
41. GUILFORD	278	81	44	32	55	11	1	29	10	15
42. HALIFAX	112	50	17	12	10	7	-	2	10	4
43. HARNETT	170	80	33	8	28	3	-	4	12	2
44. HAYWOOD	188	63	32	4	25	7	-	17	16	24
45. HENDERSON	66	41	5	2	14	-	-	1	2	1
46. HERTFORD	129	91	22	-	7	3	-	-	1	5
47. HOKE	64	37	9	-	-	7	-	2	3	6
48. HYDE	9	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	232	108	30	21	22	6	-	15	13	17
50. JACKSON	55	19	6	2	2	4	1	7	8	6
51. JOHNSTON	114	42	12	9	7	7	-	21	9	7
52. JONES	41	29	5	-	4	1	-	-	2	-
53. LEE	74	34	17	-	6	3	1	-	9	4
54. LENOIR	74	14	7	-	28	1	-	10	12	2
55. LINCOLN	146	91	16	2	4	5	-	9	3	16
56. MACON	37	12	3	-	1	1	-	11	3	6
57. MADISON	58	24	8	4	2	2	-	7	7	4
58. MARTIN	64	30	9	-	8	-	-	10	2	5
59. McDOWELL	150	79	9	13	6	1	-	14	11	17
60. MECKLENBURG	238	14	6	109	26	56	-	12	-	15
61. MITCHELL	47	34	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	6
62. MONTGOMERY	123	91	17	-	3	-	1	2	3	6
63. MOORE	221	152	22	9	10	3	-	6	10	9
64. NASH	86	24	11	3	17	5	-	11	9	6
65. NEW HANOVER	247	98	19	16	53	16	-	23	12	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	16	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3
67. ONSLOW	128	62	8	10	25	2	-	10	-	11
68. ORANGE	156	112	13	12	6	3	-	-	2	8

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	39	9	4	3	8	4	-	5	1	5
70. PASQUOTANK	90	45	19	1	9	3	1	1	5	6
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	10	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
73. PERSON	10	4	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	154	61	27	-	29	11	-	4	7	15
75. POLK	32	19	1	-	1	2	-	4	3	2
76. RANDOLPH	123	48	18	9	22	-	-	6	11	9
77. RICHMOND	152	85	22	4	7	5	-	10	7	12
78. ROBESON	159	70	15	6	36	8	-	6	11	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	177	80	22	6	22	26	-	2	15	4
80. ROWAN	206	107	33	12	13	13	-	8	10	10
81. RUTHERFORD	76	17	11	7	3	3	-	4	17	14
82. SAMPSON	112	48	10	3	10	1	1	13	2	24
83. SCOTLAND	215	119	26	3	9	7	-	7	19	25
84. STANLY	93	67	10	-	8	2	-	-	1	5
85. STOKES	64	43	-	4	3	3	2	1	1	7
86. SURRY	122	63	9	3	7	14	-	15	2	9
87. SWAIN	56	32	10	1	2	-	-	2	3	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	19	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	11	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
90. UNION	132	89	10	3	7	9	-	-	7	7
91. VANCE	103	56	8	3	13	6	-	6	7	4
92. WAKE	149	37	13	47	11	19	1	8	5	8
93. WARREN	108	68	18	2	9	1	-	3	-	7
94. WASHINGTON	35	15	3	-	10	-	-	-	4	3
95. WATAUGA	23	9	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	6
96. WAYNE	173	93	30	1	16	12	-	-	13	8
97. WILKES	111	37	8	15	11	15	-	5	12	8
98. WILSON	137	57	26	10	25	2	-	2	3	12
99. YADKIN	73	41	3	-	3	2	-	2	7	15
100. YANCEY	22	7	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

AUGUST 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,589	1,444	1,712	21,321	8,123	4,910	6,332	1,956
TOTAL	10,730	385	336	10,779	3,731	4,149	1,391	1,508
Caswell Training School	1,003	18	7	1,014	488	526	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,534	66	60	1,540	640	900	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,899	66	66	2,899	-	-	1,391	1,508
State Hospital, Morganton	2,687	99	101	2,685	1,243	1,442	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,301	136	102	2,335	1,207	1,128	-	-
Butner Training School	306	-	-	306	153	153	-	-
TOTAL	1,336	126	157	1,305	454	445	200	206
Orthopedic Hospital	151	17	32	136	48	41	27	20
Sanatorium	528	53	56	525	128	149	116	132
Eastern Sanatorium	295	23	18	300	114	77	56	53
Western Sanatorium	326	33	36	323	152	171	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	36	-	15	21	12	7	1	1
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	751	60	76	735	371	139	191	34
Eastern Carolina Training School	104	10	6	108	108	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	275	10	22	263	263	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	142	14	17	139	-	139	-	-
Morrison Training School	194	23	26	191	-	-	191	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	36	3	5	34	-	-	-	34
State Prison System	8,734	873	1,143	8,464	3,567	139	4,550	208

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

AUGUST 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,679	4,841	357	3,101	380
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,583	4,779	355	3,071	378
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	96	62	2	30	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	982 1/	450	39	390	103
1. STATE PRISONERS	948	431	36	379	102
A. AWAITING TRIAL	653	339	14	256	44
B. SERVING SENTENCE	295	92	22	123	58
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	34	19	3	11	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	30	17	3	9	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	4	2	-	2	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	139	56	22	43	18
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	26	7	4	13	2
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	23	6	4	11	2
Children under 14	2	-	-	2	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,770 2/	685	633	253	199
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	18	8	7	3	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	213 3/	77	23	83	30
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	11	2	1	6	2

1/ In 96 county jails.
2/ In 49 county homes.
3/ In 11 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	358	160	24	63	58	30	23
1. ALAMANCE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	9	2	-	-	-	2	5
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	5	4	-	-	1	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	28	14	-	-	-	9	5
12. BURKE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
13. CABARRUS	6	3	-	2	-	-	1
14. CALDWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	19	1	3	9	6	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	4	2	1	-	-	1	-
32. DURHAM	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	10	7	1	-	-	1	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	8	7	-	1	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	25	12	1	3	5	1	3
42. HALIFAX	6	1	1	2	2	-	-
43. HARNETT	9	5	-	1	3	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	10	8	2	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - AUGUST 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	7	3	-	1	3	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	40	8	1	6	11	10	4
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	70	16	3	29	22	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	23	13	1	2	1	4	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

AUGUST 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	301	259	42
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	29	20	9
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	330	279	51

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

AUGUST 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,232
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	85
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	9
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	105
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,203

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - AUGUST 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	174
Alamance.....	6
Buncombe.....	8
Carteret.....	15
Clay.....	8
Cumberland.....	3
Davidson.....	3
Edgecombe.....	4
Forsyth.....	3
Graham.....	3
Guilford.....	7
Halifax.....	11
Harnett.....	9
Henderson.....	5
Hertford.....	6
Johnston.....	11
Jones.....	3
Lincoln.....	7
Madison.....	4
Martin.....	4
New Hanover.....	6
Pasquotank.....	5
Pitt.....	6
Robeson.....	3
Rockingham.....	3
Rowan.....	11
Stokes.....	3
Swain.....	7
Tyrrell.....	4
Vance.....	6

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - AUGUST 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Alamance	6
Buncombe	8
Carteret	15
Clay	8
Cumberland	3
Davidson	3
Edgecombe	4
Forsyth	3
Graham	3
Guilford	7
Halifax	11
Harnett	9
Henderson	5
Hertford	6
Johnston	11
Jones	3
Lincoln	7
Madison	4
Martin	6
New Hanover	5
Pasquotank	6
Pitt	3
Robeson	3
Rockingham	11
Rowan	3
Stokes	4
Swain	1
Tyrrell	6
Vance	3
	4
	105
	1,203

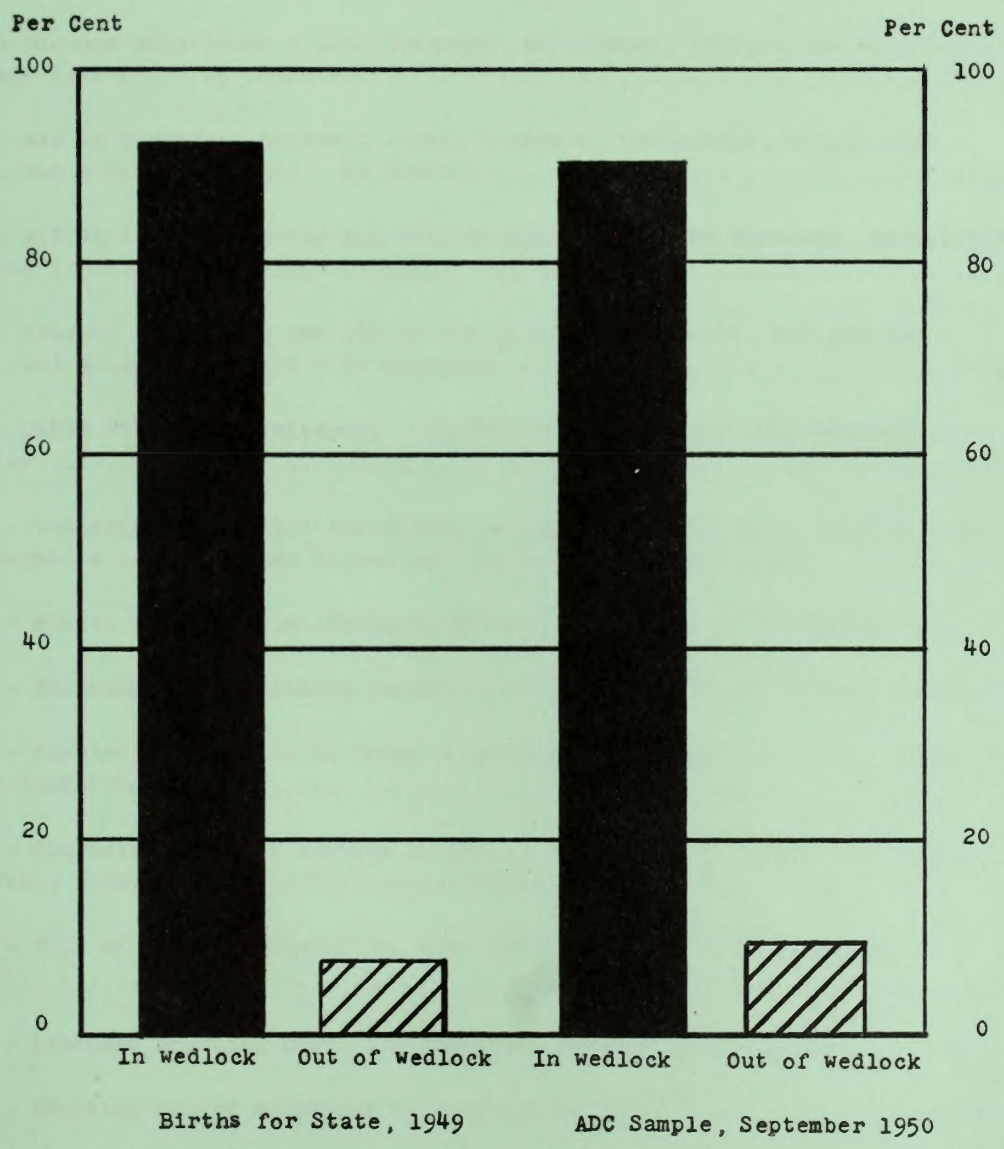
VOLUME 15 , NUMBER 9 SEPTEMBER 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

DISTRIBUTION OF BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS OF PARENTS,

FOR STATE TOTAL (1949) AND FOR ADC SAMPLE (SEPTEMBER 1950)



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Birth Status of Children in Aid to Dependent Children Families..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 4

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 4

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 5

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 5

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 6

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 8

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....12

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....14

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....17

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....18

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....19

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....22

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....23

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....24

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....26

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....26

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....27

Table 19 - Licensed Status of Organizations Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited, July - September 1951.....28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - September 1951

Public Assistance: Further slight increases in old-age assistance case loads in North Carolina occurred in September, as 60,983 persons received grants totaling $1,386,377.50, for an average payment of $22.73. This represented a decrease of 2.8 per cent from the 62,720 persons benefiting under the program in September 1950, though the average grant rose 1.7 per cent in the same period. However, total payments this month were 1.1 per cent less than the expenditures a year ago. Closings during the month numbered 5,358, an increase of 492 per cent over the 905 cases closed in August. The increase was the result of the provisions of the act of the 1951 General Assembly, which places a lien on the real property of old-age assistance recipients effective October 1, 1951.

Aid to dependent children case loads increased slightly during September, as 16, 331 families received grants totaling $750,501.00, for an average payment of $45.96. During the past year the number of families assisted has risen 3.4 per cent from the 15,792 families receiving grants in September 1950. During the same period total payments rose 10.0 per cent, as the average payment increased 6.4 per cent. This month 12,358 adults and 45,452 children were included in the payments, for an average of 2.78 children per family.

During September case loads for aid to the permanently and totally disabled again increased, as 3,507 disabled persons received grants amounting to $93,904.00, an average of $26.78 per person. This represented an increase of 10.1 per cent over the 3,186 persons receiving assistance in August, and an increase of 0.5 per cent over the average grant last month.

Since January of this year 2,026 general assistance cases have been transferred to aid to the permanently and totally disabled. The 2,050 cases receiving general assistance during September represent a 49.4 per cent decrease from the 4,055 cases receiving assistance a year ago. The average grant in September was $19.25, an increase of 23.2 per cent over the grant of $15.62 reached a year ago.

Services: During September 17,173 non-financial service only cases were reported as open in county departments of public welfare in North Carolina. A total of 35,977 services were rendered during the month. Of these 75 per cent were rendered to persons receiving special services only, while the remaining 25 per cent were given to cases receiving both special

services and assistance. Services to individual children and medical and health care services accounted for 65 per cent of the total.

On September 30, 1951, there were 11,416 individual children receiving services from county welfare agencies, an increase of 8.0 per cent over the 10,570 children reported on September 30, 1950. Approximately 52 per cent of the children were in cases carried by child welfare case workers.

The registration of final orders of adoption for 100 children during September brought to 964 the total number for the first nine months of 1951. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,186 additional children.

During September 2,440 child labor certificates and 19 age certificates were issued by county departments of public welfare. Investigations were made on 245 school attendance cases. There were 1,112 persons certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: On September 30 there were 21,777 persons in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions. This number represents an increase in population of 2.2 per cent over September 1950. Of these persons 49.5 per cent were in mental institutions and 40.9 per cent were in penal institutions.

During the month, 10,508 persons were in 96 county jails in the State. Of this number 1,161 remained in jail on September 30. There were 24 children under 16 years of age held in county jails during the month.

A total of 1,776 persons were in 49 county homes on the last day of the month. During the month there were 49 separations; of these 28 were the result of deaths.

There were 215 persons reported in 12 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Fourteen children were held in detention quarters on September 30.

Birth Status of Children in Aid to Dependent Children Families

Because of the discussion from time to time with regard to the extent to which children receiving aid to dependent children are born in wedlock, an anlysis was made of 697 children in families receiving aid to dependent children grants in September 1950. The birth status of 697 children was checked. Of this total 633, or more than 90 per cent were born in wedlock. For the year 1949, the last year for which data are available, 7.8 per cent of all births in North Carolina were out of wedlock. With only 9.2 per cent of all children in aid to dependent children families, according to the sample born out of wedlock, it is evident that this is not a disproportionate number, considering that births out of wedlock tend to be concentrated in low income groups, the very groups which the public welfare program serves through the ADC program. The 7.8 per cent is based on all births including all economic levels within the state.

Of the total of 64 births out of wedlock in the sample, only seven occured after the mother began to receive aid to dependent children. Thus thereis no evidence that women have children out of wedlock in order to increase their ADC benefits.

Distribution of the families is also significant. Of the 213 families included, 172 had no children born out of wedlock; 26 had one child; nine had two children; five had three children; and one had four children. In other words the impression that there may be many families with large numbers of children born out of wedlock among aid to dependent children recipients is not supported by the data.

The problem in North Carolina appears to be primarily the continued high proportion of all births out of wedlock.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: September 1951	LAST MONTH: August 1951	A YEAR AGO: September 1950
.D-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	60,983	61,181	62,720
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,386,377.50	$1,385,496.00	$1,401,116.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$22.73	$22.65	$22.34
D TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,331	16,314	15,792
ADULTS	12,358	12,028	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,452	45,371	44,085
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$750,501.00	$749,245.00	$681,992.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$45.96	$45.93	$43.19
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$12.98	$13.05	Not reported
D TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	3,507	3,186	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$93,904.00	$84,895.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$26.78	$26.65	-
:NERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,050	2,212	4,055
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$39,467.09	$39,865.66	$63,345.48
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$19.25	$18.02	$15.62
ON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	17,173	17,580	16,101

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — SEPTEMBER 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	35,977	26,809	9,168
DULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,472	1,451	21
IVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	206	199	7
AMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,655	1,090	565
DUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	206	133	73
OCATIONAL REHABILITATION	682	536	146
DULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	668	542	126
OUNTY HOME SERVICE	268	190	78
EDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	7,405	3,991	3,414
RVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,038	13,676	2,362
THER SERVICES	7,377	5,001	2,376
HILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,440	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	19	XXX	XXX
:HOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	271	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	245	XXX	XXX
ASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,112	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—SEPT. 1

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,675	987	588	116
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	800	647	338	719
TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,475	1,634	926	835
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	969	679	317	744
AUTHORIZED	620	517	257	604
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	349	162	60	140
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,506	955	609	91

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	61,591	16,744	3,521	2,820
ADDED DURING MONTH	620	517	257	604
NEW	448	406	246	384
REOPENED	172	111	11	220
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	62,211	17,261	3,778	3,424
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	60,983	16,331	3,507	2,050
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	12,358	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,452	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,228	930	271	1,374
CLOSED DURING MONTH	5,358	418	60	756
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	56,853	16,843	3,718	2,668

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—SEPTEMBER 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	95,086 *	$2,389,600.14
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	60,983	1,386,377.50
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,331	750,501.00
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	3,507	93,904.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	2,050	39,467.09
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4,010	119,350.55
MEDICAL CARE	1,475	8,130.70
HOSPITALIZATION	1,782	84,631.00
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	718	25,551.99
BURIAL	22	798.24
OTHER	13	238.62
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	17,173	XXX

*Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	620	60,983	$1,386,377.50	$22.73	-	5,358
1. ALAMANCE	13	755	15,779.00	20.90	64	78
2. ALEXANDER	3	408	8,307.00	20.36	73	31
3. ALLEGHANY	13	247	5,363.00	21.71	50	61
4. ANSON	7	609	12,800.00	21.02	61	80
5. ASHE	6	723	13,431.00	18.58	91	207
6. AVERY	4	399	8,410.00	21.08	58	5
7. BEAUFORT	7	673	14,483.00	21.52	54	100
8. BERTIE	5	603	14,380.00	23.85	24	85
9. BLADEN	4	394	7,228.00	18.35	94	78
10. BRUNSWICK	2	350	6,273.00	17.92	99	56
11. BUNCOMBE	8	2,158	46,460.00	21.53	52	55
12. BURKE	13	607	12,409.00	20.44	72	81
13. CABARRUS	13	775	18,756.00	24.20	18	31
14. CALDWELL	10	571	11,987.00	20.99	63	116
15. CAMDEN	-	161	2,940.00	18.26	95	26
16. CARTERET	3	490	10,968.00	22.38	42	99
17. CASWELL	1	329	6,770.00	20.58	68	3
18. CATAWBA	6	458	10,945.00	23.90	21	43
19. CHATHAM	7	352	8,090.00	22.98	33	37
20. CHEROKEE	1	574	11,485.00	20.01	79	27
21. CHOWAN	2	178	4,440.00	24.94	13	19
22. CLAY	2	307	6,293.00	20.50	69	57
23. CLEVELAND	12	855	19,957.00	23.34	28	78
24. COLUMBUS	5	669	13,784.00	20.60	67	34
25. CRAVEN	7	882	23,362.00	26.49	8	151
26. CUMBERLAND	8	1,008	24,657.00	24.46	16	117
27. CURRITUCK	1	224	5,135.00	22.92	35	28
28. DARE	-	174	4,847.00	27.86	4	6
29. DAVIDSON	10	752	18,167.50	24.16	19	34
30. DAVIE	4	260	6,209.00	23.88	23	18
31. DUPLIN	3	631	12,295.00	19.48	87	36
32. DURHAM	36	1,319	36,224.00	27.46	6	79
33. EDGECOMBE	8	857	17,002.00	19.84	82	62
34. FORSYTH	15	1,622	50,529.00	31.15	1	112
35. FRANKLIN	4	568	11,098.00	19.54	86	20
36. GASTON	12	1,165	33,619.00	28.86	3	112
37. GATES	2	201	4,418.00	21.98	46	28
38. GRAHAM	2	224	5,664.00	25.29	9	2
39. GRANVILLE	2	329	7,311.00	22.22	43	38
40. GREENE	4	228	5,036.00	22.09	45	13
41. GUILFORD	26	1,882	50,333.50	26.74	7	75
42. HALIFAX	6	679	13,733.00	20.23	74	16
43. HARNETT	7	722	17,094.00	23.68	25	39
44. HAYWOOD	7	978	23,378.00	23.90	22	59
45. HENDERSON	5	573	11,077.00	19.33	89	15
46. HERTFORD	7	381	8,198.00	21.52	53	44
47. HOKE	-	289	5,919.00	20.48	70	4
48. HYDE	2	200	4,434.00	22.17	44	33
49. IREDELL	5	750	16,826.00	22.43	40	27
50. JACKSON	7	780	15,249.50	19.55	85	83

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	5	916	$19,247.00	$21.01	62	65
52. JONES	5	235	4,676.00	19.90	81	42
53. LEE	2	287	5,750.00	20.03	78	5
54. LENOIR	7	742	17,304.00	23.32	29	67
55. LINCOLN	6	412	9,576.00	23.24	31	49
56. MACON	2	339	6,848.00	20.20	76	49
57. MADISON	50	548	11,549.00	21.07	59	102
58. MARTIN	8	365	8,411.00	23.04	32	20
59. McDOWELL	2	356	8,636.00	24.26	17	60
60. MECKLENBURG	58	2,088	58,109.00	27.83	5	85
61. MITCHELL	3	494	11,277.00	22.83	37	126
62. MONTGOMERY	4	317	6,237.50	19.68	83	39
63. MOORE	3	552	10,821.00	19.60	84	116
64. NASH	10	930	20,970.00	22.55	39	31
65. NEW HANOVER	3	1,210	34,927.50	28.87	2	146
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	487	8,858.00	18.19	96	37
67. ONSLOW	3	294	5,313.00	18.07	98	35
68. ORANGE	1	358	7,323.50	20.46	71	60
69. PAMLICO	4	257	5,528.00	21.51	55	23
70. PASQUOTANK	4	255	5,399.00	21.17	57	5
71. PENDER	4	380	7,566.00	19.91	80	7
72. PERQUIMANS	1	209	4,586.00	21.94	48	5
73. PERSON	5	474	11,850.00	25.00	11	23
74. PITT	6	1,045	21,635.00	20.70	66	97
75. POLK	1	263	6,559.00	24.94	12	51
76. RANDOLPH	9	452	8,529.50	18.87	90	39
77. RICHMOND	7	712	17,540.50	24.64	15	24
78. ROBESON	1	969	17,563.00	18.12	97	30
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	681	13,770.00	20.22	75	19
80. ROWAN	6	779	19,561.50	25.11	10	47
81. RUTHERFORD	7	949	23,402.50	24.66	14	89
82. SAMPSON	2	728	16,647.00	22.87	36	51
83. SCOTLAND	5	335	6,983.00	20.84	65	7
84. STANLY	2	375	6,912.00	18.43	93	36
85. STOKES	4	340	7,738.00	22.76	38	6
86. SURRY	1	1,022	22,252.00	21.77	49	153
87. SWAIN	2	401	8,659.00	21.59	51	89
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	226	3,610.00	15.97	100	19
89. TYRRELL	2	192	4,501.00	23.44	26	1
90. UNION	3	383	8,973.00	23.43	27	10
91. VANCE	2	375	8,619.00	22.98	34	9
92. WAKE	23	1,807	39,701.00	21.97	47	161
93. WARREN	1	364	7,811.00	21.46	56	26
94. WASHINGTON	5	237	4,610.00	19.45	88	47
95. WATAUGA	1	406	9,086.00	22.38	41	83
96. WAYNE	8	1,039	21,875.00	21.05	60	9
97. WILKES	15	1,276	25,703.00	20.14	77	185
98. WILSON	1	948	22,073.00	23.28	30	55
99. YADKIN	2	367	8,818.00	24.03	20	69
100. YANCEY	37	484	8,929.50	18.45	92	86

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	517	16,331	12,358	45,452	$750,501.00	$45.96	-	418
1. ALAMANCE	15	167	141	477	7,286.00	43.63	46	8
2. ALEXANDER	4	94	73	222	3,710.00	39.47	76	3
3. ALLEGHANY	1	69	54	178	3,247.00	47.06	27	1
4. ANSON	-	111	103	314	4,551.00	41.00	70	4
5. ASHE	6	277	242	743	11,701.00	42.24	58	6
6. AVERY	2	125	71	339	4,687.00	37.50	84	2
7. BEAUFORT	5	79	71	226	2,998.00	37.95	81	3
8. BERTIE	8	154	131	416	6,680.00	43.38	49	5
9. BLADEN	6	149	111	394	4,984.00	33.45	94	4
10. BRUNSWICK	1	75	56	176	2,321.00	30.95	99	3
11. BUNCOMBE	18	471	350	1,324	20,459.00	43.44	48	18
12. BURKE	3	105	85	324	4,612.00	43.92	44	2
13. CABARRUS	10	193	171	514	9,743.00	50.48	18	8
14. CALDWELL	9	182	157	479	9,081.00	49.90	20	12
15. CAMDEN	-	34	12	78	1,510.00	44.41	42	-
16. CARTERET	4	98	96	263	4,187.00	42.72	51	2
17. CASWELL	2	75	44	195	2,912.00	38.83	78	-
18. CATAWBA	12	177	133	457	8,089.00	45.70	34	6
19. CHATHAM	1	83	56	230	3,737.00	45.02	40	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	159	72	515	7,523.00	47.31	26	7
21. CHOWAN	2	20	7	55	800.00	40.00	75	3
22. CLAY	2	77	68	203	3,237.00	42.04	61	1
23. CLEVELAND	6	296	249	765	13,613.00	45.99	33	1
24. COLUMBUS	5	199	116	522	6,652.00	33.43	95	4
25. CRAVEN	4	194	99	510	10,456.00	53.90	12	4
26. CUMBERLAND	17	318	302	951	16,405.00	51.59	15	17
27. CURRITUCK	1	52	34	102	2,284.00	43.92	45	1
28. DARE	2	73	70	152	3,083.00	42.23	60	1
29. DAVIDSON	10	169	114	435	9,472.00	56.05	8	4
30. DAVIE	1	36	33	98	2,062.00	57.28	5	1
31. DUPLIN	2	180	121	524	6,417.00	35.65	90	8
32. DURHAM	15	346	247	1,021	18,605.00	53.77	13	11
33. EDGECOMBE	8	214	179	677	7,597.00	35.50	91	1
34. FORSYTH	19	708	628	2,007	47,283.00	66.78	1	15
35. FRANKLIN	11	126	81	354	4,272.00	33.90	93	3
36. GASTON	27	474	420	1,284	26,415.00	55.73	9	12
37. GATES	-	44	34	112	1,696.00	38.55	79	1
38. GRAHAM	3	92	69	205	3,886.00	42.24	59	2
39. GRANVILLE	-	60	45	169	2,778.00	46.30	30	2
40. GREENE	-	51	42	153	2,313.00	45.35	35	4
41. GUILFORD	37	671	540	1,787	34,657.00	51.65	14	17
42. HALIFAX	2	131	104	432	6,551.00	50.01	19	5
43. HARNETT	5	222	161	638	10,957.00	49.36	21	5
44. HAYWOOD	8	221	99	618	9,979.00	45.15	39	7
45. HENDERSON	3	106	43	305	4,432.00	41.81	63	2
46. HERTFORD	4	95	82	269	3,537.00	37.23	85	3
47. HOKE	1	47	46	121	1,680.00	35.74	88	3
48. HYDE	-	37	26	112	1,889.00	51.05	17	1
49. IREDELL	6	194	167	492	8,612.00	44.39	43	5
50. JACKSON	5	173	73	506	7,365.00	42.57	53	8

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	2	166	156	516	$6,891.00	$41.51	65	8
52. JONES	5	69	56	179	2,126.00	30.81	100	1
53. LEE	1	78	61	222	2,786.00	35.72	89	4
54. LENOIR	7	398	303	1,046	16,369.00	41.13	68	3
55. LINCOLN	2	73	60	211	4,237.00	58.04	4	2
56. MACON	2	95	47	302	3,641.00	38.33	80	5
57. MADISON	5	278	204	731	11,345.00	40.81	71	1
58. MARTIN	9	53	44	167	2,216.00	41.81	62	1
59. McDOWELL	2	74	62	215	4,028.00	54.43	11	6
60. MECKLENBURG	39	556	415	1,555	34,244.00	61.59	2	8
61. MITCHELL	3	171	91	499	8,290.00	48.48	25	2
62. MONTGOMERY	2	43	41	104	1,996.00	46.42	29	2
63. MOORE	3	130	103	401	5,496.00	42.28	57	5
64. NASH	6	192	166	538	7,765.00	40.44	73	13
65. NEW HANOVER	11	353	284	927	15,940.00	45.16	38	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	125	102	376	4,557.00	36.46	87	3
67. ONSLOW	1	85	76	263	3,448.00	40.56	72	4
68. ORANGE	1	102	74	280	4,329.00	42.44	55	2
69. PAMLICO	1	64	41	158	2,712.00	42.38	56	2
70. PASQUOTANK	2	47	42	130	2,405.00	51.17	16	-
71. PENDER	3	86	74	258	3,358.00	39.05	77	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	40	33	114	1,717.00	42.93	50	-
73. PERSON	6	115	62	302	5,641.00	49.05	23	2
74. PITT	11	207	169	651	7,657.00	36.99	86	4
75. POLK	2	82	79	243	4,037.00	49.23	22	5
76. RANDOLPH	6	70	59	195	2,434.00	34.77	92	5
77. RICHMOND	4	194	97	563	11,075.00	57.09	6	1
78. ROBESON	1	340	212	1,051	10,869.00	31.97	98	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	107	86	294	6,072.00	56.75	7	4
80. ROWAN	10	211	176	571	11,666.00	55.29	10	11
81. RUTHERFORD	9	291	228	819	14,145.00	48.61	24	6
82. SAMPSON	5	217	117	647	10,035.00	46.24	31	7
83. SCOTLAND	3	112	60	325	4,224.00	37.71	82	3
84. STANLY	1	41	36	117	1,743.00	42.51	54	4
85. STOKES	2	74	62	185	3,349.00	45.26	37	2
86. SURRY	-	193	173	523	8,737.00	45.27	36	2
87. SWAIN	1	126	55	369	5,255.00	41.71	64	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	43	29	113	1,401.00	32.58	96	-
89. TYRRELL	3	36	12	105	1,357.00	37.69	83	-
90. UNION	2	44	39	131	2,652.00	60.27	3	-
91. VANCE	1	81	69	207	3,738.00	46.15	32	8
92. WAKE	15	640	371	1,778	26,358.00	41.18	66	12
93. WARREN	-	73	55	217	2,937.00	40.23	74	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	27	10	86	1,153.00	42.70	52	1
95. WATAUGA	4	116	109	304	5,155.00	44.44	41	3
96. WAYNE	5	231	187	699	10,058.00	43.54	47	7
97. WILKES	11	536	442	1,444	22,006.00	41.06	69	11
98. WILSON	3	163	144	442	6,711.00	41.17	67	2
99. YADKIN	4	93	77	233	4,340.00	46.67	28	-
100. YANCEY	1	87	80	203	2,797.00	32.15	97	4

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	257	3,507	$93,904.00	$26.78	-	60
1. ALAMANCE	6	29	740.00	25.52	46	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	8	183.00	22.88	75	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	8	162.00	20.25	91	-
4. ANSON	1	27	535.00	19.81	94	-
5. ASHE	2	28	678.00	24.21	64	-
6. AVERY	-	17	375.00	22.06	79	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	47	981.00	20.87	87	1
8. BERTIE	2	54	1,460.00	27.04	37	1
9. BLADEN	2	21	518.00	24.67	59	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	34	863.00	25.38	50	-
11. BUNCOMBE	6	119	3,556.00	29.88	22	1
12. BURKE	1	45	1,165.00	25.89	45	-
13. CABARRUS	4	43	1,351.00	31.42	9	2
14. CALDWELL	3	27	678.00	25.11	52	1
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	54	-
16. CARTERET	1	25	588.00	23.52	67	1
17. CASWELL	1	7	212.00	30.29	16	1
18. CATAWBA	3	47	1,472.00	31.32	10	1
19. CHATHAM	-	29	740.00	25.52	47	1
20. CHEROKEE	1	28	613.00	21.89	82	-
21. CHOWAN	1	4	94.00	23.50	68	-
22. CLAY	2	7	178.00	25.43	48	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	8	333.00	41.63	1	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	28	779.00	27.82	34	-
25. CRAVEN	4	31	936.00	30.19	18	1
26. CUMBERLAND	4	58	1,683.00	29.02	24	-
27. CURRITUCK	1	18	571.00	31.72	6	-
28. DARE	1	23	505.00	21.96	81	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	41	1,147.00	27.98	33	3
30. DAVIE	-	4	79.00	19.75	95	-
31. DUPLIN	4	45	870.00	19.33	96	-
32. DURHAM	14	150	4,719.00	31.46	7	1
33. EDGECOMBE	2	49	1,198.00	24.45	62	-
34. FORSYTH	9	177	5,190.00	29.32	23	3
35. FRANKLIN	6	24	523.00	21.79	84	1
36. GASTON	5	110	3,112.00	28.29	30	1
37. GATES	-	16	352.00	22.00	80	-
38. GRAHAM	3	18	491.00	27.28	36	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	12	301.00	25.08	53	-
40. GREENE	-	14	345.00	24.64	60	2
41. GUILFORD	11	139	4,467.00	32.14	5	4
42. HALIFAX	1	19	551.00	29.00	25	-
43. HARNETT	3	20	566.00	28.30	29	-
44. HAYWOOD	3	57	1,334.00	23.40	70	-
45. HENDERSON	-	15	434.00	28.93	26	-
46. HERTFORD	1	41	916.00	22.34	77	1
47. HOKE	-	10	307.00	30.70	13	-
48. HYDE	1	15	374.00	24.93	56	2
49. IREDELL	5	49	1,315.00	26.84	40	1
50. JACKSON	2	33	660.00	20.00	92	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	4	47	$1,055.00	$22.45	76	2
52. JONES	-	14	344.00	24.57	61	1
53. LEE	3	18	369.00	20.50	90	-
54. LENOIR	1	75	2,358.00	31.44	8	-
55. LINCOLN	1	22	589.00	26.77	41	-
56. MACON	1	22	513.00	23.32	71	-
57. MADISON	1	34	956.00	28.12	31	1
58. MARTIN	-	26	568.00	21.85	83	-
59. McDOWELL	3	10	253.00	25.30	51	-
60. MECKLENBURG	24	57	2,172.00	38.11	4	-
61. MITCHELL	4	23	708.00	30.78	12	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	9	233.00	25.89	44	-
63. MOORE	1	39	1,172.00	30.05	19	1
64. NASH	1	54	1,347.00	24.94	55	1
65. NEW HANOVER	12	77	2,329.00	30.25	17	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	8	210.00	26.25	43	-
67. ONSLOW	-	22	507.00	23.05	73	1
68. ORANGE	1	20	611.00	30.55	14	-
69. PAMLICO	1	26	519.00	19.96	93	1
70. PASQUOTANK	-	13	389.00	29.92	21	-
71. PENDER	-	33	630.00	19.09	98	3
72. PERQUIMANS	2	14	378.00	27.00	38	-
73. PERSON	2	15	416.00	27.73	35	1
74. PITT	7	76	1,558.00	20.50	89	3
75. POLK	-	9	237.00	26.33	42	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	8	127.00	15.88	100	-
77. RICHMOND	-	68	2,042.00	30.03	20	1
78. ROBESON	2	73	1,714.00	23.48	69	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	30	763.00	25.43	49	-
80. ROWAN	3	65	1,857.00	28.57	28	1
81. RUTHERFORD	4	10	410.00	41.00	2	-
82. SAMPSON	-	37	901.00	24.35	63	2
83. SCOTLAND	1	55	1,170.00	21.27	85	4
84. STANLY	1	15	267.00	17.80	99	-
85. STOKES	4	7	163.00	23.29	72	1
86. SURRY	4	27	759.00	28.11	32	-
87. SWAIN	1	23	477.00	20.74	88	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	3	115.00	38.33	3	-
89. TYRRELL	1	13	375.00	28.85	27	-
90. UNION	2	12	276.00	23.00	74	-
91. VANCE	-	24	576.00	24.00	65	1
92. WAKE	7	138	4,195.00	30.40	15	2
93. WARREN	-	17	458.00	26.94	39	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	11	341.00	31.00	11	1
95. WATAUGA	4	20	445.00	22.25	78	1
96. WAYNE	6	53	1,253.00	23.64	66	-
97. WILKES	8	71	1,768.00	24.90	57	-
98. WILSON	3	47	903.00	19.21	97	1
99. YADKIN	2	27	671.00	24.85	58	-
100. YANCEY	1	11	232.00	21.09	86	-

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,050	$39,467.09	$19.25	-	4,485	$153,981.00	$34.33	-
1. ALAMANCE	23	366.02	15.91	38	40	1,565.00	39.13	14
2. ALEXANDER	1	10.00	10.00	67	11	388.00	35.27	30
3. ALLEGHANY	21	225.00	10.71	60	10	304.00	30.40	71
4. ANSON	1	20.00	20.00	19	35	1,424.00	40.69	9
5. ASHE	17	442.26	26.02	7	25	865.00	34.60	35
6. AVERY	4	41.00	10.25	64	16	498.00	31.13	63
7. BEAUFORT	2	26.00	13.00	48	102	3,862.00	37.86	18
8. BERTIE	20	334.64	16.73	32	40	1,496.00	37.40	21
9. BLADEN	5	21.07	4.21	89	27	728.00	26.96	97
10. BRUNSWICK	3	25.00	8.33	72	36	868.00	24.11	100
11. BUNCOMBE	64	1,192.00	18.63	22	118	3,373.00	28.58	89
12. BURKE	11	116.25	10.57	61	57	1,688.00	29.61	78
13. CABARRUS	38	687.56	18.09	25	38	1,500.00	39.47	12
14. CALDWELL	41	651.84	15.90	39	53	1,694.00	31.96	57
15. CAMDEN	20	164.00	8.20	74	6	246.00	41.00	8
16. CARTERET	8	117.00	14.63	44	40	1,157.00	28.93	84
17. CASWELL	9	100.17	11.13	57	13	319.00	24.54	99
18. CATAWBA	31	662.20	21.36	14	36	1,034.00	28.72	86
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	41	1,424.00	34.73	33
20. CHEROKEE	2	16.00	8.00	76	18	556.00	30.89	65
21. CHOWAN	6	76.25	12.71	49	14	419.00	29.93	76
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	26	12	394.00	32.83	44
23. CLEVELAND	10	235.39	23.54	11	55	1,615.00	29.36	80
24. COLUMBUS	5	23.00	4.60	88	36	984.00	27.33	95
25. CRAVEN	27	407.86	15.11	41	80	2,696.00	33.70	39
26. CUMBERLAND	29	583.97	20.14	17	70	2,443.00	34.90	32
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	27	876.00	32.44	48
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	27	47	1,767.00	37.60	20
29. DAVIDSON	15	365.20	24.35	9	83	3,066.00	36.94	22
30. DAVIE	6	99.09	16.52	33	12	487.00	40.58	10
31. DUPLIN	14	114.20	8.16	75	76	2,093.00	27.54	94
32. DURHAM	94	1,507.00	16.03	36	159	6,924.00	43.55	2
33. EDGECOMBE	18	205.95	11.44	53	47	1,441.00	30.66	68
34. FORSYTH	190	5,635.20	29.66	5	141	5,799.00	41.13	6
35. FRANKLIN	4	20.00	5.00	87	24	786.00	32.75	45
36. GASTON	55	1,727.63	31.41	3	71	2,505.00	35.28	29
37. GATES	2	12.00	6.00	82	20	643.00	32.15	51
38. GRAHAM	8	80.00	10.00	68	8	342.00	42.75	3
39. GRANVILLE	7	148.00	21.14	15	23	739.00	32.13	52
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	23	647.00	28.13	93
41. GUILFORD	73	1,862.06	25.51	8	133	5,170.00	38.87	15
42. HALIFAX	40	686.97	17.17	29	42	1,285.00	30.60	69
43. HARNETT	20	290.66	14.53	46	69	2,034.00	29.48	79
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	30	1,039.00	34.63	34
45. HENDERSON	13	133.00	10.23	65	40	1,474.00	36.85	23
46. HERTFORD	3	31.52	10.51	62	30	946.00	31.53	60
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	19	554.00	29.16	81
48. HYDE	9	166.75	18.53	23	23	733.00	31.87	59
49. IREDELL	46	473.17	10.29	63	32	1,131.00	35.34	28
50. JACKSON	7	44.00	6.29	81	13	396.00	30.46	70

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	9	$ 61.50	$ 6.83	80	83	$2,701.00	$32.54	47
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	23	659.00	28.65	87
53. LEE	4	65.58	16.40	34	29	843.00	29.07	83
54. LENOIR	20	678.49	33.92	2	79	2,668.00	33.77	38
55. LINCOLN	13	290.96	22.38	12	20	661.00	33.05	42
56. MACON	9	276.50	30.72	4	9	282.00	31.33	62
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	36	1,231.00	34.19	36
58. MARTIN	3	104.96	34.99	1	21	678.00	32.29	50
59. McDOWELL	2	16.52	8.26	73	21	629.00	29.95	75
60. MECKLENBURG	344	9,691.47	28.17	6	183	8,109.00	44.31	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	13	524.00	40.31	11
62. MONTGOMERY	13	261.00	20.08	18	27	960.00	35.56	27
63. MOORE	2	12.00	6.00	83	67	2,146.00	32.03	55
64. NASH	8	188.98	23.62	10	45	1,439.00	31.98	56
65. NEW HANOVER	108	1,431.46	13.25	47	116	4,493.00	38.73	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	40.81	10.20	66	55	1,559.00	28.35	91
67. ONSLOW	3	52.90	17.63	28	45	1,156.00	25.69	98
68. ORANGE	23	181.28	7.88	78	19	543.00	28.58	88
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	86	25	814.00	32.56	46
70. PASQUOTANK	22	253.00	11.50	52	43	1,328.00	30.88	66
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	24	675.00	28.13	92
72. PERQUIMANS	2	43.95	21.98	13	14	512.00	36.57	25
73. PERSON	12	195.00	16.25	35	13	370.00	28.46	90
74. PITT	11	123.41	11.22	54	136	3,920.00	28.82	85
75. POLK	1	20.00	20.00	20	7	211.00	30.14	72
76. RANDOLPH	27	398.83	14.77	42	38	1,029.00	27.08	96
77. RICHMOND	72	1,217.54	16.91	30	83	3,055.00	36.81	24
78. ROBESON	3	60.00	20.00	21	108	3,347.00	30.99	64
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	36.92	18.46	24	50	1,678.00	33.56	41
80. ROWAN	22	321.27	14.60	45	67	2,853.00	42.58	4
81. RUTHERFORD	12	149.08	12.42	50	55	2,265.00	41.18	5
82. SAMPSON	9	14.95	1.66	91	56	1,684.00	30.07	74
83. SCOTLAND	15	146.44	9.76	69	38	1,228.00	32.32	49
84. STANLY	8	123.35	15.42	40	24	839.00	34.96	31
85. STOKES	7	78.00	11.14	56	15	462.00	30.80	67
86. SURRY	4	39.00	9.75	70	37	1,188.00	32.11	53
87. SWAIN	8	87.00	10.88	58	15	578.00	38.53	17
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	12.00	4.00	90	11	326.00	29.64	77
89. TYRRELL	10	204.18	20.42	16	9	302.00	33.56	40
90. UNION	16	235.66	14.73	43	24	944.00	39.33	13
91. VANCE	7	55.36	7.91	77	27	863.00	31.96	58
92. WAKE	71	879.63	12.39	51	142	5,829.00	41.05	7
93. WARREN	6	42.62	7.10	79	54	1,626.00	30.11	73
94. WASHINGTON	3	48.00	16.00	37	12	452.00	37.67	19
95. WATAUGA	10	112.00	11.20	55	36	1,284.00	35.67	26
96. WAYNE	20	217.00	10.85	59	74	2,153.00	29.09	82
97. WILKES	44	377.93	8.59	71	53	1,793.00	33.83	37
98. WILSON	12	202.68	16.89	31	42	1,348.00	32.10	54
99. YADKIN	7	41.00	5.86	84	26	854.00	32.85	43
100. YANCEY	5	29.00	5.80	85	15	473.00	31.53	61

*Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	4,010	$119,350.55	1,475	$8,130.70	1,782	$84,631.00	718	$25,551.99	35	$1,036.86
1. ALAMANCE	56	2,492.06	31	305.62	13	1,700.42	12	486.02	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	6	87.86	-	-	6	87.86	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	53.26	-	-	1	28.26	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	11	282.53	-	-	9	222.53	2	60.00	-	-
5. ASHE	8	116.35	-	-	7	101.35	1	15.00	-	-
6. AVERY	8	109.67	-	-	8	109.67	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	21	709.78	3	13.50	17	661.28	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	27	796.42	8	52.65	18	713.77	1	30.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	14	697.65	6	33.65	6	597.00	1	42.00	1	25.00
10. BRUNSWICK	6	146.51	-	-	5	106.51	1	40.00	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	406	6,782.49	282	918.27	55	3,569.36	67	2,226.34	2	68.52
12. BURKE	28	1,075.99	1	1.00	18	804.99	9	270.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	53	2,412.50	15	142.76	31	1,979.74	7	290.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	34	922.66	14	108.50	11	591.66	8	210.00	1	12.50
15. CAMDEN	4	48.23	1	4.60	2	38.88	-	-	1	4.75
16. CARTERET	13	330.15	2	12.15	10	308.00	1	10.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	6	73.85	3	18.75	2	34.10	1	21.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	51	1,542.52	13	94.71	14	687.71	22	687.60	2	72.50
19. CHATHAM	6	144.04	-	-	4	94.04	2	50.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	42.09	-	-	2	32.09	-	-	1	10.00
21. CHOWAN	8	267.35	-	-	8	267.35	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	26	820.90	9	124.55	11	327.35	6	369.00	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	16	408.74	-	-	14	344.74	2	64.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	39	581.19	13	32.94	25	535.75	-	-	1	12.50
26. CUMBERLAND	110	4,136.10	17	58.37	63	3,309.40	30	768.33	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	6	322.30	1	43.00	4	237.30	1	42.00	-	-
28. DARE	17	982.05	6	55.50	7	810.55	4	116.00	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	26	734.34	7	28.87	11	376.80	8	328.67	-	-
30. DAVIE	19	407.87	9	44.75	3	168.12	7	195.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	19	751.12	4	29.00	11	573.12	4	149.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	179	2,596.66	34	157.86	111	1,125.50	33	1,295.30	1	18.00
33. EDGECOMBE	74	3,595.52	18	285.34	40	2,545.33	16	764.85	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATION INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	110	$3,045.35	33	$204.86	5	$104.20	68	$2,721.32	4	$ 14.97
35. FRANKLIN	18	516.25	6	34.57	11	441.68	1	40.00	-	-
36. GASTON	77	3,467.11	27	418.77	39	2,692.84	10	305.50	1	50.00
37. GATES	3	83.50	1	23.50	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
38. GRAHAM	5	181.38	-	-	1	16.38	3	95.00	1	70.00
39. GRANVILLE	15	661.65	7	56.50	8	605.15	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	9	160.41	2	15.49	5	114.92	2	30.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	138	6,962.53	73	544.48	38	4,829.69	27	1,588.36	-	-
42. HALIFAX	72	2,573.48	15	166.26	45	2,086.57	10	313.80	2	6.85
43. HARNETT	46	800.38	13	64.99	24	500.35	9	235.04	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	12	973.78	-	-	9	838.78	3	135.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	12	570.50	-	-	12	570.50	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	22	513.32	5	32.37	17	480.95	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	41	907.80	10	48.05	7	108.75	24	751.00	-	-
50. JACKSON	3	122.00	-	-	2	92.00	1	30.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	64	3,445.73	17	131.50	39	3,029.03	8	285.20	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	12	316.69	-	-	12	316.69	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	16	371.23	7	37.29	7	323.94	2	10.00	-	-
55. LINCOLN	14	701.40	4	25.68	8	595.72	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	8	133.42	1	3.00	6	100.42	-	-	1	30.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	20	562.90	1	10.00	18	498.40	1	54.50	-	-
59. McDOWELL	32	1,080.49	11	80.82	11	491.39	8	358.28	2	150.00
60. MECKLENBURG	572	19,430.22	188	901.00	248	13,792.00	132	4,657.22	4	80.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
63. MOORE	23	773.28	1	6.50	13	456.78	9	310.00	-	-
64. NASH	40	1,918.55	-	-	37	1,815.35	3	103.20	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	319	4,669.15	250	250.00	47	3,871.66	22	547.49	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	39	1,567.21	14	132.96	23	1,374.25	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	26	1,919.88	-	-	19	1,724.45	6	185.00	1	10.43
68. ORANGE	43	918.85	24	155.69	13	316.16	6	447.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	3	$204.44	-	$ -	3	$204.44	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	540.95	3	17.25	14	523.70	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	22	509.08	3	47.49	19	461.59	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	195.69	8	46.50	8	149.19	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	18	668.86	10	91.48	8	577.38	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	88	2,564.35	9	90.49	79	2,473.86	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	2	32.59	-	-	2	32.59	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	33	960.60	1	24.60	18	591.00	14	345.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	102	2,154.50	46	430.12	51	1,587.06	3	62.32	2	75.00
78. ROBESON	32	650.98	1	13.44	26	546.54	5	91.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	22	1,051.29	4	66.43	15	854.86	3	130.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	68	3,260.86	28	208.03	27	2,334.99	12	551.34	1	166.50
81. RUTHERFORD	35	599.34	9	49.85	13	204.69	13	344.80	-	-
82. SAMPSON	19	763.72	3	20.29	16	743.43	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	52	1,546.41	22	283.50	27	1,172.91	3	90.00	-	-
84. STANLY	6	88.41	1	7.00	5	81.41	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	10	201.29	2	21.25	6	125.04	2	55.00	-	-
86. SURRY	17	602.30	5	123.41	7	282.00	2	66.15	3	130.74
87. SWAIN	4	243.80	-	-	3	201.80	1	42.00	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	37.63	2	17.63	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	78.80	5	63.80	1	15.00	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	23	526.09	16	138.23	5	367.86	2	20.00	-	-
91. VANCE	16	907.52	4	9.52	11	830.84	1	67.16	-	-
92. WAKE	48	1,229.67	9	23.69	10	181.78	29	1,024.20	-	-
93. WARREN	23	639.08	13	92.03	8	467.05	1	55.00	1	25.00
94. WASHINGTON	3	106.00	-	-	3	106.00	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	30.00	1	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	90	2,620.96	16	87.16	74	2,533.80	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	54	756.59	24	123.90	13	219.09	15	410.00	2	3.60
98. WILSON	45	1,315.15	15	52.49	30	1,262.66	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	3	130.25	-	-	3	130.25	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	15	279.16	8	40.50	6	88.66	1	150.00	-	-

* Includes 22 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

AUGUST 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,731,979	$119,306,707	$43.67	612,105	$44,744,043	$73.10
ALABAMA	80,356	1,730,102	21.53	18,656	678,648	36.38
FLORIDA	69,285	2,675,914	38.62	23,857	940,886	39.44
GEORGIA	97,154	2,362,383	24.32	19,592	906,840	46.29
KENTUCKY	66,940	1,990,184	29.73	22,572	948,944	42.04
LOUISIANA	118,912	5,535,122	46.55	22,984	1,141,563	49.67
MARYLAND	11,538	452,563	39.22	5,583	463,909	83.09
MISSISSIPPI	58,724	1,085,794	18.49	10,454	201,905	19.31
NORTH CAROLINA	61,181	1,385,496	22.65	16,314	749,245	45.93
SOUTH CAROLINA	43,039	1,085,122	25.21	6,616	255,418	38.61
TENNESSEE	63,133	1,838,656	29.12	22,127	1,050,418	47.47
TEXAS	220,767	7,243,550	32.81	18,342	868,147	47.33
VIRGINIA	19,504	432,743	22.19	8,110	409,656	50.51
WEST VIRGINIA	25,941	677,752	26.13	17,327	997,040	57.54

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	11,329	$4,950,229	$44.46	319,000 2/	$14,630,000 2/	$45.82
ALABAMA	8,746	190,787	21.81	111	2,607	23.49
FLORIDA	-	-	-	4,900 2/	74,000 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,329	55,752	16.75
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	2,586	64,528	24.95
LOUISIANA	14,713	461,276	31.35	6,020	178,784	29.70
MARYLAND	2,390	107,373	44.93	3,400	155,695	45.79
MISSISSIPPI	562	10,944	19.47	916	10,226	11.16
NORTH CAROLINA	3,186	84,895	26.65	2,212	39,866	18.02
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,842	90,910	31.99	2,831	48,759	17.22
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,150	27,832	12.95
TEXAS	-	-	-	7,200 3/	141,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	2,117	70,942	33.51	2,830	71,618	25.31
WEST VIRGINIA	755	23,671	31.35	4,602	101,287	22.01

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, October 12, 1951.

2/ Partly estimated.

3/ Estimated.

TABLE 11—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—SEPTEMBER 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,168
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,133
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,301
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	885
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,416
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	5,892
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,857
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	667

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,416	5,337	1,300	815	1,225	621	32	685	601	800
1. ALAMANCE	217	109	15	11	19	3	2	23	15	20
2. ALEXANDER	17	8	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	-
3. ALLEGHANY	36	24	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	89	48	11	4	6	3	-	3	3	11
5. ASHE	38	14	3	1	4	7	-	-	1	8
6. AVERY	55	30	2	-	6	5	-	6	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	96	46	12	1	17	3	-	1	8	8
8. BERTIE	98	59	8	3	5	2	-	11	3	7
9. BLADEN	119	34	21	-	23	7	-	5	7	22
10. BRUNSWICK	38	21	2	-	7	3	-	1	4	-
11. BUNCOMBE	327	99	38	77	64	16	1	13	9	10
12. BURKE	85	14	9	10	9	2	2	-	20	19
13. CABARRUS	161	92	21	10	22	1	-	3	11	1
14. CALDWELL	143	47	12	7	10	22	2	15	11	17
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	57	16	4	-	21	3	-	-	5	8
17. CASWELL	108	55	12	1	1	18	2	11	-	8
18. CATAWBA	169	79	25	14	11	2	-	12	13	13
19. CHATHAM	99	67	7	3	3	3	1	1	1	13
20. CHEROKEE	35	7	8	1	11	2	-	-	3	3
21. CHOWAN	21	10	5	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	31	24	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	101	42	6	15	8	10	2	9	6	3
24. COLUMBUS	146	38	18	4	12	18	-	24	14	18
25. CRAVEN	120	63	12	-	28	10	-	2	5	-
26. CUMBERLAND	397	229	42	23	39	25	3	4	25	7
27. CURRITUCK	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	44	28	7	4	-	-	-	-	3	2
29. DAVIDSON	100	40	7	11	28	2	-	3	7	2
30. DAVIE	19	5	-	7	1	-	-	2	1	3
31. DUPLIN	134	59	11	5	25	15	-	10	6	3
32. DURHAM	250	72	25	39	37	21	-	10	13	33
33. EDGECOMBE	138	66	21	4	11	10	-	12	9	5

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	548	155	78	97	24	36	-	124	2	32
35. FRANKLIN	93	57	9	6	1	1	1	8	2	8
36. GASTON	545	393	64	9	30	16	2	3	18	10
37. GATES	23	13	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	42	10	11	3	3	4	-	3	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	93	42	20	1	6	4	2	6	5	7
40. GREENE	52	19	7	2	6	3	-	2	7	6
41. GUILFORD	286	81	41	35	66	12	1	26	9	15
42. HALIFAX	113	53	14	15	9	5	-	2	12	3
43. HARNETT	177	83	37	8	28	3	-	4	12	2
44. HAYWOOD	198	66	35	5	27	7	-	18	16	24
45. HENDERSON	69	40	5	2	15	-	-	-	4	3
46. HERTFORD	143	102	22	-	6	3	-	4	1	5
47. HOKE	63	42	11	1	-	3	-	1	2	3
48. HYDE	9	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	238	124	15	24	27	3	-	19	12	14
50. JACKSON	55	19	6	2	2	4	1	7	8	6
51. JOHNSTON	121	43	12	8	17	6	-	19	8	8
52. JONES	38	29	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
53. LEE	74	38	12	-	6	2	2	1	9	4
54. LENOIR	64	15	7	-	22	-	-	6	12	2
55. LINCOLN	154	96	17	2	5	3	-	10	5	16
56. MACON	36	12	1	-	2	-	-	10	3	8
57. MADISON	44	14	4	4	2	1	-	8	5	6
58. MARTIN	76	38	11	-	7	-	-	11	2	7
59. McDOWELL	159	88	8	13	4	-	-	13	10	23
60. MECKLENBURG	245	15	6	102	27	61	-	12	-	22
61. MITCHELL	52	39	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	6
62. MONTGOMERY	129	93	21	-	3	-	1	2	3	6
63. MOORE	247	174	26	9	10	3	-	6	10	9
64. NASH	86	25	12	3	17	6	-	10	9	4
65. NEW HANOVER	271	95	16	13	63	34	1	23	14	12
66. NORTHAMPTON	21	10	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	3
67. ONSLOW	127	54	10	10	23	6	-	10	-	14
68. ORANGE	161	113	13	12	6	3	-	-	4	10

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	39	7	2	3	8	3	-	5	3	8
70. PASQUOTANK	89	47	20	2	6	2	1	1	5	5
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	12	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
73. PERSON	9	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	153	60	28	2	25	12	-	4	7	15
75. POLK	30	17	1	-	1	2	-	4	2	3
76. RANDOLPH	124	47	17	11	22	-	-	6	11	10
77. RICHMOND	146	77	23	2	11	5	-	8	8	12
78. ROBESON	163	66	16	8	40	8	-	5	12	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	163	79	19	7	19	22	-	2	9	6
80. ROWAN	236	126	39	17	14	13	-	8	10	9
81. RUTHERFORD	76	17	11	7	3	3	-	4	17	14
82. SAMPSON	117	50	10	3	11	1	1	13	2	26
83. SCOTLAND	217	123	25	4	12	9	-	7	17	20
84. STANLY	97	70	10	1	8	2	-	-	1	5
85. STOKES	69	41	3	6	3	4	2	1	2	7
86. SURRY	128	63	14	3	7	14	-	15	2	10
87. SWAIN	60	36	9	1	1	-	-	1	4	8
88. TRANSYLVANIA	21	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	11	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
90. UNION	155	109	10	3	8	10	-	-	6	9
91. VANCE	100	53	7	3	14	5	-	7	6	5
92. WAKE	153	37	15	47	18	14	1	8	4	9
93. WARREN	109	72	17	2	9	1	-	3	-	5
94. WASHINGTON	36	14	2	-	9	1	-	2	4	4
95. WATAUGA	22	10	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	4
96. WAYNE	167	96	24	2	12	10	-	-	14	9
97. WILKES	109	35	8	15	11	15	-	5	12	8
98. WILSON	146	63	29	11	26	2	-	2	2	11
99. YADKIN	75	41	4	1	3	2	-	2	7	15
100. YANCEY	27	7	-	5	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

SEPTEMBER 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,321	2,087	1,631	21,777	8,268	4,906	6,633	1,970
TOTAL	10,779	348	339	10,788	3,740	4,132	1,398	1,518
Caswell Training School	1,014	7	2	1,019	491	528	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,540	83	81	1,542	645	897	-	-
State Hospital, Goldsboro	2,899	62	45	2,916	-	-	1,398	1,518
State Hospital, Morganton	2,685	82	91	2,676	1,248	1,428	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,335	114	117	2,332	1,204	1,128	-	-
Butner Training School	306	-	3	303	152	151	-	-
TOTAL	1,305	137	128	1,314	456	458	198	202
Orthopedic Hospital	136	33	25	144	54	39	30	21
Sanatorium	525	45	52	518	121	155	111	131
Eastern Sanatorium	300	7	15	292	112	76	55	49
Western Sanatorium	323	36	36	323	152	171	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	21	16	-	37	17	17	2	1
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	735	46	58	723	373	130	185	35
Eastern Carolina Training School	108	8	7	109	109	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	263	18	17	264	264	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	139	6	15	130	-	130	-	-
Morrison Training School	191	12	18	185	-	-	185	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	34	2	1	35	-	-	-	35
State Prison System	8,464	1,556	1,106	8,914	3,699	148	4,852	215

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

SEPTEMBER 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	9,492	5,197	354	3,498	443
1. STATE PRISONERS	9,342	5,108	350	3,454	430
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	150	89	4	44	13
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,161 1/	523	67	469	102
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,108	489	66	451	102
A. AWAITING TRIAL	844	424	31	343	46
B. SERVING SENTENCE	264	65	35	108	56
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	53	34	1	18	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	53	34	1	18	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	124	46	19	39	20
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	24	12	-	8	4
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	8	7	-	1	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	14	4	-	6	4
Children under 14	2	1	-	1	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,776 2/	684	641	251	200
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	10	8	2	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	215 3/	78	20	88	29
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	14	2	2	8	2

1/ In 96 county jails.
2/ In 49 county homes.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - SEPTEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	282	154	17	48	29	18	16
1. ALAMANCE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	7	2	-	-	-	4	1
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	9	-	-	7	2	-	-
21. CHOWAN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
32. DURHAM	5	2	-	2	1	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	16	7	3	1	3	2	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	9	1	1	3	4	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	26	21	-	2	3	-	-
42. HALIFAX	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
44. HAYWOOD	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - SEPTEMBER 19

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	7	1	1	1	-	1	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	27	11	-	3	1	6	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	7	3	2	1	1	-	-
64. NASH	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	41	12	2	18	9	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	5	4	-	1	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	-	1	1	2	-	-
80. ROWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	6	-	-	5	1	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	2	-	1	1	-	-

*Report for the month not received.

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

SEPTEMBER 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	330	279	51
LICENSED DURING MONTH	31	26	5
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	3	3	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	358	302	56

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

SEPTEMBER 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,203
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	90
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	7
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	100
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,186

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - SEPTEMBER 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	123
Alleghany.....	2
Anson.....	5
Ashe.....	2
Avery.....	6
Burke.....	4
Caldwell.....	8
Columbus.....	9
Cumberland.....	14
Edgecombe.....	3
Halifax.....	3
Hoke.....	9
Johnston.....	2
Macon.....	1
Richmond.....	2
Robeson.....	6
Rowan.....	20
Sampson.....	5
Scotland.....	1
Wayne.....	7
Wilkes.....	5
Wilson.....	5
Yadkin.....	4

TABLE 19 - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JULY - SEPTEMBER 1951

Name of Agency	License Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total	41	$1,777,347.34	
Foreign			
Japan International Christian University Foundation	Approved	149,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
National			
American Foundation for Blind	Approved	7,971.00	Letter appeals
Crusade for Freedom	Approved	51,600.00	Local committees, containers
National Probation and Parole Association	Approved	4,727.00	Community Chests, letter appeals
National Social Welfare Assembly	Approved	1,396.00	Community Chests
National Travelers Aid Association	Approved	768.00	Community Chests
United Defense Fund	Approved	143,653.98	Community Chests
State Branch of National Organizations			
Amvets, North Carolina Department	Approved	10,000.00	Trailer truck exhibit
Department of North Carolina, Veterans of Foreign Wars of United States	Approved	15,400.00	Local committees, "Buddy Poppy" sales
League of Women Voters of North Carolina	Approved	3,500.00	Local committees
Local Branch of National Organizations			
Alamance County Girl Scout Council	Approved	11,700.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Cape Fear Area Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	33,000.00	Community Chests, local committees
Cape Fear Area Girl Scout Council	Approved	12,749.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Catawba Valley Area Girl Scout Council	Approved	11,595.00	Community Chest, local committees, letter appeals
Central Carolina Girl Scout Council	Approved	6,200.00	Local committees, cookie sales
Central North Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	30,000.00	Local committees
Cherokee Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	28,992.40	Community Chests, local committees, letter appeals
Chinqua-Penn Girl Scouts	Approved	6,465.00	Community Chests, cookie sales
East Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	56,232.00	Community Chests, local committees, letter appeals
General Greene Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	34,498.00	Community Chests, local committees
Guilford-Randolph Area Girl Scout Council	Approved	25,319.25	Community Chest, local committees, letter appeals
Henderson County Girl Scouts	Approved	1,575.00	Local committees, cookie sales, letter appeal
Keyauwee Area Girl Scout Council	Approved	11,982.90	Community Chests, local committees, cookie sales

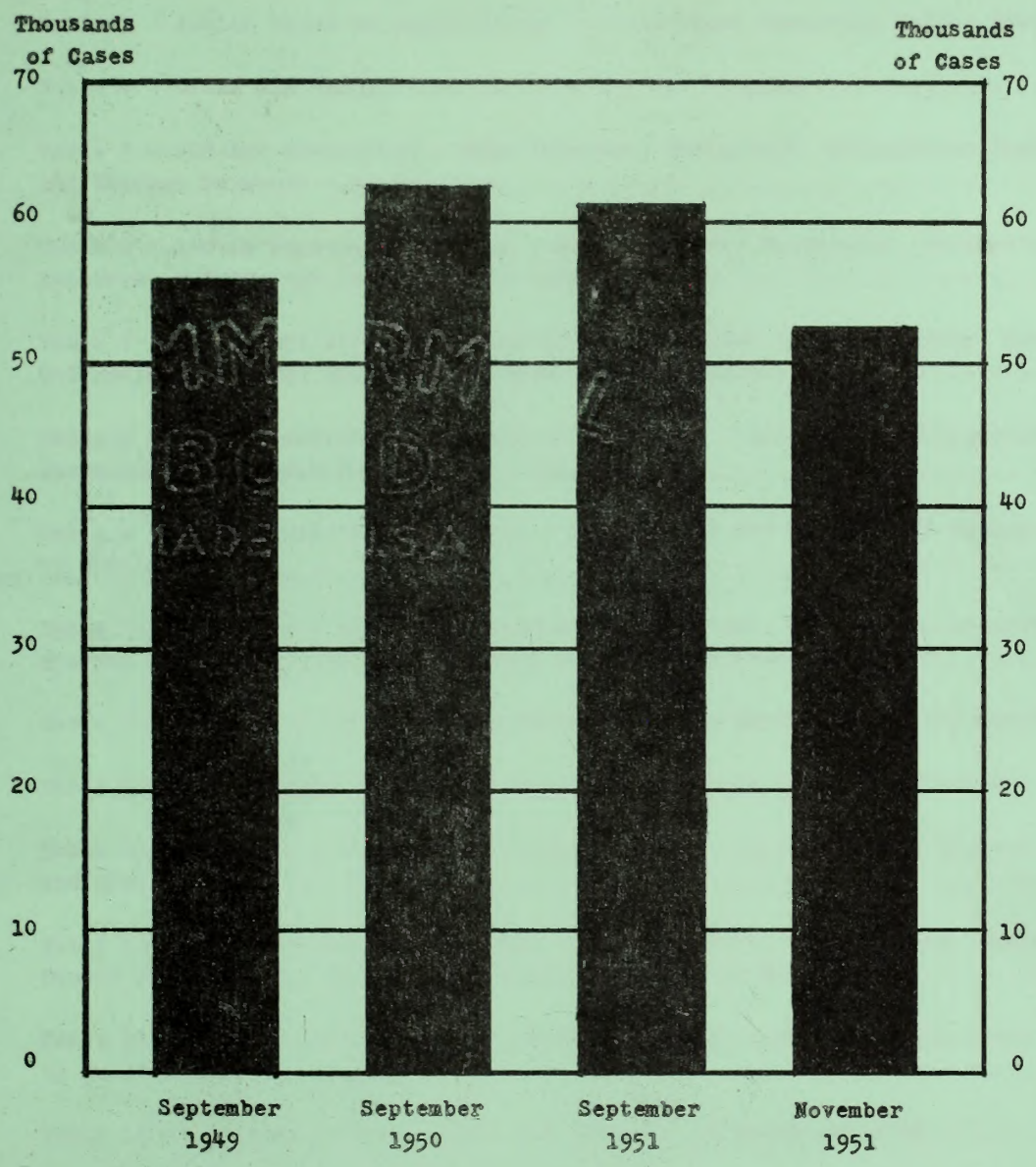
TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JULY - SEPTEMBER 1951

Name of Agency	License Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
League of Women Voters of Durham	Approved	$ 300.00	Local committees
Mecklenburg County Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	36,000.00	Local committees
Occoneechee Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	82,735.54	Community Chests, local committees, letter appeal
Roanoke Rapids Girl Scouts	Approved	3,025.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Travelers Aid Society of Asheville	Approved	8,403.00	Community Chest, special solicitations
Travelers Aid Society of Raleigh	Approved	4,000.00	Community Chest
Travelers Aid Society of Wilmington	Approved	7,684.50	Community Chest, special solicitations
Tri-City Girl Scout Council	Approved	3,800.00	Local committees, cookie sales
Wake-Johnston-Wilson Area Girl Scout Council	Approved	20,074.77	Community Chests, local committees, cookie sales
Washington Girl Scout Council	Approved	2,000.00	Local committees, letter appeal
Regional			
Southeastern Christian Assembly	Approved	75,000.00	Letter appeal
State Organization			
Atlantic Christian College	Approved	100,000.00	Letter appeal, local committees
Dental Foundation of North Carolina	Approved	100,000.00	Local committees, letter appeal
James L. Shepard Memorial Foundation	Approved	125,000.00	Local committees, direct appeals
North Carolina State Association for Blind	Approved	25,000.00	Letter appeals, membership, tag sales
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association and Affiliates	Approved	430,000.00	Local committees, seal sales, bond sales
Palmer Memorial Institute	Approved	6,000.00	Letter appeal
Stokes County Hospital Committee	Disapproved	90,000.00	Local committee, letter appeal

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1951

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

EFFECT OF LIEN LAW ON OLD AGE ASSISTANCE CASE LOADS



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Effect of the Lien Law on Old Age Assistance..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 4

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 4

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 5

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 5

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 6

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 8

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....12

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....14

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....17

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....18

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties..19

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Insitutions.....22

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....23

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....24

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....26

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....26

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....27

Table 19 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina - July - September 1951.....28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - October 1951

Public Assistance: Case loads for old-age assistance in October were at their lowest ebb since April 1949, as terminations reuqested by recipients who did not wish to have liens placed on their property went into effect. During September and October of 1951, there were 9,102 cases closed, an increase of 252 per cent over the 2,588 cases closed during September and October of 1950.

Persons receiving old-age assistance during the month numbered 53,008, a decrease of 14.4 per cent from the 61,898 receiving grants during the same month last year. In the twelve-month period an increase of 4.2 per cent in grants brought the average payment to $23.29 for the month.

There were 16,383 families receiving aid to dependent children payments during the month, an increase of 4.5 per cent over the 15,685 families receiving assistance in October 1950. The average grant in October reached $46.26 per family, an increase of 8.0 per cent over the $42.82 paid in October 1950.

Case loads for aid to the permanently and totally disabled continue to increase, though at a much lower rate than during the first few months the program was in operation. During October 3,685 disabled persons received grants averaging $26.92. This represented an increase of 5.1 per cent over the 3,507 persons receiving assistance in September, and an increase of 0.5 per cent over the average grant last month.

General assistance payments in October again decreased slightly, with 2,044 cases receiving an average payment of $19.01. The percentage decrease in the number of cases below October 1950 was 49.4, while the average grant was 21.7 per cent higher than last year.

Services: County offices reported a total of 18,525 non-financial service only cases as active in October 1951, an increase of 10.6 per cent over the 16,755 reported a year ago. A total of 40,872 services were rendered to persons by county departments of public welfare in October. Services relating to medical and health care and services to individual children accounted for approximately two-thirds of the total.

On October 31, 1951, there were 11,839 children receiving services from county welfare departments. Of these 47 per cent were in their parents' homes, and 35 per cent were in foster homes either with relatives or non-relatives. Eleven per cent were in orphanages and correctional institutions, and the remaining 7 per cent were in boarding schools, hospitals, or elsewhere.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 107 children in North Carolina during October, bringing the total registrations for the first ten months of 1951 to 1,071. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,178 additional children.

There were 2,264 child labor certificates and 22 age certificates issued by county welfare staffs in October. The schools referred 591 cases for investigation for non-attendance in school, and investigations were made on 521 such cases. There were 1,506 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: On October 31 there were 21,814 persons in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions. This represents a slight increase over the September population.

There were 10,008 persons held in 99 county jails during the month. Of this number 1,062 remained on October 31. Forty-one children under 16 years of age were held in county jails during the month.

The Richmond county home was officially closed in October, bringing the number of county homes in the State to 48. The population of these homes was 1,771 on October 31. There were 66 separations from thses homes in October, of which 18 were due to death.

There were 223 persons reported in 13 workhouses and county prison farms on the last day of the month. Twenty children were held in detention quarters on October 31.

Eugenics Board: The 105 operations authorized by the Eugenics Board during the quarter July - September represent an increase of 7 over the preceding quarter. County superintendents of public welfare filed 29 petitions. Of the 101 operations for which surgeons returned reports during the quarter, the costs for 44 non-institutional cases were met by county departments of public welfare. Costs of 57 operations for institutional cases were met by State institutions.

Effect of the Lien Law on Old Age Assistance

Because of the current interest in the lien law and the effect which its implementation is having on the old-age assistance case loads, it is appropriate to take notice of the statistical changes which have occurrred. In September 1949 tighter regulations with regard to property and income in the home of the recipient went into effect. In that month there were 56,446 old-age assistance cases, receiving an average grant of $21.65. A year later the number of cases had increased to 62,720, receiving grants averaging $22.34 for the month. The increase reflected the steadily growing number of aged in the general population and the increased need for aid as a result of the rising cost of living.

The lien law, passed by the 1951 General Assembly, directly affected old-age assistance clients as of October 1, 1951, the date on which it became effective. The month before, September, there had been 60,983 old-age assistance clients receiving an average grant of $22.73. The month after the lien law went into operation, November, the number of recipients had cropped to 52,472. The average grant was $23.44.

The lien law was responsible for the decrease of over 8,000 between September and November. Rather than have a lien placed on their property, some recipients have found other means of support than old-age assistance. Though it is expected that some of those who have left the program will reapply for assistance, the general tendency will probably be a lesser number of recipients and a slightly higher average grant in the months to come.

Old-Age Assistance - Effect of Lien Law Implemented October 1, 1951

	Cases	Expenditures	Average Grant
September 1949	56,446	$1,222,314.50	$21.65
September 1950	62,720	1,401,116.50	22.34
September 1951	60,983	1,386,377.50	22.73
November 1951	52,472	1,229,836.50	23.44

'ABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: October 1951	LAST MONTH: September 1951	A YEAR AGO: October 1950
AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	53,008	60,983	61,898
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,234,359.00	$1,386,377.50	$1,383,340.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$23.29	$22.73	$22.35
TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,383	16,331	15,685
ADULTS	12,690	12,358	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,528	45,452	44,003
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$757,914.00	$750,501.00	$671,698.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$46.26	$45.96	$42.82
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.02	$12.98	Not reported
TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	3,685	3,507	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$99,205.00	$93,904.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$26.92	$26.78	-
ERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,044	2,050	4,039
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$38,865.53	$39,467.09	$63,094.36
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$19.01	$19.25	$15.62
-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	18,525	17,173	16,755

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — OCTOBER 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	40,872	31,323	9,549
ILT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,552	1,546	6
ESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	201	187	14
IILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,838	1,241	597
CATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	318	244	74
ATIONAL REHABILITATION	829	674	155
ILT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	852	691	161
INTY HOME SERVICE	340	274	66
DICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	8,648	4,831	3,817
VICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	18,769	16,146	2,623
IER SERVICES	7,525	5,489	2,036
LD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,264	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	22	XXX	XXX
OOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	591	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	521	XXX	XXX
SES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,506	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—OCT.

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,506	955	609	91
RECEIVED DURING MONTH	811	757	342	870
TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,317	1,712	951	961
DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	890	724	364	851
AUTHORIZED	540	547	298	691
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	350	177	66	160
PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,427	988	587	110

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	56,853	16,843	3,718	2,668
ADDED DURING MONTH	540	547	298	691
NEW	406	399	297	444
REOPENED	134	148	1	247
TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	57,393	17,390	4,016	3,359
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	53,008	16,383	3,685	2,044
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	12,690	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,528	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	4,385	1,007	331	1,315
CLOSED DURING MONTH	3,744	437	48	712
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	53,649	16,953	3,968	2,647

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—OCTOBER 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TOTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	90,618 *	$2,247,637.91
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	53,008	1,234,359.00
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,383	757,914.00
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	3,685	99,205.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	2,044	38,865.53
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	3,873	117,294.38
MEDICAL CARE	1,436	9,441.04
HOSPITALIZATION	1,683	80,468.83
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	723	26,819.01
BURIAL	15	434.50
OTHER	16	131.00
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	18,525	XXX

*Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	540	53,008	$1,234,359.00 1/	$23.29	-	3,744 2/
1. ALAMANCE	12	675	14,745.00	21.84	55	15
2. ALEXANDER	1	324	6,884.00	21.25	65	64
3. ALLEGHANY	2	183	3,986.00	21.78	58	6
4. ANSON	-	526	11,102.00	21.11	68	13
5. ASHE	5	517	10,095.00	19.53	90	23
6. AVERY	2	292	6,296.00	21.56	61	110
7. BEAUFORT	4	579	12,745.00	22.01	53	14
8. BERTIE	2	515	12,624.00	24.51	21	12
9. BLADEN	1	325	6,017.00	18.51	96	9
10. BRUNSWICK	5	281	5,151.00	18.33	99	20
11. BUNCOMBE	9	1,877	41,761.00	22.25	50	165
12. BURKE	5	489	10,295.00	21.05	69	29
13. CABARRUS	13	708	17,301.00	24.44	23	60
14. CALDWELL	18	450	10,105.00	22.46	48	17
15. CAMDEN	-	132	2,521.00	19.10	92	4
16. CARTERET	3	386	8,867.00	22.97	38	11
17. CASWELL	-	299	6,280.00	21.00	70	31
18. CATAWBA	2	413	9,950.00	24.09	26	17
19. CHATHAM	3	307	7,182.00	23.39	32	15
20. CHEROKEE	5	454	9,390.00	20.68	76	76
21. CHOWAN	-	156	3,935.50	25.23	12	8
22. CLAY	4	234	5,099.00	21.79	57	18
23. CLEVELAND	27	776	18,380.00	23.69	27	19
24. COLUMBUS	3	596	12,421.00	20.84	75	60
25. CRAVEN	6	725	19,897.00	27.44	7	13
26. CUMBERLAND	5	907	22,823.00	25.16	14	34
27. CURRITUCK	8	193	4,480.00	23.21	36	4
28. DARE	2	77	2,400.00	31.17	2	79
29. DAVIDSON	8	658	16,150.00	24.54	20	74
30. DAVIE	-	200	4,895.00	24.48	22	49
31. DUPLIN	8	567	11,175.00	19.71	89	48
32. DURHAM	11	1,275	35,638.00	27.95	6	14
33. EDGECOMBE	12	793	15,876.50	20.02	85	23
34. FORSYTH	12	1,471	46,637.00	31.70	1	88
35. FRANKLIN	3	511	10,143.00	19.85	86	35
36. GASTON	15	1,039	30,522.00	29.38	3	49
37. GATES	2	172	3,802.00	22.10	51	7
38. GRAHAM	2	181	4,697.00	25.95	9	45
39. GRANVILLE	4	294	6,633.00	22.56	46	5
40. GREENE	1	211	4,622.00	21.91	54	10
41. GUILFORD	14	1,772	47,918.50	27.04	8	137
42. HALIFAX	7	639	13,110.00	20.52	78	38
43. HARNETT	7	643	15,528.00	24.15	25	40
44. HAYWOOD	5	806	19,677.00	24.41	24	128
45. HENDERSON	3	446	8,830.00	19.80	87	129
46. HERTFORD	7	343	7,548.00	22.01	52	5
47. HOKE	1	236	4,929.00	20.89	74	51
48. HYDE	2	159	3,643.00	22.91	40	13
49. IREDELL	8	644	14,720.00	22.86	41	84
50. JACKSON	1	590	11,875.50	20.13	83	129

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligatimns Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	851	$18,098.00	$21.27	63	19
52. JONES	6	198	4,056.00	20.48	79	5
53. LEE	4	250	5,041.00	20.16	82	39
54. LENOIR	3	677	15,980.00	23.60	28	9
55. LINCOLN	8	351	8,256.00	23.52	30	19
56. MACON	2	281	5,810.00	20.68	77	16
57. MADISON	7	434	9,847.00	22.69	42	24
58. MARTIN	4	329	7,649.00	23.25	35	18
59. McDOWELL	4	288	7,162.00	24.87	18	20
60. MECKLENBURG	39	1,929	55,046.00	28.54	5	153
61. MITCHELL	11	356	8,284.00	23.27	34	18
62. MONTGOMERY	6	256	5,066.50	19.79	88	24
63. MOORE	3	424	8,518.00	20.09	84	23
64. NASH	7	900	20,384.00	22.65	43	23
65. NEW HANOVER	12	1,035	30,237.50	29.21	4	54
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	452	8,350.00	18.47	98	5
67. ONSLOW	5	255	4,772.00	18.71	95	16
68. ORANGE	3	296	6,293.50	21.26	64	13
69. PAMLICO	2	216	4,710.00	21.81	56	17
70. PASQUOTANK	4	240	5,177.00	21.57	60	14
71. PENDER	-	313	6,388.00	20.41	80	71
72. PERQUIMANS	1	198	4,148.00	20.95	71	10
73. PERSON	2	450	11,214.00	24.92	17	12
74. PITT	6	960	20,065.00	20.90	73	46
75. POLK	-	216	5,451.50	25.24	11	2
76. RANDOLPH	9	408	7,752.50	19.00	94	18
77. RICHMOND	6	568	14,233.50	25.06	16	137
78. ROBESON	1	896	17,085.00	19.07	93	63
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	624	13,064.00	20.94	72	54
80. ROWAN	8	650	16,764.00	25.79	10	99
81. RUTHERFORD	13	837	20,996.50	25.09	15	26
82. SAMPSON	6	656	15,204.00	23.18	37	31
83. SCOTLAND	5	301	6,383.00	21.21	67	37
84. STANLY	2	334	6,184.00	18.51	97	9
85. STOKES	6	321	7,361.00	22.93	39	16
86. SURRY	9	852	19,293.00	22.64	44	28
87. SWAIN	4	295	6,599.00	22.37	49	22
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	177	2,948.00	16.66	100	36
89. TYRRELL	-	143	3,511.00	24.55	19	51
90. UNION	8	367	8,639.00	23.54	29	9
91. VANCE	2	334	7,774.00	23.28	33	39
92. WAKE	22	1,617	36,378.00	22.50	47	69
93. WARREN	3	312	6,772.00	21.71	59	30
94. WASHINGTON	3	187	3,798.00	20.31	81	13
95. WATAUGA	7	328	7,422.00	22.63	45	14
96. WAYNE	12	997	21,383.00	21.45	62	47
97. WILKES	6	1,043	22,126.00	21.21	66	77
98. WILSON	10	885	20,762.00	23.46	31	15
99. YADKIN	1	283	7,124.00	25.17	13	21
100. YANCEY	5	392	7,496.50	19.12	91	15

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Adults	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	547	16,383	12,690	45,528	$757,914.00 1/	$46.26	-	437 2/
1. ALAMANCE	12	172	147	495	7,670.00	44.59	44	2
2. ALEXANDER	3	95	75	229	3,833.00	40.35	74	-
3. ALLEGHANY	4	69	54	178	3,363.00	48.74	23	3
4. ANSON	4	113	104	326	4,577.00	40.50	73	2
5. ASHE	4	274	240	732	11,820.00	43.14	53	3
6. AVERY	7	123	84	330	4,585.00	37.28	84	3
7. BEAUFORT	5	78	70	229	3,086.00	39.56	77	2
8. BERTIE	1	152	128	412	6,680.00	43.95	47	1
9. BLADEN	6	148	110	393	4,881.00	32.98	96	2
10. BRUNSWICK	5	74	55	170	2,236.00	30.22	100	2
11. BUNCOMBE	7	476	361	1,337	20,821.00	43.74	48	14
12. BURKE	4	104	85	317	4,743.00	45.61	36	4
13. CABARRUS	10	191	171	499	9,727.00	50.93	17	9
14. CALDWELL	6	178	160	484	9,381.00	52.70	15	4
15. CAMDEN	-	34	13	78	1,545.00	45.44	37	-
16. CARTERET	3	97	95	260	4,128.00	42.56	56	-
17. CASWELL	1	77	48	199	3,002.00	38.99	80	1
18. CATAWBA	7	182	137	464	8,189.00	44.99	41	6
19. CHATHAM	2	84	58	232	3,774.00	44.93	42	4
20. CHEROKEE	-	157	73	506	7,415.00	47.23	27	5
21. CHOWAN	-	17	5	43	610.00	35.88	89	-
22. CLAY	2	78	69	205	3,270.00	41.92	63	2
23. CLEVELAND	15	305	254	784	14,240.00	46.69	29	6
24. COLUMBUS	6	196	123	504	6,521.00	33.27	95	3
25. CRAVEN	4	199	112	526	10,603.00	53.28	13	3
26. CUMBERLAND	17	318	306	964	16,818.00	52.89	14	14
27. CURRITUCK	1	52	34	102	2,288.00	44.00	46	-
28. DARE	2	70	66	148	3,011.00	43.01	54	3
29. DAVIDSON	8	173	124	448	9,456.00	54.66	11	4
30. DAVIE	2	36	33	103	2,016.00	56.00	7	1
31. DUPLIN	2	171	126	510	6,021.00	35.21	91	13
32. DURHAM	10	349	255	1,032	18,743.00	53.70	12	4
33. EDGECOMBE	4	221	185	697	7,948.00	35.96	88	6
34. FORSYTH	19	712	634	2,019	46,473.00	65.27	1	15
35. FRANKLIN	2	135	88	366	4,502.00	33.35	94	1
36. GASTON	19	482	426	1,302	27,124.00	56.27	6	11
37. GATES	-	43	34	109	1,691.00	39.33	78	-
38. GRAHAM	1	88	64	197	3,733.00	42.42	57	7
39. GRANVILLE	2	58	47	164	2,700.00	46.55	30	3
40. GREENE	2	47	39	136	2,161.00	45.98	33	1
41. GUILFORD	21	687	560	1,820	35,831.00	52.16	16	22
42. HALIFAX	7	131	110	421	6,314.00	48.20	26	3
43. HARNETT	6	216	156	626	10,646.00	49.29	19	12
44. HAYWOOD	11	218	105	603	9,781.00	44.87	43	12
45. HENDERSON	1	107	50	308	4,467.00	41.75	66	3
46. HERTFORD	4	92	79	265	3,404.00	37.00	86	3
47. HOKE	3	44	44	115	1,587.00	36.07	87	3
48. HYDE	2	36	27	105	1,774.00	49.28	20	1
49. IREDELL	16	195	166	501	8,434.00	43.25	52	5
50. JACKSON	3	173	77	500	7,247.00	41.89	64	4

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	13	166	154	500	$6,764.00	$40.75	71	9
52. JONES	1	70	57	183	2,168.00	30.97	99	1
53. LEE	4	76	58	206	2,587.00	34.04	92	3
54. LENOIR	5	398	304	1,043	16,584.00	41.67	67	7
55. LINCOLN	3	72	58	209	4,144.00	57.56	4	-
56. MACON	4	94	52	302	3,676.00	39.11	79	2
57. MADISON	7	282	217	740	11,735.00	41.61	68	1
58. MARTIN	3	75	62	233	3,404.00	45.39	38	1
59. McDOWELL	2	69	56	202	3,772.00	54.67	10	2
60. MECKLENBURG	18	587	487	1,645	36,805.00	62.70	2	11
61. MITCHELL	2	169	91	495	8,208.00	48.57	24	2
62. MONTGOMERY	4	45	43	113	2,057.00	45.71	35	1
63. MOORE	4	131	105	406	5,668.00	43.27	51	1
64. NASH	6	181	160	508	7,351.00	40.61	72	23
65. NEW HANOVER	7	352	290	934	16,382.00	46.54	31	7
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	130	106	386	4,644.00	35.72	90	3
67. ONSLOW	4	88	80	268	3,538.00	40.20	75	2
68. ORANGE	8	103	77	285	4,573.00	44.40	45	4
69. PAMLICO	4	61	40	153	2,587.00	42.41	58	4
70. PASQUOTANK	1	43	39	119	2,107.00	49.00	22	5
71. PENDER	-	88	77	259	3,394.00	38.57	81	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	39	33	112	1,650.00	42.31	59	1
73. PERSON	4	119	68	313	5,761.00	48.41	25	2
74. PITT	16	210	174	655	7,907.00	37.65	82	6
75. POLK	3	78	75	234	3,831.00	49.12	21	5
76. RANDOLPH	6	71	61	196	2,645.00	37.25	85	3
77. RICHMOND	8	195	101	561	11,143.00	57.14	5	5
78. ROBESON	1	325	213	1,007	10,629.00	32.70	97	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	108	89	294	5,948.00	55.07	8	3
80. ROWAN	12	215	180	588	11,793.00	54.85	9	7
81. RUTHERFORD	4	292	236	822	14,825.00	50.77	18	6
82. SAMPSON	4	207	117	611	9,479.00	45.79	34	13
83. SCOTLAND	4	108	79	306	4,044.00	37.44	83	6
84. STANLY	5	37	32	107	1,576.00	42.59	55	3
85. STOKES	1	75	63	185	3,278.00	43.71	49	-
86. SURRY	12	197	177	532	8,922.00	45.29	39	8
87. SWAIN	3	127	57	370	5,318.00	41.87	65	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	39	28	104	1,325.00	33.97	93	4
89. TYRRELL	4	37	15	109	1,468.00	39.68	76	-
90. UNION	1	44	39	130	2,625.00	59.66	3	1
91. VANCE	5	79	67	203	3,666.00	46.41	32	5
92. WAKE	18	637	381	1,763	26,759.00	42.01	62	16
93. WARREN	2	70	53	209	2,909.00	41.56	69	3
94. WASHINGTON	-	27	17	83	1,142.00	42.30	60	2
95. WATAUGA	5	116	109	303	5,219.00	44.99	40	3
96. WAYNE	8	233	191	702	10,169.00	43.64	50	2
97. WILKES	11	535	443	1,444	22,529.00	42.11	61	9
98. WILSON	33	176	155	466	7,199.00	40.90	70	7
99. YADKIN	2	94	79	236	4,396.00	46.77	28	1
100. YANCEY	5	86	79	201	2,741.00	31.87	98	1

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	298	3,685	$99,205.00	$26.92	-	48
1. ALAMANCE	8	35	960.00	27.43	37	2
2. ALEXANDER	-	8	183.00	22.88	75	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	9	184.00	20.44	91	-
4. ANSON	2	28	557.00	19.89	93	-
5. ASHE	-	30	711.00	23.70	70	-
6. AVERY	2	17	375.00	22.06	76	-
7. BEAUFORT	4	49	1,040.00	21.22	86	-
8. BERTIE	-	56	1,554.00	27.75	35	-
9. BLADEN	1	21	518.00	24.67	57	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	38	939.00	24.71	56	-
11. BUNCOMBE	7	125	3,754.00	30.03	18	-
12. BURKE	7	49	1,249.00	25.49	48	-
13. CABARRUS	3	46	1,456.00	31.65	9	-
14. CALDWELL	6	28	715.00	25.54	47	1
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	52	-
16. CARTERET	-	24	597.00	24.88	53	-
17. CASWELL	-	8	235.00	29.38	25	-
18. CATAWBA	7	51	1,582.00	31.02	12	1
19. CHATHAM	1	28	724.00	25.86	45	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	28	613.00	21.89	81	-
21. CHOWAN	-	5	116.00	23.20	73	-
22. CLAY	1	9	223.00	24.78	55	-
23. CLEVELAND	9	8	333.00	41.63	1	-
24. COLUMBUS	7	29	811.00	27.97	34	1
25. CRAVEN	1	35	1,108.00	31.66	8	-
26. CUMBERLAND	4	61	1,827.00	29.95	20	1
27. CURRITUCK	-	19	615.00	32.37	6	-
28. DARE	-	23	505.00	21.96	80	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	42	1,175.00	27.98	33	-
30. DAVIE	-	4	79.00	19.75	94	-
31. DUPLIN	5	46	892.00	19.39	97	-
32. DURHAM	14	157	4,936.00	31.44	10	2
33. EDGECOMBE	7	51	1,224.00	24.00	66	1
34. FORSYTH	6	183	5,393.00	29.47	24	2
35. FRANKLIN	5	29	688.00	23.72	69	-
36. GASTON	13	109	3,118.00	28.61	29	4
37. GATES	-	16	352.00	22.00	79	-
38. GRAHAM	1	20	539.00	26.95	40	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	13	320.00	24.62	60	-
40. GREENE	-	14	345.00	24.64	58	1
41. GUILFORD	7	144	4,627.00	32.13	7	2
42. HALIFAX	1	20	581.00	29.05	26	-
43. HARNETT	1	22	603.00	27.41	38	2
44. HAYWOOD	7	60	1,396.00	23.27	72	-
45. HENDERSON	1	16	460.00	28.75	27	-
46. HERTFORD	4	44	969.00	22.02	77	-
47. HOKE	1	10	307.00	30.70	13	-
48. HYDE	-	15	358.00	23.87	68	-
49. IREDELL	7	56	1,482.00	26.46	43	-
50. JACKSON	4	35	691.00	19.74	96	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	2	50	$1,101.00	$22.02	78	-
52. JONES	1	13	320.00	24.62	59	-
53. LEE	2	21	442.00	21.05	87	1
54. LENOIR	4	74	2,321.00	31.36	11	2
55. LINCOLN	1	23	634.00	27.57	36	-
56. MACON	2	23	563.00	24.48	62	-
57. MADISON	5	34	960.00	28.24	32	-
58. MARTIN	-	25	544.00	21.76	82	-
59. McDOWELL	1	12	294.00	24.50	61	1
60. MECKLENBURG	19	80	2,937.00	36.71	4	2
61. MITCHELL	3	27	876.00	32.44	5	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	11	297.00	27.00	39	-
63. MOORE	1	38	1,122.00	29.53	23	2
64. NASH	1	54	1,338.00	24.78	54	1
65. NEW HANOVER	4	87	2,632.00	30.25	15	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	10	258.00	25.80	46	2
67. ONSLOW	1	21	486.00	23.14	74	-
68. ORANGE	3	21	623.00	29.67	22	-
69. PAMLICO	-	26	523.00	20.12	92	1
70. PASQUOTANK	2	13	389.00	29.92	21	1
71. PENDER	-	32	603.00	18.84	98	1
72. PERQUIMANS	1	16	482.00	30.13	16	-
73. PERSON	-	17	451.00	26.53	42	-
74. PITT	2	76	1,558.00	20.50	90	-
75. POLK	-	9	237.00	26.33	44	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	7	111.00	15.86	100	1
77. RICHMOND	9	67	2,010.00	30.00	19	1
78. ROBESON	9	74	1,771.00	23.93	67	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	33	834.00	25.27	50	-
80. ROWAN	16	67	1,907.00	28.46	31	2
81. RUTHERFORD	3	11	450.00	40.91	2	-
82. SAMPSON	2	36	908.00	25.22	51	1
83. SCOTLAND	-	56	1,197.00	21.38	84	-
84. STANLY	1	16	280.00	17.50	99	-
85. STOKES	-	9	192.00	21.33	85	-
86. SURRY	-	29	831.00	28.66	28	1
87. SWAIN	1	24	494.00	20.58	89	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	3	115.00	38.33	3	-
89. TYRRELL	-	14	400.00	28.57	30	-
90. UNION	-	13	308.00	23.69	71	-
91. VANCE	1	23	554.00	24.09	64	1
92. WAKE	7	143	4,303.00	30.09	17	2
93. WARREN	2	17	458.00	26.94	41	-
94. WASHINGTON	2	10	306.00	30.60	14	-
95. WATAUGA	2	24	522.00	21.75	83	-
96. WAYNE	10	56	1,345.00	24.02	65	2
97. WILKES	6	79	2,006.00	25.39	49	1
98. WILSON	2	46	908.00	19.74	95	1
99. YADKIN	5	29	710.00	24.48	63	-
100. YANCEY	1	12	250.00	20.83	88	-

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATION INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,044	$38,865.53	$19.01	-	4,493	$153,828.00	$34.24	-
1. ALAMANCE	21	298.01	14.19	45	42	1,609.00	38.31	17
2. ALEXANDER	1	20.00	20.00	15	11	388.00	35.27	28
3. ALLEGHANY	21	217.96	10.38	69	10	304.00	30.40	70
4. ANSON	2	35.00	17.50	28	35	1,424.00	40.69	9
5. ASHE	13	99.50	7.65	82	23	811.00	35.26	29
6. AVERY	4	48.25	12.06	55	15	458.00	30.53	68
7. BEAUFORT	1	15.00	15.00	40	102	3,902.00	38.25	18
8. BERTIE	14	282.67	20.19	12	42	1,570.00	37.38	21
9. BLADEN	5	40.61	8.12	79	27	728.00	26.96	95
10. BRUNSWICK	3	27.00	9.00	77	36	887.00	24.64	99
11. BUNCOMBE	77	1,449.55	18.83	23	119	3,436.00	28.87	85
12. BURKE	7	51.00	7.29	83	56	1,565.00	27.95	93
13. CABARRUS	40	806.71	20.17	13	38	1,482.00	39.00	13
14. CALDWELL	37	667.15	18.03	25	51	1,631.00	31.98	55
15. CAMDEN	21	234.27	11.16	65	6	246.00	41.00	7
16. CARTERET	5	57.00	11.40	59	40	1,157.00	28.93	83
17. CASWELL	8	74.25	9.28	73	13	319.00	24.54	100
18. CATAWBA	32	618.56	19.33	21	35	1,012.00	28.91	84
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	41	1,393.00	33.98	38
20. CHEROKEE	3	27.68	9.23	74	17	532.00	31.29	62
21. CHOWAN	4	56.08	14.02	47	14	419.00	29.93	76
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	26	12	394.00	32.83	45
23. CLEVELAND	8	90.47	11.31	63	54	1,549.00	28.69	86
24. COLUMBUS	5	23.00	4.60	91	36	927.00	25.75	97
25. CRAVEN	32	468.79	14.65	43	81	2,725.00	33.64	41
26. CUMBERLAND	36	572.41	15.90	33	67	2,398.00	35.79	26
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	27	892.00	33.04	43
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	27	50	1,876.00	37.52	20
29. DAVIDSON	14	336.72	24.05	9	85	3,131.00	36.84	22
30. DAVIE	5	100.59	20.12	14	13	534.00	41.08	6
31. DUPLIN	11	100.84	9.17	75	76	2,045.00	26.91	96
32. DURHAM	97	1,463.23	15.08	39	160	6,944.00	43.40	2
33. EDGECOMBE	15	118.43	7.90	80	47	1,441.00	30.66	66
34. FORSYTH	186	6,109.05	32.84	3	138	5,646.00	40.91	8
35. FRANKLIN	7	36.20	5.17	89	24	792.00	33.00	44
36. GASTON	70	1,377.04	19.67	19	75	2,643.00	35.24	30
37. GATES	2	12.00	6.00	84	20	643.00	32.15	50
38. GRAHAM	7	80.00	11.43	58	7	300.00	42.86	3
39. GRANVILLE	5	70.00	14.00	48	24	763.00	31.79	60
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	23	672.00	29.22	80
41. GUILFORD	64	1,162.56	18.17	24	136	5,265.00	38.71	15
42. HALIFAX	42	640.59	15.25	37	42	1,285.00	30.60	67
43. HARNETT	14	160.91	11.49	56	69	2,034.00	29.48	77
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	31	1,089.00	35.13	31
45. HENDERSON	16	165.00	10.31	70	40	1,459.00	36.48	24
46. HERTFORD	1	25.00	25.00	7	29	923.00	31.83	59
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	19	554.00	29.16	81
48. HYDE	9	129.00	14.33	44	23	733.00	31.87	57
49. IREDELL	27	283.47	10.50	68	36	1,249.00	34.69	32
50. JACKSON	7	39.40	5.63	88	13	396.00	30.46	69

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - OA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	10	$113.88	$11.39	60	81	$2,601.00	$32.11	51
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	22	627.00	28.50	88
53. LEE	3	40.00	13.33	51	31	862.00	27.81	94
54. LENOIR	21	749.85	35.71	2	79	2,686.00	34.00	37
55. LINCOLN	17	351.60	20.68	11	20	661.00	33.05	42
56. MACON	9	276.50	30.72	4	9	290.00	32.22	48
57. MADISON	4	45.00	11.25	64	34	1,177.00	34.62	33
58. MARTIN	3	86.18	28.73	6	20	641.00	32.05	53
59. McDOWELL	10	158.89	15.89	34	22	645.00	29.32	79
60. MECKLENBURG	318	9,140.24	28.74	5	185	8,193.00	44.29	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	13	524.00	40.31	11
62. MONTGOMERY	12	201.65	16.80	30	26	941.00	36.19	25
63. MOORE	9	178.44	19.83	18	67	2,146.00	32.03	54
64. NASH	6	313.07	52.18	1	45	1,439.00	31.98	56
65. NEW HANOVER	105	1,684.12	16.04	31	111	4,308.00	38.81	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	91.44	10.16	71	56	1,589.00	28.38	90
67. ONSLOW	3	73.50	24.50	8	45	1,130.00	25.11	98
68. ORANGE	11	143.11	13.01	53	19	543.00	28.58	87
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	90	25	805.00	32.20	49
70. PASQUOTANK	22	339.00	15.41	35	43	1,328.00	30.88	65
71. PENDER	12	129.00	10.75	67	24	675.00	28.13	92
72. PERQUIMANS	1	15.00	15.00	41	14	512.00	36.57	23
73. PERSON	9	175.95	19.55	20	13	370.00	28.46	89
74. PITT	15	115.82	7.72	81	138	3,994.00	28.94	82
75. POLK	1	20.00	20.00	16	7	211.00	30.14	73
76. RANDOLPH	16	196.57	12.29	54	37	1,046.00	28.27	91
77. RICHMOND	77	1,136.75	14.76	42	84	2,886.00	34.36	35
78. ROBESON	3	60.00	20.00	17	110	3,404.00	30.95	64
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	34.64	8.66	78	52	1,758.00	33.81	40
80. ROWAN	39	591.14	15.16	38	68	2,878.00	42.32	4
81. RUTHERFORD	12	184.65	15.39	36	54	2,195.00	40.65	10
82. SAMPSON	11	46.86	4.26	93	56	1,694.00	30.25	71
83. SCOTLAND	8	91.84	11.48	57	38	1,210.00	31.84	58
84. STANLY	6	103.00	17.17	29	26	895.00	34.42	34
85. STOKES	7	91.38	13.05	52	15	453.00	30.20	72
86. SURRY	8	109.70	13.71	50	38	1,182.00	31.11	63
87. SWAIN	9	102.00	11.33	62	15	578.00	38.53	16
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	13.00	4.33	92	10	301.00	30.10	75
89. TYRRELL	10	190.84	19.08	22	9	307.00	34.11	36
90. UNION	19	302.52	15.92	32	24	949.00	39.54	12
91. VANCE	9	101.93	11.33	61	28	909.00	32.46	46
92. WAKE	75	1,052.59	14.03	46	143	5,883.00	41.14	5
93. WARREN	2	11.83	5.92	85	54	1,626.00	30.11	74
94. WASHINGTON	2	28.00	14.00	49	12	452.00	37.67	19
95. WATAUGA	11	122.00	11.09	66	31	1,099.00	35.45	27
96. WAYNE	18	176.90	9.83	72	70	2,058.00	29.40	78
97. WILKES	50	457.99	9.16	76	55	1,868.00	33.96	39
98. WILSON	12	255.21	21.27	10	42	1,348.00	32.10	52
99. YADKIN	7	41.00	5.86	86	28	903.00	32.25	47
100. YANCEY	5	29.00	5.80	87	15	473.00	31.53	61

*Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,873	$117,294.38	1,436	$9,441.04	1,683	$80,468.83	723	$26,819.01	31	$565.50
1. ALAMANCE	39	1,537.12	22	456.82	6	512.00	11	568.30	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	75.62	-	-	5	75.62	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	52.28	1	11.65	1	15.63	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	13	349.38	3	54.23	8	235.15	2	60.00	-	-
5. ASHE	9	132.13	2	16.00	6	101.13	1	15.00	-	-
6. AVERY	7	109.50	-	-	7	109.50	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	17	695.23	4	12.00	12	648.23	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	28	713.31	6	46.45	19	596.86	3	70.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	22	559.09	7	26.70	15	532.39	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	3	53.45	-	-	3	53.45	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	436	6,293.92	313	830.49	53	3,200.54	68	2,255.89	2	7.00
12. BURKE	22	460.91	2	35.00	11	155.91	9	270.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	75	2,674.85	25	480.79	44	2,024.06	6	170.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	29	550.79	10	106.10	8	198.69	10	241.00	1	5.00
15. CAMDEN	5	196.07	-	-	3	161.07	-	-	2	35.00
16. CARTERET	12	203.69	3	13.15	8	180.54	1	10.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	5	50.25	4	21.75	-	-	1	28.50	-	-
18. CATAWBA	47	1,408.13	16	86.77	11	693.46	20	627.90	-	-
19. CHATHAM	9	299.06	1	3.00	5	212.18	3	83.88	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	58.82	-	-	3	48.82	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	12	756.04	-	-	12	756.04	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	7.25	1	7.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	26	760.13	9	118.40	10	230.73	7	411.00	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	39	1,491.00	5	36.20	28	1,108.80	5	271.00	1	75.00
25. CRAVEN	33	882.74	8	78.33	25	804.41	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	76	3,607.81	18	65.90	29	2,722.00	29	819.91	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	8	312.79	2	193.50	5	77.29	1	42.00	-	-
28. DARE	10	377.74	4	83.23	1	163.51	4	126.00	1	5.00
29. DAVIDSON	39	1,065.98	12	95.82	18	597.41	8	337.75	1	35.00
30. DAVIE	10	382.25	1	23.00	3	194.25	6	165.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	10	212.64	6	63.64	-	-	4	149.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	169	2,576.04	21	60.90	115	921.50	33	1,593.64	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	50	2,112.50	15	434.38	18	1,249.89	17	428.23	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	103	$3,178.85	23	$123.27	5	$ 83.20	68	$2,956.65	7	$ 15.73
35. FRANKLIN	17	389.33	8	54.73	7	272.60	2	62.00	-	-
36. GASTON	68	2,537.16	35	510.75	25	1,777.96	8	248.45	-	-
37. GATES	3	68.90	-	-	-	-	2	60.00	1	8.90
38. GRAHAM	4	96.30	1	20.00	1	16.30	1	35.00	1	25.00
39. GRANVILLE	15	591.35	7	64.00	8	527.35	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	12	392.77	5	35.54	5	327.23	2	30.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	121	6,044.47	47	370.76	49	4,232.18	25	1,441.53	-	-
42. HALIFAX	61	2,331.80	8	122.81	42	1,754.99	11	454.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	41	1,885.15	9	110.60	25	1,353.95	7	420.60	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	14	298.28	-	-	9	126.28	5	172.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	237.51	-	-	8	237.51	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	15	381.98	6	98.64	9	283.34	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	38	1,324.77	6	21.00	8	496.21	24	807.56	-	-
50. JACKSON	3	93.00	-	-	2	62.00	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	42	1,674.09	5	34.20	29	1,344.69	8	295.20	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	12	420.53	-	-	12	420.53	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	32	856.11	7	41.58	24	804.53	1	10.00	-	-
55. LINCOLN	13	340.04	6	60.00	5	200.04	2	80.00	-	-
56. MACON	6	102.10	-	-	5	82.10	-	-	1	20.00
57. MADISON	10	112.00	9	62.00	-	-	-	-	1	50.00
58. MARTIN	22	1,104.86	2	13.50	18	1,022.61	1	46.25	1	22.50
59. McDOWELL	24	656.16	12	109.28	3	110.64	9	436.24	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	520	20,765.07	177	798.30	208	14,826.00	132	5,055.77	3	85.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	22	601.92	9	53.25	12	513.67	1	35.00	-	-
63. MOORE	26	1,281.05	10	162.75	8	868.50	7	240.00	1	9.80
64. NASH	22	1,820.78	-	-	22	1,820.78	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	268	4,849.46	173	173.00	71	4,080.66	23	585.80	1	10.00
66. NORTHAMPTON	17	336.93	2	18.50	13	258.43	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	28	1,719.75	4	116.08	17	1,400.21	6	185.00	1	18.46
68. ORANGE	34	1,213.65	13	160.34	15	606.31	6	447.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	19	862.19	2	4.25	16	849.83	-	-	1	8.11
71. PENDER	11	199.30	-	-	11	199.30	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	202.16	8	50.80	8	151.36	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	12	239.52	7	42.80	5	196.72	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	84	2,936.37	11	55.25	73	2,881.12	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	7	72.93	5	38.00	2	34.93	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	43	1,557.96	3	207.55	20	875.00	20	475.41	-	-
77. RICHMOND	87	1,968.67	42	375.75	43	1,532.92	2	60.00	-	-
78. ROBESON	44	792.87	4	7.67	33	677.80	7	107.40	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	24	1,263.08	1	7.00	22	1,181.08	1	75.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	58	2,026.31	28	400.03	16	1,076.46	14	549.82	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	50	653.00	29	182.93	13	245.57	8	224.50	-	-
82. SAMPSON	24	815.76	7	50.94	17	764.82	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	68	1,461.20	28	216.93	38	1,174.27	2	70.00	-	-
84. STANLY	9	124.51	2	11.25	7	113.26	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	15	799.13	2	40.00	11	704.13	2	55.00	-	-
86. SURRY	52	1,160.97	16	84.58	31	998.54	5	77.85	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	42.00	-	-	-	-	1	42.00	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	43.25	2	23.25	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	130.45	3	33.45	2	47.00	-	-	1	50.00
90. UNION	24	492.69	13	89.97	9	382.72	2	20.00	-	-
91. VANCE	15	649.36	6	52.42	8	591.50	1	5.44	-	-
92. WAKE	50	1,766.97	6	73.01	13	331.42	31	1,362.54	-	-
93. WARREN	15	561.61	7	37.77	7	468.84	1	55.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	80.00
95. WATAUGA	4	86.00	-	-	4	86.00	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	69	2,380.90	16	48.85	52	2,297.05	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	88	1,090.37	61	385.72	12	334.65	15	370.00	-	-
98. WILSON	70	3,859.75	22	124.54	46	3,680.21	2	55.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	8	250.47	-	-	7	100.47	1	150.00	-	-

* Includes 15 burials.

TABLE 19—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

SEPTEMBER 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,722,945	$119,841,263	$44.01	606,073	$44,818,948	$73.95
ALABAMA	80,058	1,728,772	21.59	18,412	670,792	36.43
FLORIDA	69,143	2,660,596	38.48	22,503	894,704	39.76
GEORGIA	96,196	2,341,430	24.34	19,848	919,474	46.33
KENTUCKY	66,693	1,980,612	29.70	22,086	928,136	42.02
LOUISIANA	118,966	5,538,724	46.56	22,503	1,344,547	59.75
MARYLAND	11,527	454,811	39.46	5,331	440,719	82.67
MISSISSIPPI	58,548	1,085,306	18.54	10,440	204,648	19.60
NORTH CAROLINA	60,983	1,386,378	22.73	16,331	750,501	45.96
SOUTH CAROLINA	43,074	1,088,310	25.27	6,594	253,817	38.49
TENNESSEE	62,429	1,814,384	29.06	21,854	1,038,047	47.50
TEXAS	220,413	7,235,167	32.83	18,262	858,417	47.01
VIRGINIA	19,500	434,641	22.29	8,023	410,147	51.12
WEST VIRGINIA	25,889	674,685	26.06	17,143	986,457	57.54

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	113,052	$5,150,992	$45.56	311,000 2/	$13,986,000 2/	$44.96
ALABAMA	8,742	191,533	21.91	101	2,371	23.48
FLORIDA	-	-	-	4,900 2/	75,000 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,262	53,844	16.51
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	2,570 2/	64,300 2/	25.02
LOUISIANA	14,629	573,510	39.20	6,017	179,020	29.75
MARYLAND	2,455	110,646	45.07	3,190	147,649	46.28
MISSISSIPPI	610	11,924	19.55	964	11,538	11.97
NORTH CAROLINA	3,507	93,904	26.78	2,050	39,467	19.25
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,079	98,332	31.94	2,781	49,237	17.70
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,175	26,694	12.27
TEXAS	-	-	-	7,000 3/	137,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	2,307	78,176	33.89	2,618	65,665	25.08
WEST VIRGINIA	949	29,033	30.59	4,442	98,155	22.10

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, November 13, 1951.

2/ Partly estimated.

3/ Estimated.

TABLE 11–NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— OCTOBER 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,416
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,465
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	12,881
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,042
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	11,839
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	6,064
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,102
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	673

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	11,839	5,603	1,325	814	1,276	647	32	697	625	820
1. ALAMANCE	242	130	16	11	22	4	1	23	14	21
2. ALEXANDER	17	8	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	-
3. ALLEGHANY	55	43	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	118	65	21	3	7	3	-	4	3	12
5. ASHE	41	17	3	1	4	7	-	-	1	8
6. AVERY	60	29	4	-	6	5	-	10	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	97	43	15	1	18	5	-	1	8	6
8. BERTIE	89	52	7	3	5	2	-	11	2	7
9. BLADEN	131	46	18	-	26	6	-	5	6	24
10. BRUNSWICK	37	18	2	-	9	3	-	1	4	-
11. BUNCOMBE	318	95	39	77	60	15	1	12	10	9
12. BURKE	89	18	8	10	10	3	2	-	19	19
13. CABARRUS	171	98	22	9	22	1	-	5	12	2
14. CALDWELL	152	53	15	7	5	25	3	16	11	17
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	58	17	4	-	21	3	-	-	5	8
17. CASWELL	114	60	13	-	1	19	3	11	-	7
18. CATAWBA	170	81	19	12	13	2	-	13	14	16
19. CHATHAM	95	65	7	2	2	4	-	1	1	13
20. CHEROKEE	34	7	8	1	11	2	-	-	2	3
21. CHOWAN	19	9	5	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	30	23	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	102	41	5	15	8	12	2	9	8	2
24. COLUMBUS	130	33	18	3	11	16	-	20	12	17
25. CRAVEN	132	72	12	-	31	10	-	2	5	-
26. CUMBERLAND	399	230	44	23	39	25	3	4	24	7
27. CURRITUCK	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	42	24	2	4	4	-	-	-	3	5
29. DAVIDSON	106	41	10	10	29	2	-	3	8	3
30. DAVIE	15	2	-	6	1	-	-	2	1	3
31. DUPLIN	133	57	11	4	28	14	-	10	6	3
32. DURHAM	250	71	26	35	43	18	-	10	13	34
33. EDGECOMBE	128	58	14	7	9	9	-	12	10	9

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	539	144	75	103	23	38	-	122	2	32
35. FRANKLIN	74	40	11	4	1	1	-	9	1	7
36. GASTON	572	424	64	6	30	14	3	3	20	8
37. GATES	25	15	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	42	10	13	1	3	4	-	3	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	97	45	20	1	6	4	2	6	5	8
40. GREENE	53	19	7	2	6	3	-	2	8	6
41. GUILFORD	297	81	44	34	70	21	1	25	7	14
42. HALIFAX	108	49	13	15	11	5	-	2	13	-
43. HARNETT	199	85	38	10	39	7	-	4	15	1
44. HAYWOOD	206	71	37	5	27	7	-	17	16	26
45. HENDERSON	62	37	4	2	13	-	-	-	5	1
46. HERTFORD	136	95	22	-	7	2	-	4	1	5
47. HOKE	76	52	9	-	-	6	-	2	4	3
48. HYDE	8	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
49. IREDELL	229	117	13	24	22	5	-	19	12	17
50. JACKSON	58	20	6	2	2	4	1	7	10	6
51. JOHNSTON	119	43	12	8	17	7	-	19	7	6
52. JONES	42	29	5	-	4	2	-	-	2	-
53. LEE	76	36	10	1	8	4	1	1	10	5
54. LENOIR	71	19	7	-	23	2	-	6	12	2
55. LINCOLN	158	98	17	2	6	4	-	9	7	15
56. MACON	36	12	1	-	2	-	-	10	3	8
57. MADISON	40	11	5	3	2	2	1	8	3	5
58. MARTIN	96	55	11	-	8	-	-	12	2	8
59. McDOWELL	173	97	11	13	5	-	-	14	10	23
60. MECKLENBURG	244	12	4	109	33	51	-	13	-	22
61. MITCHELL	53	40	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	6
62. MONTGOMERY	156	119	22	-	3	-	1	2	3	6
63. MOORE	266	193	27	7	10	3	-	6	11	9
64. NASH	94	26	12	6	18	4	-	14	10	4
65. NEW HANOVER	303	113	21	16	57	39	1	23	17	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	18	6	1	2	4	-	1	-	1	3
67. ONSLOW	123	51	10	8	23	7	-	10	-	14
68. ORANGE	176	125	13	12	6	3	-	-	4	13

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	41	7	2	3	8	3	-	7	3	8
70. PASQUOTANK	85	50	15	1	5	2	1	1	5	5
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	12	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
73. PERSON	11	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	172	72	30	2	25	11	-	4	5	23
75. POLK	32	18	1	1	1	2	-	4	2	3
76. RANDOLPH	124	49	15	13	21	-	-	8	8	10
77. RICHMOND	146	79	22	2	10	5	-	8	13	7
78. ROBESON	166	66	18	5	45	11	-	3	12	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	181	96	17	4	26	22	-	2	10	4
80. ROWAN	276	157	43	16	12	15	1	10	14	8
81. RUTHERFORD	76	19	10	7	3	3	-	4	17	13
82. SAMPSON	122	48	12	4	10	2	-	13	3	30
83. SCOTLAND	220	125	27	4	11	9	-	7	13	24
84. STANLY	100	70	10	1	10	2	-	-	2	5
85. STOKES	73	43	6	5	3	5	1	1	3	6
86. SURRY	132	63	18	3	8	15	-	14	2	9
87. SWAIN	54	28	11	1	1	-	-	1	5	7
88. TRANSYLVANIA	21	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	11	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
90. UNION	156	112	12	3	5	11	-	-	7	6
91. VANCE	120	71	6	4	14	4	-	7	7	7
92. WAKE	168	40	15	55	22	14	1	8	4	9
93. WARREN	111	73	17	2	10	1	-	3	-	5
94. WASHINGTON	38	14	2	-	9	1	-	2	4	6
95. WATAUGA	26	11	-	-	2	5	1	1	-	6
96. WAYNE	187	111	25	-	15	9	-	1	15	11
97. WILKES	111	37	8	15	11	15	-	5	12	8
98. WILSON	147	61	30	11	26	2	-	2	4	11
99. YADKIN	77	43	5	1	2	2	-	2	7	15
100. YANCEY	27	7	-	5	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

OCTOBER 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,777	1,897	1,860	21,814	8,350	4,879	6,607	1,978
TOTAL	10,788	314	372	10,730	3,719	4,106	1,401	1,504
Caswell Training School	1,019	2	1	1,020	491	529	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,542	67	98	1,511	641	870	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,916	56	67	2,905	-	-	1,401	1,504
State Hospital, Morganton	2,676	74	87	2,663	1,241	1,422	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,332	115	119	2,328	1,194	1,134	-	-
Butner Training School	303	-	-	303	152	151	-	-
TOTAL	1,314	155	128	1,341	467	459	207	208
Orthopedic Hospital	144	40	37	147	53	44	30	20
Sanatorium	518	56	34	540	133	154	118	135
Eastern Sanatorium	292	23	17	298	115	74	57	52
Western Sanatorium	323	34	38	319	148	171	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	37	2	2	37	18	16	2	1
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	723	90	64	749	386	139	184	40
Eastern Carolina Training School	109	5	8	106	106	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	264	34	18	280	280	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	130	15	6	139	-	139	-	-
Morrison Training School	185	23	24	184	-	-	184	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	35	13	8	40	-	-	-	40
State Prison System	8,914	1,338	1,296	8,956	3,778	137	4,815	226

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

OCTOBER 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,863	4,763	325	3,362	414
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,703	4,648	315	3,332	408
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	161	115	10	30	6
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,062 1/	447	51	466	98
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,012	414	48	453	97
A. AWAITING TRIAL	726	341	25	329	31
B. SERVING SENTENCE	286	73	23	124	66
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	50	33	3	13	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	45	30	2	12	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	5	3	1	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	105	36	8	46	15
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	41	21	3	11	6
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	11	11	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	24	7	3	8	6
Children under 14	6	3	-	3	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,771 2/	674	643	251	203
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	3	2	1	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	223 3/	82	16	94	31
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	20	6	2	8	4

1/ In 99 county jails. Total held during month 10,008.
2/ In 48 county homes.
3/ In 13 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - OCTOBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	286	155	34	37	34	13	13
1. ALAMANCE	7	3	-	-	4	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
5. ASHE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	8	2	3	1	1	-	1
12. BURKE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	13	5	-	5	3	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	20	4	3	4	6	3	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	8	3	1	1	3	-	-
37. GATES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	13	11	2	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - OCTOBER 19

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	5	1	1	-	-	1	2
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	19	5	5	1	2	4	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	6	-	1	2	3	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	49	18	6	15	10	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	5	1	-	4	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	5	2	-	-	-	3	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	11	5	3	1	1	-	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	358	302	56
LICENSED DURING MONTH	13	10	3
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	371	312	59

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,186
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	107
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	8
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	107
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,178

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - OCTOBER 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	193
Alamance.....	5
Bladen.....	8
Brunswick.....	1
Buncombe.....	8
Cabarrus.....	6
Cleveland.....	2
Cumberland.....	2
Duplin.....	8
Edgecombe.....	3
Gaston.....	12
Granville.....	5
Halifax.....	6
Harnett.....	5
Hyde.....	2
Iredell.....	3
Johnston.....	9
Jones.....	1
Lenoir.....	12
Macon.....	3
Madison.....	1
McDowell.....	4
Mitchell.....	1
Moore.....	5
Nash.....	7
New Hanover.....	9
Onslow.....	7
Orange.....	1
Pitt.....	15
Richmond.....	5
Robeson.....	5
Rockingham.....	3
Rowan.....	22
Rutherford.....	1
Swain.....	6

TABLE 19 -STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY - SEPTEMBER 1951

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
Total	29 b/	44 a/	76	57 a/
Alamance	-	2	1	-
Alexander	-	-	2	1
Alleghany	-	-	1	-
Anson	-	-	-	2
Ashe	-	-	-	1
Avery	-	-	1	1
Bertie	-	-	-	1
Bladen	-	-	-	2
Buncombe	2	6	3	1
Burke	-	-	1	1
Cabarrus	-	-	1	1
Caldwell	1	1	-	1
Carteret	-	-	1	-
Catawba	-	-	1	-
Chatham	2	1	-	-
Cherokee	-	-	1	-
Chowan	-	-	-	2
Clay	-	-	2	1
Cleveland	1	-	4	1
Columbus	1 b/	-	1	-
Craven	-	2	2	1
Cumberland	-	2	2	1
Dare	-	2	-	2
Davidson	1	1	2	2
Davie	-	-	1	1
Duplin	-	-	1	1
Durham	-	1	-	-
Edgecombe	-	-	1	-
Franklin	2	-	1	1
Gaston	-	1	5	3
Graham	-	-	1	-
Guilford	-	1	1	-
Halifax	-	-	-	1
Harnett	5	-	1	-
Henderson	-	-	1	2
Hertford	1	1	1	1
Iredell	-	-	1	-
Johnston	-	2	-	-
Jones	-	-	-	1
Lee	-	-	1	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	1
Lincoln	-	-	1	-
Madison	-	1	-	-
McDowell	-	-	1	-
Mecklenburg	1	1	4	-
Mitchell	-	-	-	2
Montgomery	-	-	1	2
Moore	1	-	-	-
Nash	-	1	3	1

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY - SEPTEMBER 1951

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations authorized	Operations reported	Operations authorized	Operations reported
New Hanover	1	1	-	1
Onslow	1	1	-	1
Orange	-	1	-	-
Pasquotank	-	1	-	1
Person	-	1	-	1
Pitt	2	6	-	1
Polk	1	-	1	3
Richmond	-	-	3	-
Robeson	-	-	1	-
Rockingham	-	1	-	-
Rowan	-	-	1	-
Rutherford	1	1	1	1
Sampson	-	-	-	1
Scotland	-	1	-	-
Stanly	-	1	-	1
Stokes	-	1	1	-
Surry	1	-	2	-
Transylvania	1	-	1	-
Union	-	-	1	1
Vance	1	1	-	1
Wake	-	1	1	2
Warren	-	-	1	-
Washington	1	-	1	-
Watauga	-	-	1	1
Wayne	-	-	1	-
Wilkes	1	-	4	1
Wilson	-	-	1	1
Yadkin	-	-	1	-
Yancey	-	-	1	-

a/ Some operations reported this quarter were authorized during preceding quarters.

b/ One petition was filed by county superintendent of public welfare at the request of superintendent of State or county institution. The cost must be met by the county department of public welfare.

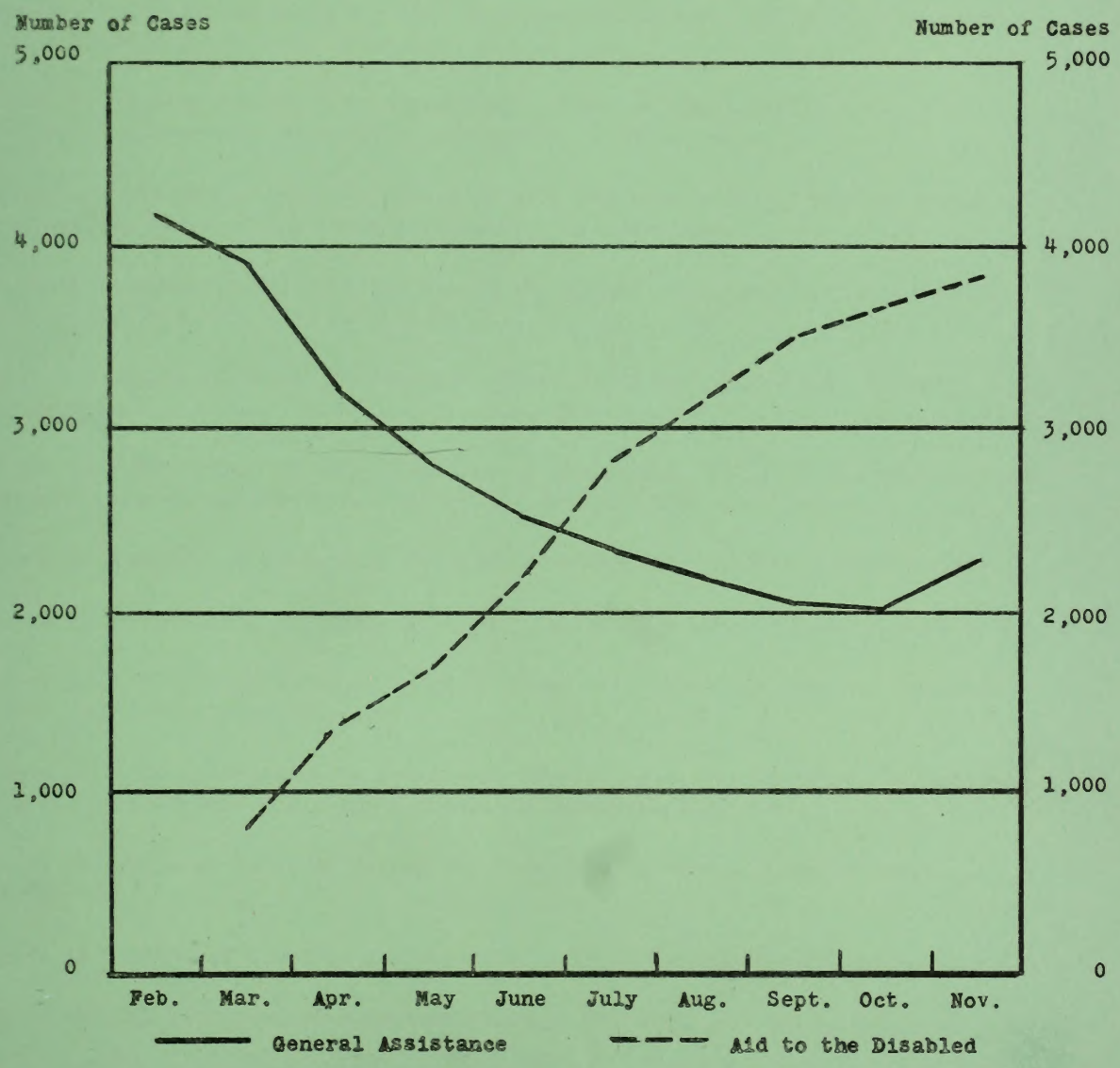
VOLUME 15, NUMBER 11 NOVEMBER 1951

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY

TRENDS IN GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED

FEBRUARY - NOVEMBER 1951



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Trends in General Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - February - November 1951..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 5

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 5

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 9

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....13

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....15

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....18

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....19

Table 12 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina-by Counties.....20

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....23

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....24

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....25

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....27

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....27

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....28

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - November 1951

Public Assistance: Further decreases in the number of persons receiving old-age assistance were noted in November 1951. During the month 52,472 persons received payments of $1,229,836.50, fo average grant of $23.44. Total obligations were the lowest recorded since September 1949, while the average payment was the highest ever reached in the State. In November 1950 old-age assistance payments of $1,365,206.50 were made to 61,613 persons, for an average grant of $22.16. In the twelve-month period percentage decreases in case loads and obligations incurred have been 14.8 and 9.9, respectively, while the increase in average payment was 5.8 per cent. On November 30, 1951, there were 1,244 applications for old-age assistance pending in county offices, the lowest number reported since January 1946.

Aid to dependent children payments of $764,564 were made to 16,467 families in November 1951, for an average of $46.43. Case loads, total obligations, and the average payment were the highest ever recorded in the State for any one month. In November 1950 families receiving aid to dependent children payments numbered 15,691, with total obligations of $665,227.50, for an average payment of $42.40. In the past year the percentage increases in case loads, obligations incurred, and average payment have been 4.9, 14.9, and 9.5, respectively. At the end of November 1951 there were 924 applications for aid to dependent children pending in county departments of public welfare, the smallest number reported since June 1951.

Case loads for aid to the permanently and totally disabled continue to increase. In November 3,843 persons received grants totaling $103,777, for an average payment of $27.00. This represented an increase of 4.3 per cent in case loads during the past month, though an increase of only 0.3 per cent in the average grant.

Seasonal increases were noted in general assistance payments during the month, marking the first time an increase in the number of cases has occurred since December 1950. In November payments averaging $19.38 were made to 2,123 cases. A year ago 4,111 cases received payments averaging $16.03. During the past year the number of cases has decreased 48.4 per cent, while the average payment has increased 20.9 per cent.

Services: County departments of public welfare reported a total of 18,294 non-financial service only cases as active during November 1951. This was an increase of 4.7 per cent over

the 17,465 reported a year ago. There were 38,372 services rendered during the month. Of these 75.9 per cent were to cases receiving special services only, while the remaining 24.1 per cent were to cases receiving both special services and assistance.

On November 30, 1951, there were 12,317 individual children receiving services from county welfare departments. This was an increase of 9.4 per cent over the 11,256 children reported at the end of November 1950. Approximately one-half of these children were in cases carried by child welfare case workers, while the remainder were in cases carried by general case workers.

During November final orders of adoption were registered for 89 children in North Carolina, bringing the total number of registrations for the first eleven months of 1951, to 1,160. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,185 additional children.

During the month child labor certificates were issued to 2,744 children under 18 years of age, and 43 age certificates were issued to children 18 years of age and over. The schools referred 488 cases for investigation for non-attendance in school, and investigations were made on 459 such cases. There were 1,180 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: There were 21,960 persons reported in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions on November 30, 1951. This represents an increased population of 1.6 per cent during the past year.

There were 9,232 persons in the 100 county jails in the State during the month. Of this number 966 remained on November 30, 1951.

At the end of the month 1,778 persons were in the 48 county homes in the State. During the month there were 50 separations from these homes, of which 30 were due to death.

There were 197 persons reported in 15 workhouses and county prison farms on November 30. On the last day of the month 18 children were reported in detention quarters.

Trends in General Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, February - November 1951

The program of aid to the permanently and totally disabled, initiated by the State Board of Public Welfare and the 100 county welfare departments as of March 1951 has had tremendous impact upon the general assistance program financed 100 per cent by county appropriations. In February 1951, the month before the new program got underway, 4,154 cases received general assistance payments with a total expenditure per case of $16.62. Beginning with March there was a steady decrease in the general assistance case load through October when the load stood at approximately half of what it was in February. A slight increase in November was the result of the usual seasonal increase in need.

The decreased case loads under the general assistance program in the counties have made possible some increase in the average grant, more nearly to meet individual need. From February to November the average grant rose from $16.62 to $19.38. This increase was accomplished along with a decline in total county expenditures from almost $70,000 per month to approximately $40,000.

The program of aid to the permanently and totally disabled rose as the general assistance program declined. Also, cases which had not received general assistance from the counties but which were eligible under the public assistance regulations were accepted for payment. As a result, 3,843 cases received APTD payments in November, averaging $27.00. Of this total approximately four dollars came from county appropriations, $18.50 from Federal funds, and the balance from the State appropriation. Considering the steady growth in this program, the average grant has remained remarkably constant from month to month. This average grant represents 60 per cent of budgeted need on a minimum health and decency basis.

Among the gains resulting from initiation of the program of aid to the permanently and totally disabled are:

1. Funds available to provide for an increased number of needy individuals who meet the eligibility requirements for the new public assistance program.

2. Larger, though still inadequate, grants to needy cases. This applies not only to the individuals accepted for APTD but also to those remaining on the general assistance program.

3. A saving in county funds formerly expended for general assistance with a resultant increase in county money which may be used for other much needed aspects of the public welfare program.

Case Loads, Expenditures, and Average Grants for General Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, February - November 1951

Month	General Assistance			Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled		
	Cases	Expenditures	Average Grant	Cases	Expenditures	Average Grant
February	4,154	$69,056.01	$16.62	-	-	-
March	3,934	65,146.81	16.56	790	$21,719.00	$27.49
April	3,285	56,359.57	17.16	1,379	37,244.00	27.01
May	2,756	47,166.24	17.11	1,713	45,764.00	26.72
June	2,520	42,616.24	16.91	2,226	59,755.00	26.84
July	2,367	42,043.61	17.76	2,847	75,915.00	26.66
August	2,212	39,865.66	18.06	3,186	84,895.00	26.65
September	2,050	39,467.09	19.25	3,507	93,904.00	26.78
October	2,044	38,865.53	19.01	3,685	99,205.00	26.92
November	2,123	41,149.93	19.38	3,843	103,777.00	27.00

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: November 1951	LAST MONTH: October 1951	A YEAR AGO: November 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	52,472	53,008	61,613
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,229,836.50	$1,234,359.00	$1,365,206.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$23.44	$23.29	$22.16
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,467	16,383	15,691
ADULTS	12,968	12,690	Not reported
CHILDREN	45,768	45,528	43,629
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$764,564.00	$757,914.00	$665,227.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$46.43	$46.26	$42.40
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$13.02	$13.02	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	3,843	3,685	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$103,777.00	$99,205.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$27.00	$26.92	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,123	2,044	4,111
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$41,149.93	$38,865.53	$65,903.44
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$19.38	$19.01	$16.03
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	18,294	18,525	17,465

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—NOVEMBER 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	38,372	29,138	9,234
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,472	1,462	10
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	222	215	7
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,698	1,148	550
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	196	145	51
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	722	548	174
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	662	538	124
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	314	261	53
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	7,932	4,395	3,537
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	17,626	14,996	2,630
OTHER SERVICES	7,528	5,430	2,098
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,744	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	43	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	488	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	459	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,180	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—NOV. 1951

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
ENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,427	988	587	110
ECEIVED DURING MONTH	609	700	259	906
OTAL DURING MONTH	2,036	1,688	846	1,016
ISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	792	764	290	911
AUTHORIZED	514	571	247	721
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	278	193	43	190
ENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,244	924	556	105

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
ONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	53,649	16,953	3,968	2,647
DDED DURING MONTH	514	571	247	721
NEW	364	426	247	457
REOPENED	150	145	-	264
OTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	54,163	17,524	4,215	3,368
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	52,472	16,467	3,843	2,123
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	12,968	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	45,768	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,691	1,057	372	1,245
LOSED DURING MONTH	1,114	412	53	670
ONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	53,049	17,112	4,162	2,698

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—NOVEMBER 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
OTAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	90,068 *	$2,259,162.99
LD-AGE ASSISTANCE	52,472	1,229,836.50
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,467	764,564.00
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	3,843	103,777.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	2,123	41,149.93
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	3,853	119,835.56
MEDICAL CARE	1,365	8,043.59
HOSPITALIZATION	1,712	83,404.16
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	748	27,606.42
BURIAL	14	505.00
OTHER	14	276.39
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	18,294	XXX

Number receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENT
NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	514	52,472	$1,229,836.50 1/	$23.44	-	1,114 2/
1. ALAMANCE	10	677	14,850.00	21.94	55	12
2. ALEXANDER	3	313	6,739.00	21.53	64	11
3. ALLEGHANY	-	181	4,149.00	22.92	41	4
4. ANSON	5	527	11,099.00	21.06	69	14
5. ASHE	-	500	10,041.00	20.08	86	3
6. AVERY	2	292	6,358.00	21.77	59	4
7. BEAUFORT	11	576	12,720.00	22.08	53	12
8. BERTIE	2	511	12,789.00	25.03	19	10
9. BLADEN	5	319	5,989.00	18.77	95	6
10. BRUNSWICK	1	278	5,097.00	18.33	99	5
11. BUNCOMBE	13	1,840	41,392.00	22.50	50	125
12. BURKE	8	487	10,366.00	21.29	66	7
13. CABARRUS	7	702	17,137.00	24.41	23	32
14. CALDWELL	11	454	10,324.00	22.74	46	6
15. CAMDEN	1	131	2,507.00	19.14	93	5
16. CARTERET	4	384	8,774.00	22.85	43	8
17. CASWELL	3	297	6,296.00	21.20	68	2
18. CATAWBA	4	404	9,739.00	24.11	25	9
19. CHATHAM	3	307	7,282.00	23.72	30	5
20. CHEROKEE	2	454	9,345.00	20.58	78	29
21. CHOWAN	-	152	3,889.00	25.59	11	1
22. CLAY	7	234	5,090.00	21.75	60	1
23. CLEVELAND	12	780	18,646.00	23.91	28	10
24. COLUMBUS	17	580	12,126.00	20.91	73	15
25. CRAVEN	4	720	19,840.00	27.56	7	19
26. CUMBERLAND	2	880	22,275.00	25.31	15	19
27. CURRITUCK	6	199	4,637.00	23.30	36	2
28. DARE	2	94	2,756.00	29.32	3	-
29. DAVIDSON	8	655	16,194.00	24.72	20	19
30. DAVIE	1	196	4,748.00	24.22	24	4
31. DUPLIN	7	556	11,131.00	20.02	87	14
32. DURHAM	26	1,272	35,762.00	28.11	6	15
33. EDGECOMBE	4	794	16,122.00	20.30	84	11
34. FORSYTH	16	1,445	45,895.00	31.76	1	33
35. FRANKLIN	7	511	10,165.00	19.89	90	14
36. GASTON	14	1,027	30,144.00	29.35	2	17
37. GATES	2	172	3,846.00	22.36	52	3
38. GRAHAM	1	182	4,656.00	25.58	12	3
39. GRANVILLE	4	294	6,617.00	22.51	49	7
40. GREENE	4	209	4,529.00	21.67	61	3
41. GUILFORD	21	1,663	45,578.50	27.41	8	85
42. HALIFAX	6	632	13,023.00	20.61	76	15
43. HARNETT	4	643	15,482.00	24.08	26	6
44. HAYWOOD	7	796	19,512.00	24.51	22	14
45. HENDERSON	5	447	8,893.00	19.89	89	5
46. HERTFORD	4	352	7,666.00	21.78	58	4
47. HOKE	-	229	4,796.00	20.94	72	8
48. HYDE	1	157	3,593.00	22.89	42	2
49. IREDELL	13	635	14,498.00	22.83	44	25
50. JACKSON	7	577	11,697.50	20.27	85	14

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENT
NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	844	$17,909.00	$21.22	67	15
52. JONES	4	194	3,984.00	20.54	79	5
53. LEE	3	252	5,119.00	20.31	83	7
54. LENOIR	6	669	15,830.00	23.66	31	12
55. LINCOLN	5	353	8,423.00	23.86	29	4
56. MACON	3	279	5,781.00	20.72	75	5
57. MADISON	5	431	10,012.00	23.23	37	7
58. MARTIN	2	331	7,743.00	23.39	34	6
59. McDOWELL	4	272	6,831.00	25.11	16	4
60. MECKLENBURG	19	1,932	56,073.00	29.02	5	39
61. MITCHELL	7	354	8,480.00	23.95	27	4
62. MONTGOMERY	5	258	5,137.50	19.91	88	6
63. MOORE	3	417	8,494.00	20.37	82	11
64. NASH	7	898	20,395.00	22.71	48	10
65. NEW HANOVER	5	1,021	29,753.50	29.14	4	21
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	453	8,427.00	18.60	98	5
67. ONSLOW	4	252	4,708.00	18.68	96	9
68. ORANGE	3	291	6,247.00	21.47	65	8
69. PAMLICO	2	204	4,475.00	21.94	54	19
70. PASQUOTANK	3	240	5,237.00	21.82	57	5
71. PENDER	1	308	6,277.00	20.38	81	4
72. PERQUIMANS	2	197	4,058.00	20.60	77	2
73. PERSON	3	446	11,188.00	25.09	17	6
74. PITT	13	919	19,273.00	20.97	71	17
75. POLK	4	215	5,483.50	25.50	13	4
76. RANDOLPH	7	411	7,850.50	19.10	94	2
77. RICHMOND	8	562	14,093.50	25.08	18	12
78. ROBESON	16	888	17,366.00	19.56	91	19
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	624	13,049.00	20.91	74	12
80. ROWAN	10	637	16,343.00	25.66	10	19
81. RUTHERFORD	6	839	21,344.50	25.44	14	9
82. SAMPSON	3	647	14,964.00	23.13	39	12
83. SCOTLAND	8	300	6,305.00	21.02	70	8
84. STANLY	2	335	6,233.00	18.61	97	6
85. STOKES	3	321	7,437.00	23.17	38	8
86. SURRY	10	847	19,278.00	22.76	45	13
87. SWAIN	3	297	6,682.00	22.50	51	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	174	2,964.00	17.03	100	3
89. TYRRELL	-	145	3,584.00	24.72	21	3
90. UNION	13	372	8,722.00	23.45	33	12
91. VANCE	3	331	7,729.00	23.35	35	5
92. WAKE	18	1,619	36,818.00	22.74	47	23
93. WARREN	3	310	6,713.00	21.65	62	3
94. WASHINGTON	1	183	3,740.00	20.44	80	1
95. WATAUGA	1	313	7,184.00	22.95	40	7
96. WAYNE	8	988	21,367.00	21.63	63	21
97. WILKES	16	1,030	22,476.00	21.82	56	31
98. WILSON	6	879	20,665.00	23.51	32	17
99. YADKIN	3	281	7,219.00	25.69	9	1
100. YANCEY	1	392	7,571.50	19.32	92	5

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	571	16,467	12,968	45,768	$764,564.00 1/	$46.43	-	412 2/
1. ALAMANCE	8	177	150	505	7,985.00	45.11	43	4
2. ALEXANDER	2	98	78	231	3,959.00	40.40	74	1
3. ALLEGHANY	1	69	55	184	3,388.00	49.10	22	-
4. ANSON	6	110	102	313	4,467.00	40.61	71	1
5. ASHE	10	278	241	727	12,023.00	43.25	54	4
6. AVERY	5	121	85	320	4,463.00	36.88	86	4
7. BEAUFORT	4	80	73	235	3,197.00	39.96	75	3
8. BERTIE	2	159	138	437	7,141.00	44.91	45	3
9. BLADEN	9	151	118	415	4,984.00	33.01	97	2
10. BRUNSWICK	4	76	65	174	2,297.00	30.22	100	3
11. BUNCOMBE	20	475	369	1,342	20,989.00	44.19	48	12
12. BURKE	4	104	85	319	5,060.00	48.65	25	3
13. CABARRUS	10	191	171	501	9,866.00	51.65	17	13
14. CALDWELL	7	183	163	493	9,785.00	53.47	11	6
15. CAMDEN	1	34	12	77	1,547.00	45.50	37	-
16. CARTERET	4	100	98	269	4,314.00	43.14	55	2
17. CASWELL	2	76	48	198	2,996.00	39.42	79	1
18. CATAWBA	13	184	140	477	8,336.00	45.30	40	7
19. CHATHAM	1	81	57	222	3,669.00	45.30	39	-
20. CHEROKEE	6	153	74	487	7,256.00	47.42	29	5
21. CHOWAN	2	19	7	49	665.00	35.00	91	-
22. CLAY	1	79	70	198	3,204.00	40.56	73	-
23. CLEVELAND	15	303	250	780	14,212.00	46.90	32	7
24. COLUMBUS	10	198	128	514	6,757.00	34.13	93	12
25. CRAVEN	4	200	121	533	10,666.00	53.33	13	4
26. CUMBERLAND	6	322	306	983	17,273.00	53.64	10	8
27. CURRITUCK	3	53	35	104	2,336.00	44.08	49	2
28. DARE	-	68	64	145	2,930.00	43.09	56	3
29. DAVIDSON	9	171	127	447	9,128.00	53.38	12	16
30. DAVIE	1	37	34	107	1,970.00	53.24	14	1
31. DUPLIN	9	159	120	483	5,623.00	35.36	90	10
32. DURHAM	12	356	264	1,048	18,916.00	53.13	15	7
33. EDGECOMBE	5	221	185	699	8,005.00	36.22	87	2
34. FORSYTH	13	708	633	2,018	45,138.00	63.75	1	19
35. FRANKLIN	10	141	97	382	4,794.00	34.00	94	1
36. GASTON	20	495	439	1,334	27,959.00	56.48	6	9
37. GATES	1	43	36	109	1,705.00	39.65	78	2
38. GRAHAM	3	84	59	184	3,496.00	41.62	67	6
39. GRANVILLE	1	57	49	157	2,578.00	45.23	41	-
40. GREENE	2	46	39	132	2,076.00	45.13	42	1
41. GUILFORD	30	680	560	1,794	35,402.00	52.06	16	30
42. HALIFAX	3	133	115	437	6,376.00	47.94	28	4
43. HARNETT	12	215	162	616	10,639.00	49.48	20	7
44. HAYWOOD	8	220	117	611	9,869.00	44.86	46	7
45. HENDERSON	3	109	54	312	4,545.00	41.70	66	1
46. HERTFORD	1	94	82	270	3,489.00	37.12	85	1
47. HOKE	1	42	42	110	1,498.00	35.67	89	3
48. HYDE	1	37	29	105	1,804.00	48.76	24	-
49. IREDELL	12	206	178	538	8,570.00	41.60	68	6
50. JACKSON	5	173	83	494	7,224.00	41.76	65	1

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	12	161	150	481	$6,531.00	$40.57	72	3
52. JONES	-	74	58	198	2,319.00	31.34	99	3
53. LEE	4	77	59	209	2,602.00	33.79	95	3
54. LENOIR	7	400	307	1,058	17,004.00	42.51	58	8
55. LINCOLN	2	74	60	211	4,163.00	56.26	7	-
56. MACON	1	95	57	296	3,661.00	38.54	82	3
57. MADISON	8	287	230	755	12,122.00	42.24	61	6
58. MARTIN	6	84	71	266	4,079.00	48.56	26	1
59. McDOWELL	2	70	56	203	3,819.00	54.56	9	1
60. MECKLENBURG	23	592	501	1,665	36,862.00	62.27	2	13
61. MITCHELL	2	172	104	493	8,469.00	49.24	21	5
62. MONTGOMERY	2	48	46	122	2,178.00	45.38	38	3
63. MOORE	3	134	109	414	5,879.00	43.87	50	2
64. NASH	6	170	150	494	7,110.00	41.82	64	3
65. NEW HANOVER	11	352	292	933	16,622.00	47.22	30	12
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	125	103	365	4,487.00	35.90	88	4
67. ONSLOW	5	88	81	268	3,508.00	39.86	77	1
68. ORANGE	7	102	77	279	4,670.00	45.78	35	3
69. PAMLICO	2	60	38	146	2,460.00	41.00	70	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	43	37	122	2,097.00	48.77	23	3
71. PENDER	2	85	75	248	3,298.00	38.80	81	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	39	33	112	1,693.00	43.41	53	-
73. PERSON	6	121	72	314	5,828.00	48.17	27	-
74. PITT	18	216	182	667	8,459.00	39.16	80	4
75. POLK	2	74	72	229	3,699.00	49.99	19	1
76. RANDOLPH	1	73	62	195	2,763.00	37.85	83	2
77. RICHMOND	9	194	102	558	10,972.00	56.56	5	4
78. ROBESON	10	315	219	966	10,467.00	33.23	96	13
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	115	98	315	6,505.00	56.57	4	1
80. ROWAN	16	218	183	606	11,930.00	54.72	8	10
81. RUTHERFORD	12	292	237	813	14,969.00	51.26	18	6
82. SAMPSON	8	202	126	605	9,218.00	45.63	36	12
83. SCOTLAND	3	109	80	304	4,053.00	37.18	84	4
84. STANLY	2	39	35	115	1,695.00	43.46	52	-
85. STOKES	2	76	64	185	3,317.00	43.64	51	2
86. SURRY	5	200	179	541	9,010.00	45.05	44	8
87. SWAIN	3	124	60	365	5,276.00	42.55	57	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	39	28	103	1,345.00	34.49	92	1
89. TYRRELL	1	40	18	121	1,596.00	39.90	76	-
90. UNION	4	43	38	126	2,577.00	59.93	3	5
91. VANCE	2	79	68	203	3,696.00	46.78	33	2
92. WAKE	21	637	387	1,767	26,863.00	42.17	62	12
93. WARREN	1	69	53	207	2,926.00	42.41	60	3
94. WASHINGTON	1	26	16	79	1,077.00	41.42	69	1
95. WATAUGA	4	117	110	315	5,406.00	46.21	34	1
96. WAYNE	7	234	198	710	10,452.00	44.67	47	11
97. WILKES	15	543	452	1,456	23,082.00	42.51	59	8
98. WILSON	4	189	168	499	7,905.00	41.83	63	4
99. YADKIN	5	97	82	247	4,564.00	47.05	31	3
100. YANCEY	4	85	78	200	2,712.00	31.91	98	3

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	247	3,843	$103,777.00 1/	$27.00	-	53 2/
1. ALAMANCE	5	37	1,024.00	27.68	35	-
2. ALEXANDER	2	8	186.00	23.25	74	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	11	258.00	23.45	70	-
4. ANSON	1	29	583.00	20.10	93	-
5. ASHE	2	30	711.00	23.70	67	-
6. AVERY	2	19	415.00	21.84	82	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	51	1,075.00	21.08	87	2
8. BERTIE	-	56	1,553.00	27.73	34	-
9. BLADEN	-	22	539.00	24.50	61	1
10. BRUNSWICK	4	39	957.00	24.54	60	-
11. BUNCOMBE	12	131	3,939.00	30.07	18	-
12. BURKE	2	53	1,346.00	25.40	51	-
13. CABARRUS	1	46	1,449.00	31.50	12	1
14. CALDWELL	4	32	827.00	25.84	47	-
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	55	-
16. CARTERET	-	24	600.00	25.00	54	1
17. CASWELL	2	7	243.00	34.71	5	1
18. CATAWBA	1	55	1,737.00	31.58	11	2
19. CHATHAM	2	28	737.00	26.32	44	-
20. CHEROKEE	1	31	669.00	21.58	84	1
21. CHOWAN	1	5	116.00	23.20	75	-
22. CLAY	-	9	223.00	24.78	57	-
23. CLEVELAND	5	13	522.00	40.15	3	-
24. COLUMBUS	2	31	841.00	27.13	38	1
25. CRAVEN	2	36	1,144.00	31.78	10	-
26. CUMBERLAND	2	65	2,028.00	31.20	13	2
27. CURRITUCK	-	19	615.00	32.37	7	-
28. DARE	-	24	525.00	21.88	80	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	45	1,285.00	28.56	27	1
30. DAVIE	-	4	79.00	19.75	97	-
31. DUPLIN	4	52	1,054.00	20.27	92	1
32. DURHAM	12	163	5,067.00	31.09	14	4
33. EDGECOMBE	3	59	1,411.00	23.92	64	1
34. FORSYTH	13	187	5,520.00	29.52	23	3
35. FRANKLIN	2	31	715.00	23.06	76	1
36. GASTON	7	113	3,223.00	28.52	29	1
37. GATES	2	16	352.00	22.00	79	-
38. GRAHAM	-	20	539.00	26.95	41	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	13	320.00	24.62	58	-
40. GREENE	-	13	325.00	25.00	53	-
41. GUILFORD	9	152	4,954.00	32.59	6	2
42. HALIFAX	1	20	581.00	29.05	26	-
43. HARNETT	2	22	603.00	27.41	37	-
44. HAYWOOD	7	61	1,430.00	23.44	71	-
45. HENDERSON	1	17	475.00	27.94	32	-
46. HERTFORD	4	45	957.00	21.27	86	-
47. HOKE	2	11	332.00	30.18	17	-
48. HYDE	2	15	358.00	23.87	65	-
49. IREDELL	2	56	1,513.00	27.02	39	-
50. JACKSON	5	39	782.00	20.05	94	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	7	52	$1,138.00	$21.88	81	1
52. JONES	-	14	342.00	24.43	62	-
53. LEE	1	23	478.00	20.78	89	1
54. LENOIR	1	75	2,400.00	32.00	9	-
55. LINCOLN	1	24	681.00	28.38	30	-
56. MACON	-	24	571.00	23.79	66	-
57. MADISON	4	39	1,133.00	29.05	25	-
58. MARTIN	-	25	565.00	22.60	78	1
59. McDOWELL	-	13	335.00	25.77	48	-
60. MECKLENBURG	18	96	3,519.00	36.66	4	4
61. MITCHELL	-	28	903.00	32.25	8	2
62. MONTGOMERY	-	11	297.00	27.00	40	-
63. MOORE	3	39	1,161.00	29.77	21	1
64. NASH	2	53	1,322.00	24.94	56	1
65. NEW HANOVER	4	90	2,703.00	30.03	19	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	13	339.00	26.08	45	-
67. ONSLOW	3	21	458.00	21.81	83	1
68. ORANGE	3	23	651.00	28.30	31	1
69. PAMLICO	1	25	497.00	19.88	95	-
70. PASQUOTANK	3	14	390.00	27.86	33	-
71. PENDER	-	31	575.00	18.55	98	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	17	515.00	30.29	16	1
73. PERSON	4	17	451.00	26.53	42	-
74. PITT	-	74	1,517.00	20.50	91	2
75. POLK	1	9	237.00	26.33	43	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	7	111.00	15.86	100	-
77. RICHMOND	7	67	1,984.00	29.61	22	1
78. ROBESON	2	75	1,767.00	23.56	69	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	33	834.00	25.27	52	-
80. ROWAN	5	72	2,054.00	28.53	28	2
81. RUTHERFORD	7	11	450.00	40.91	2	-
82. SAMPSON	2	36	884.00	24.56	59	1
83. SCOTLAND	4	57	1,219.00	21.39	85	-
84. STANLY	-	17	306.00	18.00	99	-
85. STOKES	1	10	233.00	23.30	73	-
86. SURRY	1	30	879.00	29.30	24	-
87. SWAIN	1	25	523.00	20.92	88	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	1	1
89. TYRRELL	1	13	358.00	27.54	36	1
90. UNION	1	13	308.00	23.69	68	-
91. VANCE	4	24	611.00	25.46	49	-
92. WAKE	12	147	4,401.00	29.94	20	1
93. WARREN	-	19	492.00	25.89	46	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	10	306.00	30.60	15	-
95. WATAUGA	1	25	569.00	22.76	77	1
96. WAYNE	-	61	1,424.00	23.34	72	-
97. WILKES	2	80	2,036.00	25.45	50	1
98. WILSON	1	47	933.00	19.85	96	1
99. YADKIN	-	33	797.00	24.15	63	-
100. YANCEY	-	13	268.00	20.62	90	-

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,123	$41,149.93	$19.38	-	4,482	$153,238.00	$34.19	-
1. ALAMANCE	28	479.66	17.13	37	41	1,561.00	38.07	18
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	11	386.00	35.09	32
3. ALLEGHANY	15	135.50	9.03	78	10	307.00	30.70	64
4. ANSON	3	75.00	25.00	9	36	1,468.00	40.78	8
5. ASHE	17	191.05	11.24	65	23	811.00	35.26	31
6. AVERY	3	36.00	12.00	59	15	458.00	30.53	67
7. BEAUFORT	6	52.00	8.67	80	101	3,862.00	38.24	17
8. BERTIE	18	320.11	17.78	33	42	1,579.00	37.60	20
9. BLADEN	9	150.43	16.71	38	27	728.00	26.96	95
10. BRUNSWICK	2	15.00	7.50	86	36	887.00	24.64	99
11. BUNCOMBE	75	1,550.95	20.68	17	121	3,504.00	28.96	84
12. BURKE	11	219.24	19.93	23	55	1,558.00	28.33	90
13. CABARRUS	46	790.24	17.18	36	39	1,526.00	39.13	13
14. CALDWELL	18	370.71	20.60	19	51	1,612.00	31.61	60
15. CAMDEN	21	233.92	11.14	66	6	246.00	41.00	7
16. CARTERET	7	82.00	11.71	62	41	1,196.00	29.17	81
17. CASWELL	8	71.95	8.99	79	13	319.00	24.54	100
18. CATAWBA	53	731.45	13.80	51	35	1,026.00	29.31	78
19. CHATHAM	2	40.00	20.00	20	41	1,381.00	33.68	41
20. CHEROKEE	2	16.00	8.00	84	17	520.00	30.59	65
21. CHOWAN	5	61.85	12.37	57	13	393.00	30.23	70
22. CLAY	2	36.00	18.00	31	12	415.00	34.58	34
23. CLEVELAND	7	90.26	12.89	54	54	1,522.00	28.19	91
24. COLUMBUS	5	23.00	4.60	93	36	919.00	25.53	97
25. CRAVEN	42	497.30	11.84	61	81	2,742.00	33.85	39
26. CUMBERLAND	35	763.93	21.83	15	66	2,358.00	35.73	26
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	28	917.00	32.75	46
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	32	51	1,883.00	36.92	21
29. DAVIDSON	12	216.69	18.06	30	84	3,085.00	36.73	22
30. DAVIE	6	108.99	18.17	29	13	542.00	41.69	5
31. DUPLIN	10	53.69	5.37	90	76	2,045.00	26.91	96
32. DURHAM	97	1,705.13	17.58	35	155	6,733.00	43.44	2
33. EDGECOMBE	19	258.51	13.61	52	47	1,435.00	30.53	68
34. FORSYTH	204	5,815.28	28.51	5	137	5,621.00	41.03	6
35. FRANKLIN	5	20.90	4.18	94	25	797.00	31.88	57
36. GASTON	71	1,925.93	27.13	6	76	2,698.00	35.50	28
37. GATES	3	62.00	20.67	18	19	595.00	31.32	62
38. GRAHAM	8	100.00	12.50	56	7	302.00	43.14	3
39. GRANVILLE	5	60.00	12.00	60	24	773.00	32.21	52
40. GREENE	3	10.50	3.50	95	23	672.00	29.22	80
41. GUILFORD	64	1,279.92	20.00	21	137	5,285.00	38.58	14
42. HALIFAX	45	639.19	14.20	48	43	1,292.00	30.05	73
43. HARNETT	14	300.59	21.47	16	70	2,059.00	29.41	77
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	30	1,059.00	35.30	30
45. HENDERSON	17	198.98	11.70	63	40	1,459.00	36.48	24
46. HERTFORD	2	75.00	37.50	1	28	893.00	31.89	56
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	19	554.00	29.16	82
48. HYDE	8	189.00	23.63	10	24	764.00	31.83	59
49. IREDELL	39	397.81	10.20	72	37	1,326.00	35.84	25
50. JACKSON	12	71.30	5.94	88	14	415.00	29.64	76

TABLE 8 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	7	$ 57.31	$ 8.19	83	82	$2,657.00	$32.40	49
52. JONES	1	30.00	30.00	3	21	601.00	28.62	87
53. LEE	5	70.00	14.00	50	31	851.00	27.45	94
54. LENOIR	25	867.20	34.69	2	77	2,585.00	33.57	42
55. LINCOLN	18	398.05	22.11	14	21	695.00	33.10	44
56. MACON	1	15.00	15.00	43	9	290.00	32.22	51
57. MADISON	1	25.00	25.00	8	34	1,177.00	34.62	33
58. MARTIN	5	91.92	18.38	28	21	691.00	32.90	45
59. McDOWELL	5	55.06	11.01	67	22	614.00	27.91	93
60. MECKLENBURG	314	9,225.40	29.38	4	188	8,276.00	44.02	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	13	524.00	40.31	10
62. MONTGOMERY	11	211.00	19.18	24	28	996.00	35.57	27
63. MOORE	7	102.99	14.71	46	67	2,141.00	31.96	54
64. NASH	2	30.00	15.00	44	45	1,439.00	31.98	53
65. NEW HANOVER	125	2,203.39	17.63	34	110	4,241.00	38.55	15
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	42.50	8.50	82	55	1,568.00	28.51	88
67. ONSLOW	4	92.50	23.13	11	44	1,089.00	24.75	98
68. ORANGE	15	203.15	13.54	53	19	579.00	30.47	69
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	91	25	796.00	31.84	58
70. PASQUOTANK	30	423.88	14.13	49	43	1,328.00	30.88	63
71. PENDER	9	94.84	10.54	69	24	675.00	28.13	92
72. PERQUIMANS	1	15.00	15.00	42	14	512.00	36.57	23
73. PERSON	9	88.60	9.84	73	13	370.00	28.46	89
74. PITT	15	147.43	9.83	74	139	4,064.00	29.24	79
75. POLK	1	20.00	20.00	22	7	211.00	30.14	71
76. RANDOLPH	10	92.00	9.20	77	35	1,002.00	28.63	86
77. RICHMOND	78	1,449.02	18.58	26	84	2,841.00	33.82	40
78. ROBESON	2	45.00	22.50	13	105	3,208.00	30.55	66
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	10.00	5.00	92	52	1,776.00	34.15	36
80. ROWAN	28	534.94	19.11	25	67	2,860.00	42.69	4
81. RUTHERFORD	11	134.33	12.21	58	53	2,135.00	40.28	11
82. SAMPSON	8	83.26	10.41	70	54	1,549.00	28.69	85
83. SCOTLAND	11	118.08	10.73	68	38	1,232.00	32.42	48
84. STANLY	8	127.00	15.88	39	26	894.00	34.38	35
85. STOKES	11	160.00	14.55	47	14	417.00	29.79	75
86. SURRY	6	155.55	25.93	7	38	1,230.00	32.37	50
87. SWAIN	9	102.00	11.33	64	15	578.00	38.53	16
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	34.00	8.50	81	10	301.00	30.10	72
89. TYRRELL	7	157.73	22.53	12	9	307.00	34.11	37
90. UNION	20	306.10	15.31	40	23	920.00	40.00	12
91. VANCE	9	135.07	15.01	41	29	961.00	33.14	43
92. WAKE	89	1,332.27	14.97	45	143	5,827.00	40.75	9
93. WARREN	3	29.24	9.75	75	54	1,620.00	30.00	74
94. WASHINGTON	3	38.00	12.67	55	11	414.00	37.64	19
95. WATAUGA	10	92.00	9.20	76	31	1,099.00	35.45	29
96. WAYNE	19	197.00	10.37	71	68	1,976.00	29.06	83
97. WILKES	41	326.20	7.96	85	57	1,941.00	34.05	38
98. WILSON	12	220.96	18.41	27	41	1,308.00	31.90	55
99. YADKIN	7	41.00	5.86	89	28	910.00	32.50	47
100. YANCEY	5	31.00	6.20	87	15	474.00	31.60	61

*Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,853	$119,835.56	1,365	$8,043.59	1,712	$83,404.16	748	$27,606.42	28	$781.39
1. ALAMANCE	36	1,571.19	15	276.08	10	866.41	11	428.70	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	75.62	-	-	5	75.62	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	41.01	-	-	1	16.01	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	11	218.85	1	1.50	8	157.35	2	60.00	-	-
5. ASHE	8	113.39	-	-	7	98.39	1	15.00	-	-
6. AVERY	9	129.83	-	-	9	129.83	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	31	470.79	16	88.75	14	347.04	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	29	1,094.24	9	91.50	17	942.74	3	60.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	10	587.00	2	13.00	8	574.00	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	9	594.54	-	-	9	594.54	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	443	6,306.65	315	773.49	56	2,963.73	70	2,490.76	2	78.67
12. BURKE	33	1,029.76	6	54.00	19	709.76	8	266.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	63	3,257.37	18	412.95	38	2,550.67	7	293.75	-	-
14. CALDWELL	40	666.87	22	205.95	8	225.92	10	235.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	4	79.92	1	8.00	2	36.92	1	35.00	-	-
16. CARTERET	9	125.45	2	17.25	6	98.20	1	10.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	7	219.89	3	9.89	4	210.00	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	47	1,364.03	17	92.18	10	653.25	20	618.60	-	-
19. CHATHAM	9	187.05	-	-	5	119.59	2	50.00	2	17.46
20. CHEROKEE	7	83.64	1	1.50	5	72.14	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	293.00	1	40.50	6	252.50	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	19	679.90	5	47.13	6	183.19	8	449.58	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	27	682.84	4	14.00	17	395.84	6	273.00	-	-
25. CRAVEN	30	1,024.48	3	14.35	27	1,010.13	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	87	3,694.69	18	294.08	30	2,472.00	39	928.61	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	7	535.85	1	75.25	5	424.50	1	36.10	-	-
28. DARE	11	444.18	5	66.96	2	224.45	4	152.77	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	25	765.83	4	151.95	14	278.88	7	335.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	9	179.75	3	14.75	1	15.00	5	150.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	29	1,128.50	6	36.40	18	909.84	5	182.26	-	-
32. DURHAM	167	2,695.14	17	123.70	118	1,339.40	30	1,211.89	2	20.15
33. EDGECOMBE	41	2,074.23	11	414.00	15	1,227.23	15	433.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	103	$3,230.23	21	$138.28	7	$122.75	71	$2,961.35	4	$ 7.85
35. FRANKLIN	12	287.17	2	7.00	9	240.17	1	40.00	-	-
36. GASTON	99	4,027.92	46	587.37	46	2,968.92	7	471.63	-	-
37. GATES	5	386.75	1	29.00	1	262.75	2	60.00	1	35.00
38. GRAHAM	2	51.07	-	-	1	16.07	1	35.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	28	885.01	7	49.25	21	835.76	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	6	102.48	-	-	4	72.48	2	30.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	162	6,861.03	81	557.55	55	4,678.50	26	1,624.98	-	-
42. HALIFAX	52	3,068.09	4	57.50	35	2,561.59	13	449.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	42	2,047.73	11	93.38	25	1,639.35	6	315.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	12	374.20	-	-	6	197.20	6	177.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	2	98.00	-	-	2	98.00	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	14	160.70	8	45.44	6	115.26	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	37.00	-	-	1	37.00	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	46	999.22	15	71.70	6	101.12	25	826.40	-	-
50. JACKSON	5	241.00	-	-	4	210.00	1	31.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	44	2,429.79	7	38.90	26	1,979.10	11	411.79	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	11	449.66	-	-	10	407.66	1	42.00	-	-
54. LENOIR	29	316.92	12	47.74	15	242.44	2	26.74	-	-
55. LINCOLN	10	170.48	7	83.85	2	36.63	1	50.00	-	-
56. MACON	10	168.99	1	11.44	7	127.55	-	-	2	30.00
57. MADISON	1	50.00	-	-	-	-	1	50.00	-	-
58. MARTIN	8	590.11	2	13.50	5	531.61	1	45.00	-	-
59. McDOWELL	26	648.51	15	122.30	3	114.41	8	411.80	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	523	21,461.91	145	678.77	240	15,410.50	133	5,277.64	5	95.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
63. MOORE	25	692.30	10	120.05	9	352.25	6	220.00	-	-
64. NASH	28	2,484.24	-	-	28	2,484.24	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	293	5,433.40	191	191.00	73	4,814.66	29	427.74	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	1,128.65	3	33.98	21	1,034.67	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	29	1,755.33	1	9.00	17	1,391.67	6	185.00	5	169.66
68. ORANGE	25	1,073.50	10	46.55	10	621.95	5	405.00	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	4	$164.36	-	$ -	4	$164.36	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	13	644.52	1	4.50	12	640.02	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	15	213.60	6	65.55	9	148.05	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	17	300.28	7	16.20	10	284.08	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	11	125.44	8	74.35	3	51.09	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	79	2,786.46	4	25.00	74	2,726.46	1	35.00	-	-
75. POLK	2	32.65	-	-	2	32.65	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	46	1,174.75	-	-	28	748.00	18	426.75	-	-
77. RICHMOND	68	1,304.58	20	132.61	45	1,061.97	2	60.00	1	50.00
78. ROBESON	35	794.63	5	16.75	27	678.48	3	99.40	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	503.80	-	-	15	422.20	3	81.60	-	-
80. ROWAN	61	1,693.01	30	179.38	15	763.03	14	588.00	2	162.60
81. RUTHERFORD	31	543.05	10	62.00	13	250.05	8	231.00	-	-
82. SAMPSON	22	1,764.42	7	24.97	15	1,739.45	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	62	3,127.91	12	152.00	48	2,905.91	2	70.00	-	-
84. STANLY	6	100.51	-	-	6	100.51	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	17	474.65	3	10.00	10	349.65	4	115.00	-	-
86. SURRY	31	790.32	-	-	27	674.32	3	76.00	1	40.00
87. SWAIN	3	236.21	-	-	2	194.21	1	42.00	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	4	67.47	3	30.77	1	36.70	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	18	497.17	10	108.50	6	368.67	2	20.00	-	-
91. VANCE	5	134.62	2	9.62	2	83.00	1	42.00	-	-
92. WAKE	69	1,816.14	21	108.52	12	250.04	36	1,457.58	-	-
93. WARREN	16	977.51	8	83.00	7	834.51	1	60.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	5	345.05	-	-	5	345.05	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	31.60	2	5.20	2	26.40	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	55	1,632.17	15	99.03	39	1,498.14	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	89	1,066.93	58	329.10	15	230.33	15	432.50	1	75.00
98. WILSON	77	1,896.11	23	112.88	50	1,672.73	4	110.50	-	-
99. YADKIN	5	107.00	-	-	5	107.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	13	306.77	4	21.00	8	135.77	1	150.00	-	-

* Includes 14 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

OCTOBER 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,710,297	$120,726,991	$44.54	596,763	$44,658,976	$74.84
ALABAMA	79,621	1,676,091	21.05	18,303	633,020	34.59
FLORIDA	69,062	2,647,670	38.34	21,196	958,104	45.20
GEORGIA	95,734	2,980,297	31.13	19,934	996,120	49.97
KENTUCKY	66,458	1,971,694	29.67	21,695	910,357	41.96
LOUISIANA	119,116	5,542,431	46.53	22,086	1,318,856	59.71
MARYLAND	11,493	455,579	39.64	5,122	427,431	83.45
MISSISSIPPI	58,316	1,083,910	18.59	10,331	203,812	19.73
NORTH CAROLINA	53,008	1,234,359	23.29	16,383	757,914	46.26
SOUTH CAROLINA	43,044	1,088,726	25.29	6,543	250,713	38.32
TENNESSEE	61,991	1,799,506	29.03	21,444	1,017,485	47.45
TEXAS	220,345	7,235,529	32.84	17,339	837,851	48.32
VIRGINIA	19,455	436,680	22.45	7,930	406,711	51.29
WEST VIRGINIA	25,921	672,003	25.93	16,891	963,913	57.07

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	114,232	$5,269,907	$46.13	312,000 2/	$14,406,000 2/	$46.21
ALABAMA	8,773	192,613	21.96	73	1,668	22.85
FLORIDA	-	-	-	4,800 2/	72,000 2/	-
GEORGIA	-	-	-	3,366	55,933	16.62
KENTUCKY	-	-	-	2,800 3/	73,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	14,553	571,571	39.28	5,978	226,437	37.88
MARYLAND	2,486	112,441	45.23	3,165	145,624	46.01
MISSISSIPPI	652	12,687	19.46	828	10,363	12.52
NORTH CAROLINA	3,685	99,205	26.92	2,044	38,866	19.01
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,305	105,669	31.97	2,491	42,905	17.22
TENNESSEE	-	-	-	2,210	28,012	12.68
TEXAS	-	-	-	7,100 3/	133,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	2,488	84,825	34.09	2,439	61,528	25.23
WEST VIRGINIA	1,085	32,808	30.24	4,293	94,929	22.11

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, December 10, 1951.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 11—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— NOVEMBER 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	11,839
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,397
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	13,236
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	919
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	12,317
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	6,219
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,386
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	712

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	12,317	6,002	1,376	836	1,261	657	35	707	625	818
1. ALAMANCE	251	130	21	12	22	4	1	23	14	24
2. ALEXANDER	17	8	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	-
3. ALLEGHANY	57	45	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	132	80	22	5	7	3	-	4	2	9
5. ASHE	45	21	3	1	4	7	-	-	1	8
6. AVERY	61	30	4	-	6	5	-	10	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	102	46	15	1	20	6	-	-	9	5
8. BERTIE	157	114	14	3	5	2	-	11	2	6
9. BLADEN	138	55	15	1	26	6	1	5	7	22
10. BRUNSWICK	36	16	2	-	11	1	-	1	4	1
11. BUNCOMBE	300	79	35	80	55	16	1	13	9	12
12. BURKE	96	20	7	10	15	2	2	1	20	19
13. CABARRUS	173	102	22	9	22	1	-	5	11	1
14. CALDWELL	158	61	14	8	3	25	4	16	9	18
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	55	19	4	-	17	2	-	-	5	8
17. CASWELL	107	52	13	-	1	20	3	11	-	7
18. CATAWBA	153	74	19	10	13	2	-	12	12	11
19. CHATHAM	102	70	9	2	2	4	-	1	1	13
20. CHEROKEE	41	14	7	1	11	2	-	-	2	4
21. CHOWAN	19	9	5	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	29	23	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	109	49	4	15	8	12	2	9	7	3
24. COLUMBUS	134	35	18	2	13	15	-	22	11	18
25. CRAVEN	142	74	14	-	32	11	-	2	9	-
26. CUMBERLAND	406	231	49	21	41	24	2	5	27	6
27. CURRITUCK	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	42	24	2	4	4	-	-	-	3	5
29. DAVIDSON	107	44	5	10	30	2	-	3	10	3
30. DAVIE	14	2	-	6	1	-	-	2	1	2
31. DUPLIN	134	62	10	3	24	14	-	10	7	4
32. DURHAM	248	78	26	36	40	16	-	10	13	29
33. EDGECOMBE	132	57	14	9	13	9	-	12	10	8

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	551	148	78	103	24	39	-	124	2	33
35. FRANKLIN	75	39	13	4	1	1	-	9	1	7
36. GASTON	581	427	71	7	30	12	3	3	21	7
37. GATES	28	18	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	38	12	7	1	3	4	-	3	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	99	46	20	1	6	4	2	6	5	9
40. GREENE	53	20	7	2	6	3	-	2	8	5
41. GUILFORD	297	81	35	47	71	21	2	24	5	11
42. HALIFAX	117	58	13	14	9	7	-	2	14	-
43. HARNETT	209	89	44	11	36	7	-	4	16	2
44. HAYWOOD	163	40	38	5	26	5	-	17	2	30
45. HENDERSON	64	39	4	2	13	-	-	-	5	1
46. HERTFORD	140	98	23	-	7	3	-	4	1	4
47. HOKE	92	63	10	1	-	6	-	4	6	2
48. HYDE	8	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	225	121	9	25	19	4	-	18	13	16
50. JACKSON	52	19	9	2	2	2	1	6	9	2
51. JOHNSTON	120	41	12	10	17	6	-	19	9	6
52. JONES	43	30	5	-	4	2	-	-	2	-
53. LEE	84	41	12	2	8	4	1	1	10	5
54. LENOIR	89	27	16	-	21	2	-	6	12	5
55. LINCOLN	166	104	18	2	6	5	-	9	8	14
56. MACON	39	13	1	-	4	-	-	10	3	8
57. MADISON	36	2	5	3	1	7	1	8	4	5
58. MARTIN	157	114	15	-	8	-	-	11	2	7
59. McDOWELL	195	115	11	12	5	-	-	15	9	28
60. MECKLENBURG	244	17	4	104	30	51	-	13	-	25
61. MITCHELL	66	49	7	-	1	1	-	-	2	6
62. MONTGOMERY	159	122	24	-	3	-	1	2	2	5
63. MOORE	305	232	31	6	9	3	-	6	9	9
64. NASH	97	23	16	3	17	5	-	17	12	4
65. NEW HANOVER	316	126	22	14	54	41	1	23	19	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	19	7	2	2	3	-	1	-	1	3
67. ONSLOW	122	49	11	8	24	6	-	10	-	14
68. ORANGE	193	141	14	12	6	3	-	-	4	13

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	41	7	2	3	8	3	-	7	3	8
70. PASQUOTANK	85	55	15	-	3	2	1	1	4	4
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	14	4	1	2	3	1	-	-	2	1
73. PERSON	11	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
74. PITT	220	130	21	5	24	10	1	4	5	20
75. POLK	32	18	1	1	1	2	-	4	2	3
76. RANDOLPH	137	57	15	13	22	1	-	8	11	10
77. RICHMOND	144	76	24	2	9	5	-	8	10	10
78. ROBESON	184	72	22	7	46	12	-	1	14	10
79. ROCKINGHAM	192	102	20	4	24	25	-	2	10	5
80. ROWAN	305	181	41	20	14	17	1	10	12	9
81. RUTHERFORD	78	19	11	7	3	3	-	4	17	14
82. SAMPSON	135	50	14	4	15	3	-	13	3	33
83. SCOTLAND	220	122	33	3	12	9	-	7	11	23
84. STANLY	104	73	10	1	11	2	-	-	2	5
85. STOKES	75	43	6	7	3	5	1	1	3	6
86. SURRY	132	59	18	5	6	17	-	15	2	10
87. SWAIN	58	32	11	1	1	-	-	1	5	7
88. TRANSYLVANIA	21	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	11	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
90. UNION	154	110	13	3	5	10	-	-	9	4
91. VANCE	112	64	7	4	13	4	-	7	7	6
92. WAKE	167	40	14	55	22	14	1	8	4	9
93. WARREN	115	79	17	2	9	2	-	3	-	3
94. WASHINGTON	38	14	2	-	9	1	-	2	4	6
95. WATAUGA	23	6	-	-	2	5	1	3	-	6
96. WAYNE	188	108	26	-	15	9	-	1	18	11
97. WILKES	114	39	8	15	11	15	-	5	13	8
98. WILSON	148	62	30	8	26	2	-	4	5	11
99. YADKIN	76	43	4	1	2	2	-	2	7	15
100. YANCEY	27	7	-	5	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

NOVEMBER 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,814	1,726	1,580	21,960	8,533	4,888	6,560	1,979
TOTAL	10,730	327	298	10,759	3,742	4,117	1,400	1,500
Caswell Training School	1,020	7	3	1,024	492	532	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,511	68	58	1,521	639	882	-	-
State Hospital. Goldsboro	2,905	61	66	2,900	-	-	1,400	1,500
State Hospital, Morganton	2,663	81	59	2,685	1,260	1,425	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,328	110	112	2,326	1,199	1,127	-	-
Butner Training School	303	-	-	303	152	151	-	-
TOTAL	1,341	127	121	1,347	475	458	204	210
Orthopedic Hospital	147	22	25	144	52	42	29	21
Sanatorium	540	43	40	543	133	157	117	136
Eastern Sanatorium	298	18	18	298	115	76	56	51
Western Sanatorium	319	44	36	327	158	169	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	37	-	2	35	17	14	2	2
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	749	64	38	775	401	144	188	42
Eastern Carolina Training School	106	8	2	112	112	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	280	21	12	289	289	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	139	12	7	144	-	144	-	-
Morrison Training School	184	13	9	188	-	-	188	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	40	10	8	42	-	-	-	42
State Prison System	8,956	1,208	1,123	9,041	3,915	131	4,768	227

TABLE 14—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

NOVEMBER 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,191	4,469	281	3,092	349
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,029	4,349	276	3,060	344
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	162	120	5	32	5
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	966 1/	430	42	412	82
1. STATE PRISONERS	918	393	42	403	80
A. AWAITING TRIAL	639	304	22	282	31
B. SERVING SENTENCE	279	89	20	121	49
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	48	37	-	9	2
A. AWAITING TRIAL	41	31	-	8	2
B. SERVING SENTENCE	7	6	-	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	102	43	6	33	20
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	22	10	2	7	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	4	4	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	17	5	2	7	3
Children under 14	1	1	-	-	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,778 2/	691	637	247	203
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	8	4	3	1	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	197 3/	72	9	81	35
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	18	3	1	11	3

1/ In 100 county jails.
2/ In 48 county homes.
3/ In 15 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	287	160	47	30	27	9	14
1. ALAMANCE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	5	2	-	1	-	1	1
12. BURKE	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	14	9	2	-	-	2	1
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	5	2	-	2	1	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	21	10	4	4	1	1	1
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	5	1	2	2	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	24	14	9	-	1	-	-
42. HALIFAX	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - NOVEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	5	-	1	-	-	1	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	22	5	2	6	5	3	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	40	13	6	10	11	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	12	10	-	1	1	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	7	2	1	2	2	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
92. WAKE	8	4	1	-	-	1	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	7	2	2	1	2	-	-
98. WILSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

NOVEMBER 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	371	312	59
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	5	5	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	3	3	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	373	314	59

TABLE 17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

NOVEMBER 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,178
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	99
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	3
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	89
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,185

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - NOVEMBER 1951

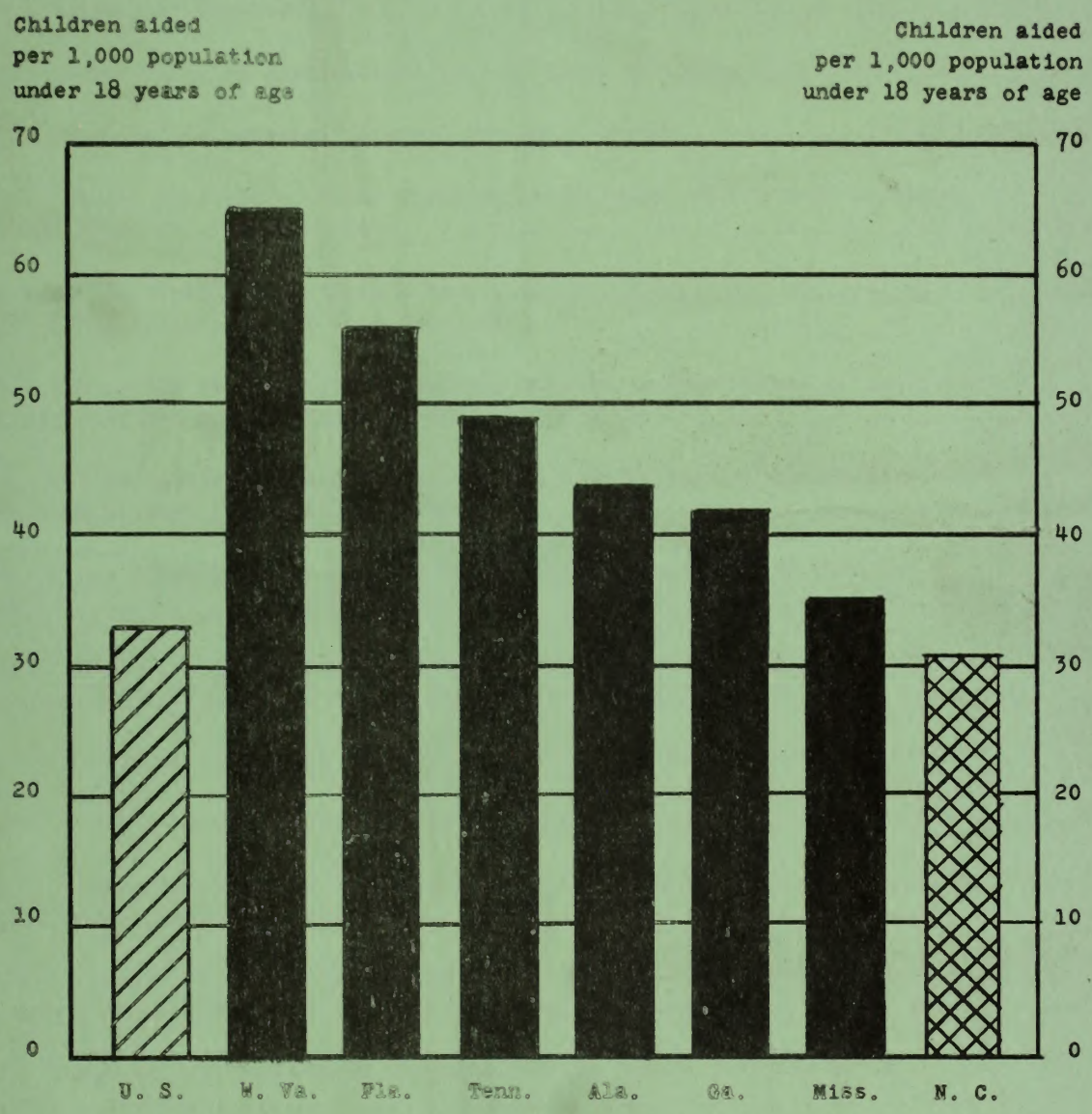
Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	139
Alamance.....	7
Anson.....	8
Bladen.....	3
Brunswick.....	7
Cleveland.....	1
Columbus.....	1
Cumberland.....	3
Dare.....	2
Duplin.....	2
Edgecombe.....	3
Forsyth.....	14
Franklin.....	1
Gates.....	2
Granville.....	5
Guilford.....	9
Halifax.....	7
Hoke.....	5
Johnston.....	3
Martin.....	2
McDowell.....	4
Nash.....	6
New Hanover.....	10
Northampton.....	2
Pasquotank.....	2
Pitt.....	8
Robeson.....	1
Rockingham.....	8
Rutherford.....	7
Scotland.....	2
Stanly.....	3
Washington.....	1

Complete

VOLUME 15, NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 1951

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS



AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN RECIPIENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, AND SELECTED SOUTHERN STATES, DECEMBER 1951

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina..... 1

Children Receiving Aid to Dependent Children in North Carolina, the United States, and Selected Southern States, December 1951..... 3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance and Non-Financial Service This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago..... 5

Table 2 - Summary of Services..... 5

Table 3 - Action Taken on Applications for and Cases Receiving Public Assistance..... 6

Table 4 - Cases and Obligations Incurred for all Programs..... 6

Table 5 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 7

Table 6 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties..... 9

Table 7 - Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred and Average Payments - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....13

Table 9 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....15

Table 10 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....18

Table 11 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....19

Table 12 - Wereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....20

Table 13 - Population Movement in State Hospitals, Sanatoria, and Correctional, Penal, and Other Institutions.....23

Table 14 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....24

Table 15 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....25

Table 16 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....27

Table 17 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....27

Table 18 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Service through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....28

Table 19 - License Status of Organizations Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited.....29

Compiled and Edited by the
Research and Statistical Service

Public Welfare in North Carolina - December 1951

Public Assistance: The close of 1951 found old-age assistance case loads at their lowest ebb since March 1949. During December 1951 there were 52,256 aged persons receiving grants averaging $23.58. This represented a decrease of 15.1 per cent from the 61,566 persons assisted in December 1950. In the past year the average grant has increased 6.3 per cent over the $22.18 reached in December 1950. In the calendar year 1951 county departments of public welfare have processed 12,801 applications for old-age assistance. Of this number county welfare boards authorized payments for 7,826 persons, 61.1 per cent of the total, as compared with 65.2 per cent authorized in 1950. In the remaining 4,975 cases payment was denied on the basis of ineligibility or the application disposed of for other reasons. The number of applications processed during the year represented a decrease of 37.2 per cent from the 20,370 applications handled in 1950. The reduction in applications may be attributed to increased payments and coverage of old-age and survivors insurance and the lien law which went into effect in the State on October 1, 1951.

A slight increase during the month brought the number of families receiving aid to dependent children to 16,710, the largest number of families reported as receiving this type of assistance in the State in any one month. Since December 1950 the case load has risen 5.4 per cent, from 15,853 families. The average grant in December 1951 of $46.46 was 6.9 per cent higher than the $43.46 reached a year ago. During the calendar year 1951 county welfare departments processed 8,022 applications for aid to dependent children. Payments were authorized for 5,971 families, 74.4 per cent of the total, as compared with 77.7 per cent authorized in 1950. The remaining 2,051 applications were denied on the basis of ineligibility or disposed of for other reasons.

During December case loads for aid to the permanently and totally disabled again increased, as 4,113 disabled persons received grants averaging $27.09. This represented an increase of 7.0 per cent over the 3,843 persons receiving assistance in November, and an increase of 0.3 per cent over the average grant last month.

Since January of this year 2,208 general assistance cases have been transferred to aid to the permanently and totally disabled. The 2,175 cases receiving general assis-

tance during December represent a 49.7 per cent decrease from the 4,323 cases receiving assistance a year ago. The average grant in December was $19.20, an increase of 23.2 per cent over the $15.58 reached a year ago.

Services: Non-financial service only cases numbered 18,885 in December 1951, an increase of 8.4 per cent over the 17,423 reported in December 1950. Members of county staffs rendered a total of 38,283 services not involving financial assistance to cases under care. Approximately 62 per cent of these were either services to individual children or medical and health care services.

On December 31, 1951, there were 12,308 children receiving services from local welfare agencies. This was an increase of 9.2 per cent over the 11,275 children reported at the end of 1950.

Final orders of adoption were registered for 69 children in North Carolina during December, bringing the total for 1951 to 1,229. The number of registrations in 1951 represented an increase of 12.1 per cent over the 1,096 registrations reported in 1950. At the end of the month proceedings were pending in the State for 1,132 children, as compared with 1,168 pending on December 31, 1950.

There were 2,754 child labor certificates and 93 age certificates issued by county welfare staffs in December. The schools referred 283 cases for investigation for non-attendance in school, and investigations were made on 317 such cases. There were 1,229 cases certified as medically indigent under the plan of the Medical Care Commission.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: On December 31, there were 21,820 persons in State hospitals, sanatoria, and other institutions. This number represents an increased population of 3.0 per cent over December 1950.

During the month 9,509 persons were confined in 99 county jails in the State. Of this number 978 remained on December 31. There were 19 children under 16 years of age held in county jails during the month.

Since January 1, 1951, the county homes in three counties have been officially closed. These are Burke, Brunswick, and Richmond counties. The population in the 48 remaining county homes on December 31 was 1,789.

There were 189 persons reported in 13 workhouses and county prison farms at the end

Children Receiving Aid to Dependent Children in North Carolina, the United States, and Selected Southern States, December 1951

The aid to dependent children program meets basic needs of children for food, clothing, and shelter in their own homes. It offers the opportunity for under-writing other services to children in the sense that children can only benefit fully from other public services if they are adequately fed, clothed, and housed. The number of children receiving aid to dependent children grants is particularly important in the Southern States where per capita incomes are low and a disproportionately high percentage of all children are in homes without adequate financial resources as compared with the rest of the United States.

During the last several years North Carolina has ranked approximately 43rd among the 48 States on per capital income. At the same time this State has the largest total number of children in rural areas under 18 years of age of any State. Both of these situations should result in a relatively high recipient rate for aid to dependent children if the needs of North Carolina's children for a health and decency level of living are to be met. Actually, however, the data on number of children receiving aid to dependent children per thousand population under 18 years of age indicates a low rate for this State.

As of December 1951, 32 children out of every 1,000 under 18 years of age in the United States were the recipients of aid to dependent children. This included the wealthy States, the States with proportionately fewer children in the total population, and the States benefiting largely from survivors insurance for the care of dependent children. North Carolina had only 31 children per 1,000. Even more siginificant than the National average, however, are the comparable figures for selected Southern States that are likewise trying to meet the needs of children under the same problems faced by this State. Among the list of comparable States with higher recipient rates than North Carolina are Mississippi with 35 per 1,000, Georgia with 42 per 1,000, Alabama with 44 per 1,000, Tennessee with 49 per 1,000, Florida with 56 per 1,000, and West Virginia with 65 per 1,000 or more than twice the number proportionately for North Carolina. Such data indicate the importance of reviewing carefully the needs of children throughout North Carolina because obviously many children are being deprived of needed care as compared with the extent of the program in other States.

The problem is further accentuated by the fact that State funds are available at the present to meet only 50 to 60 per cent of minimum need. Therefore, the children who are the beneficiaries of aid to dependent children are not having their basic needs met. We are not providing adequately for a health and decency level of living for the children who have been accepted for care. If sufficient funds were available to meet 100 per cent of minimum need, many other children who are now eliminated from the program would become eligible.

The picture clearly indicates the need for increased State and Federal appropriations for aid to dependent children so that there may be more nearly adequate protection for the State's greatest resource - its boys and girls.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: December 1951	LAST MONTH: November 1951	A YEAR AGO: December 1950
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
RECIPIENTS	52,256	52,472	61,566
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,232,161.00	$1,229,836.50	$1,365,794.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$23.58	$23.44	$22.18
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
FAMILIES	16,710	16,467	15,853
ADULTS	13,371	12,968	Not reported
CHILDREN	46,402	45,768	44,281
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$776,371.00	$764,564.00	$688,993.50
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER FAMILY	$46.46	$46.43	$43.46
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER PERSON	$12.99	$13.02	Not reported
AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			
RECIPIENTS	4,113	3,843	-
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$111,435.00	$103,777.00	-
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$27.09	$27.00	-
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
CASES	2,175	2,123	4,323
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$41,750.61	$41,149.93	$67,333.57
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$19.20	$19.38	$15.58
NON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY	18,885	18,294	17,423

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES — DECEMBER 1951

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	38,283	27,983	10,300
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,470	1,443	27
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	159	155	4
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,549	1,044	505
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	124	90	34
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	622	503	119
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	575	444	131
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	343	270	73
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	7,057	3,734	3,323
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	16,613	14,095	2,518
OTHER SERVICES	9,771	6,205	3,566
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES			
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,754	XXX	XXX
AGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED	93	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	283	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE MADE	317	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,229	XXX	XXX

ABLE 3—ACTION TAKEN ON APPLICATIONS FOR AND CASES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—DEC. 1951

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
NDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,244	924	556	105
CEIVED DURING MONTH	587	616	235	982
TAL DURING MONTH	1,831	1,540	791	1,087
SPOSED OF DURING MONTH	615	621	287	980
AUTHORIZED	422	468	231	794
DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	193	153	56	186
NDING AT END OF MONTH	1,216	919	504	107

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
NTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	53,049	17,112	4,162	2,698
DED DURING MONTH	422	468	231	794
NEW	309	358	230	530
REOPENED	113	110	1	264
TAL OPEN DURING MONTH	53,471	17,580	4,393	3,492
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	52,256	16,710	4,113	2,175
ADULTS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	13,371	XXX	XXX
CHILDREN RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	XXX	46,402	XXX	XXX
RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,215	870	280	1,317
OSED DURING MONTH	719	339	58	684
NTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	52,752	17,241	4,335	2,808

TABLE 4—CASES AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR ALL PROGRAMS—DECEMBER 1951

PROGRAM	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
TAL CASE LOAD CARRIED BY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS	91,014 *	$2,286,018.02
D-AGE ASSISTANCE	52,256	1,232,161.00
D TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	16,710	776,371.00
D TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	4,113	111,435.00
NERAL ASSISTANCE	2,175	41,750.61
THER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	3,865	124,300.41
MEDICAL CARE	1,427	8,594.27
HOSPITALIZATION	1,672	88,082.42
BOARDING HOME CARE FOR CHILDREN	722	26,546.15
BURIAL	26	963.01
OTHER	18	114.56
ON-FINANCIAL SERVICE ONLY CASE LOAD	18,885	XXX

umber receiving non-financial service only plus unduplicated count of households receiving O.A.A., A.D.C., A.P.T.D., G.A. and/or O.F.A.

TABLE 5 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENT
DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	422	52,256	$1,232,161.00 1/	$23.58	-	719 2/
1. ALAMANCE	3	679	14,941.00	22.00	54	9
2. ALEXANDER	1	309	6,711.00	21.72	64	3
3. ALLEGHANY	1	181	4,179.00	23.09	40	1
4. ANSON	2	513	10,808.00	21.07	72	8
5. ASHE	4	501	10,270.00	20.50	81	6
6. AVERY	3	293	6,439.00	21.98	55	1
7. BEAUFORT	7	571	12,535.00	21.95	56	7
8. BERTIE	5	503	12,696.00	25.24	18	7
9. BLADEN	3	316	5,948.00	18.82	95	3
10. BRUNSWICK	4	278	5,135.00	18.47	99	3
11. BUNCOMBE	18	1,828	41,402.00	22.65	49	51
12. BURKE	7	489	10,436.00	21.34	66	6
13. CABARRUS	11	684	16,946.00	24.77	21	14
14. CALDWELL	3	465	10,644.00	22.89	46	4
15. CAMDEN	-	127	2,438.00	19.20	94	1
16. CARTERET	2	381	8,687.00	22.80	48	6
17. CASWELL	1	299	6,379.00	21.33	67	2
18. CATAWBA	5	399	9,739.00	24.41	25	4
19. CHATHAM	-	305	7,289.00	23.90	31	2
20. CHEROKEE	2	449	9,263.00	20.63	77	3
21. CHOWAN	2	152	3,894.00	25.62	13	2
22. CLAY	1	240	5,232.00	21.80	60	3
23. CLEVELAND	9	790	19,013.00	24.07	28	18
24. COLUMBUS	2	576	12,134.00	21.07	71	11
25. CRAVEN	-	709	19,724.00	27.82	7	9
26. CUMBERLAND	7	866	2,204.00	25.45	15	9
27. CURRITUCK	-	202	4,717.00	23.35	36	2
28. DARE	3	94	2,748.00	29.23	4	2
29. DAVIDSON	3	658	16,194.00	24.61	23	4
30. DAVIE	4	195	4,725.00	24.23	27	3
31. DUPLIN	4	545	10,927.00	20.05	88	14
32. DURHAM	13	1,285	36,229.00	28.19	6	23
33. EDGECOMBE	7	787	16,001.00	20.33	85	17
34. FORSYTH	28	1,429	45,313.00	31.71	1	34
35. FRANKLIN	3	511	10,181.00	19.92	89	2
36. GASTON	13	1,025	30,002.00	29.27	3	20
37. GATES	-	171	3,869.00	22.63	51	6
38. GRAHAM	1	180	4,589.00	25.49	14	3
39. GRANVILLE	3	293	6,608.00	22.55	52	3
40. GREENE	-	206	4,467.00	21.68	65	3
41. GUILFORD	11	1,653	45,349.50	27.43	8	32
42. HALIFAX	6	629	12,879.00	20.48	82	12
43. HARNETT	6	643	15,687.00	24.40	26	10
44. HAYWOOD	9	798	19,661.00	24.64	22	7
45. HENDERSON	8	447	8,873.00	19.85	91	4
46. HERTFORD	2	352	7,656.00	21.75	62	2
47. HOKE	-	229	4,799.00	20.96	74	2
48. HYDE	1	155	3,569.00	23.03	43	6
49. IREDELL	9	637	14,541.00	22.83	47	9
50. JACKSON	6	579	11,740.50	20.28	86	5

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	6	838	$17,693.00	$21.11	70	9
52. JONES	5	197	4,058.00	20.60	79	3
53. LEE	2	244	4,967.00	20.36	84	7
54. LENOIR	7	660	15,511.00	23.50	33	10
55. LINCOLN	8	358	8,587.00	23.99	29	2
56. MACON	2	275	5,827.00	21.19	68	4
57. MADISON	9	436	10,382.00	23.81	32	3
58. MARTIN	6	330	7,734.00	23.44	35	11
59. McDOWELL	10	274	6,933.00	25.30	17	2
60. MECKLENBURG	18	1,905	56,376.00	29.59	2	42
61. MITCHELL	2	362	8,875.00	24.52	24	5
62. MONTGOMERY	3	260	5,219.50	20.08	87	4
63. MOORE	5	416	8,550.00	20.55	80	4
64. NASH	8	892	20,499.00	22.98	45	11
65. NEW HANOVER	15	1,018	29,588.50	29.07	5	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	453	8,497.00	18.76	96	5
67. ONSLOW	2	254	4,762.00	18.75	97	3
68. ORANGE	4	291	6,320.00	21.72	63	4
69. PAMLICO	1	204	4,471.00	21.92	58	2
70. PASQUOTANK	4	237	5,199.00	21.94	57	8
71. PENDER	5	305	6,232.00	20.43	83	5
72. PERQUIMANS	2	197	4,071.00	20.66	76	-
73. PERSON	1	445	11,172.00	25.11	19	8
74. PITT	8	914	19,338.00	21.16	69	7
75. POLK	2	209	5,435.50	26.01	10	5
76. RANDOLPH	5	411	7,927.50	19.29	93	10
77. RICHMOND	9	562	14,234.00	25.33	16	8
78. ROBESON	7	889	17,661.00	19.87	90	16
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	615	12,941.00	21.04	73	12
80. ROWAN	6	637	16,399.00	25.74	12	14
81. RUTHERFORD	14	841	21,850.50	25.98	11	2
82. SAMPSON	2	644	14,862.00	23.08	41	8
83. SCOTLAND	1	300	6,239.00	20.80	72	7
84. STANLY	3	331	6,199.00	18.73	98	4
85. STOKES	5	320	7,417.00	23.18	38	7
86. SURRY	9	846	19,481.00	23.03	42	16
87. SWAIN	-	295	6,681.00	22.65	50	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	174	3,077.00	17.68	100	5
89. TYRRELL	-	141	3,523.00	24.99	20	2
90. UNION	5	371	8,705.00	23.46	34	5
91. VANCE	3	332	7,728.00	23.28	37	1
92. WAKE	17	1,615	37,151.00	23.00	44	22
93. WARREN	4	306	6,666.00	21.78	61	8
94. WASHINGTON	-	187	3,852.00	20.60	78	1
95. WATAUGA	1	314	7,254.00	23.10	39	4
96. WAYNE	10	981	21,388.00	21.80	59	19
97. WILKES	10	1,018	22,453.00	22.06	53	15
98. WILSON	5	879	21,067.00	23.97	30	11
99. YADKIN	3	282	7,348.00	26.06	9	4
100. YANCEY	2	385	7,512.50	19.51	92	11

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 6 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	468	16,710	13,371	46,402	$776,371.00 1/	$46.46	-	339 2/
1. ALAMANCE	5	187	159	531	8,410.00	44.97	41	5
2. ALEXANDER	7	98	78	231	3,958.00	40.39	70	4
3. ALLEGHANY	-	71	57	185	3,502.00	49.32	24	2
4. ANSON	1	113	103	321	4,508.00	39.89	75	5
5. ASHE	2	277	241	727	12,027.00	43.42	52	2
6. AVERY	1	127	100	330	4,686.00	36.90	86	1
7. BEAUFORT	2	83	76	240	3,240.00	39.04	79	-
8. BERTIE	2	157	135	430	7,105.00	45.25	39	1
9. BLADEN	7	160	125	435	5,277.00	32.98	97	4
10. BRUNSWICK	1	75	66	176	2,346.00	31.28	100	3
11. BUNCOMBE	7	486	384	1,364	21,664.00	44.58	44	13
12. BURKE	5	105	86	321	5,226.00	49.77	21	1
13. CABARRUS	9	192	172	509	9,835.00	51.22	18	5
14. CALDWELL	6	183	163	497	9,917.00	54.19	8	3
15. CAMDEN	-	35	13	80	1,637.00	46.77	34	-
16. CARTERET	6	102	100	274	4,288.00	42.04	62	-
17. CASWELL	3	76	49	196	2,936.00	38.63	81	2
18. CATAWBA	10	187	144	481	8,278.00	44.27	47	5
19. CHATHAM	-	82	57	229	3,717.00	45.33	38	2
20. CHEROKEE	4	156	82	502	7,465.00	47.85	29	-
21. CHOWAN	-	20	9	54	697.00	34.85	92	2
22. CLAY	2	79	70	195	3,184.00	40.30	72	2
23. CLEVELAND	10	312	256	811	14,689.00	47.08	33	7
24. COLUMBUS	6	194	132	503	6,721.00	34.64	94	5
25. CRAVEN	6	203	134	538	10,775.00	53.08	13	6
26. CUMBERLAND	7	323	306	988	17,132.00	53.04	14	8
27. CURRITUCK	-	54	36	103	2,352.00	43.56	51	-
28. DARE	3	67	63	143	2,885.00	43.06	57	1
29. DAVIDSON	5	175	139	463	9,072.00	51.84	17	2
30. DAVIE	-	37	36	102	1,929.00	52.14	16	2
31. DUPLIN	4	160	126	489	5,558.00	34.74	93	3
32. DURHAM	16	363	272	1,055	19,302.00	53.17	12	5
33. EDGECOMBE	10	221	185	701	8,111.00	36.70	87	5
34. FORSYTH	22	713	642	2,048	44,666.00	62.65	1	13
35. FRANKLIN	7	144	109	389	4,893.00	33.98	95	4
36. GASTON	11	505	441	1,372	28,714.00	56.86	5	19
37. GATES	-	42	36	109	1,649.00	39.26	78	1
38. GRAHAM	3	83	57	180	3,266.00	39.35	77	3
39. GRANVILLE	2	58	50	158	2,618.00	45.14	40	3
40. GREENE	-	46	40	130	2,021.00	43.93	50	2
41. GUILFORD	20	692	577	1,825	36,138.00	52.22	15	13
42. HALIFAX	4	134	119	436	6,493.00	48.46	25	5
43. HARNETT	2	217	170	623	10,812.00	49.82	20	6
44. HAYWOOD	4	224	126	615	10,067.00	44.94	42	5
45. HENDERSON	-	109	55	310	4,535.00	41.61	66	-
46. HERTFORD	1	98	86	283	3,734.00	38.10	82	3
47. HOKE	-	44	44	120	1,596.00	36.27	89	1
48. HYDE	-	38	30	106	1,814.00	47.74	31	1
49. IREDELL	11	217	188	567	8,721.00	40.19	73	1
50. JACKSON	6	176	99	507	7,341.00	41.71	64	2

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Adults	Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	7	171	161	505	$6,921.00	$40.47	69	6
52. JONES	1	73	57	192	2,304.00	31.56	99	2
53. LEE	4	77	60	216	2,703.00	35.10	90	3
54. LENOIR	5	398	305	1,039	17,189.00	43.19	56	5
55. LINCOLN	6	77	63	222	4,325.00	56.17	6	2
56. MACON	3	94	59	286	3,575.00	38.03	83	3
57. MADISON	5	294	237	782	12,712.00	43.24	55	1
58. MARTIN	7	86	73	271	4,308.00	50.09	19	3
59. McDOWELL	2	67	54	190	3,563.00	53.18	11	2
60. MECKLENBURG	30	604	521	1,696	36,947.00	61.17	2	12
61. MITCHELL	5	169	110	490	8,410.00	49.76	22	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	47	46	123	2,112.00	44.94	43	1
63. MOORE	4	134	110	413	5,959.00	44.47	46	5
64. NASH	10	174	153	498	7,323.00	42.09	61	7
65. NEW HANOVER	11	349	291	921	16,804.00	48.15	28	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	123	101	361	4,467.00	36.32	88	2
67. ONSLOW	4	91	83	278	3,618.00	39.76	76	3
68. ORANGE	5	106	81	290	4,958.00	46.77	35	-
69. PAMLICO	2	64	41	158	2,580.00	40.31	71	2
70. PASQUOTANK	3	42	36	118	2,031.00	48.36	26	1
71. PENDER	1	85	74	250	3,298.00	38.80	80	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	39	33	111	1,687.00	43.26	54	1
73. PERSON	8	127	80	327	6,070.00	47.80	30	-
74. PITT	9	231	197	698	9,581.00	41.48	67	10
75. POLK	2	77	75	243	3,820.00	49.61	23	2
76. RANDOLPH	5	75	63	198	2,830.00	37.73	84	2
77. RICHMOND	7	202	113	585	11,651.00	57.68	3	3
78. ROBESON	11	327	238	996	10,895.00	33.32	96	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	114	97	308	6,284.00	55.12	7	6
80. ROWAN	6	227	191	617	12,165.00	53.59	9	5
81. RUTHERFORD	8	297	242	843	15,813.00	53.24	10	6
82. SAMPSON	6	203	131	611	9,307.00	45.85	37	5
83. SCOTLAND	6	113	87	318	4,185.00	37.04	85	1
84. STANLY	1	41	37	116	1,683.00	41.05	68	2
85. STOKES	1	75	63	190	3,340.00	44.53	45	3
86. SURRY	6	197	175	528	8,698.00	44.15	49	5
87. SWAIN	5	127	64	375	5,494.00	43.26	53	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	39	26	106	1,360.00	34.87	91	3
89. TYRRELL	-	43	22	128	1,719.00	39.98	74	1
90. UNION	-	41	36	120	2,336.00	56.98	4	2
91. VANCE	4	80	69	204	3,775.00	47.19	32	4
92. WAKE	16	648	417	1,778	27,621.00	42.63	60	12
93. WARREN	-	68	54	204	2,910.00	42.66	59	2
94. WASHINGTON	1	25	17	76	1,041.00	41.64	65	1
95. WATAUGA	4	120	112	324	5,608.00	46.73	36	1
96. WAYNE	8	233	202	704	10,291.00	44.17	48	4
97. WILKES	9	540	456	1,451	23,040.00	42.67	58	10
98. WILSON	4	191	170	500	7,986.00	41.81	63	1
99. YADKIN	5	97	84	251	4,690.00	48.35	27	4
100. YANCEY	1	88	81	211	2,886.00	32.80	98	5

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 7 - AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	231	4,113	$111,435.00 1/	$27.09	-	58 2/
1. ALAMANCE	1	44	1,194.00	27.14	36	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	10	230.00	23.00	76	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	12	283.00	23.58	75	-
4. ANSON	3	29	626.00	21.59	85	2
5. ASHE	5	32	763.00	23.84	70	1
6. AVERY	1	20	451.00	22.55	79	1
7. BEAUFORT	2	51	1,087.00	21.31	87	-
8. BERTIE	2	56	1,561.00	27.88	34	1
9. BLADEN	2	23	524.00	22.78	77	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	40	981.00	24.53	61	2
11. BUNCOMBE	10	141	4,264.00	30.24	15	2
12. BURKE	3	57	1,417.00	24.86	57	-
13. CABARRUS	5	50	1,557.00	31.14	12	1
14. CALDWELL	3	35	918.00	26.23	44	-
15. CAMDEN	-	1	25.00	25.00	55	-
16. CARTERET	3	24	640.00	26.67	41	1
17. CASWELL	-	9	284.00	31.56	10	-
18. CATAWBA	2	57	1,779.00	31.21	11	3
19. CHATHAM	1	30	772.00	25.73	50	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	32	691.00	21.59	86	1
21. CHOWAN	1	6	146.00	24.33	64	-
22. CLAY	-	10	261.00	26.10	45	-
23. CLEVELAND	2	22	824.00	37.45	2	-
24. COLUMBUS	2	34	918.00	27.00	38	1
25. CRAVEN	4	38	1,224.00	32.21	7	-
26. CUMBERLAND	3	64	1,967.00	30.73	14	1
27. CURRITUCK	-	19	615.00	32.37	6	1
28. DARE	-	24	525.00	21.88	82	-
29. DAVIDSON	6	48	1,371.00	28.56	30	1
30. DAVIE	-	4	79.00	19.75	97	-
31. DUPLIN	3	55	1,122.00	20.40	94	1
32. DURHAM	11	176	5,433.00	30.87	13	4
33. EDGECOMBE	5	59	1,435.00	24.32	65	-
34. FORSYTH	6	197	5,861.00	29.75	20	2
35. FRANKLIN	10	33	781.00	23.67	72	1
36. GASTON	9	127	3,633.00	28.61	28	3
37. GATES	-	17	374.00	22.00	80	-
38. GRAHAM	-	20	539.00	26.95	40	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	15	372.00	24.80	59	-
40. GREENE	-	13	325.00	25.00	54	-
41. GUILFORD	14	164	5,378.00	32.79	5	1
42. HALIFAX	2	21	624.00	29.71	21	-
43. HARNETT	1	23	621.00	27.00	39	1
44. HAYWOOD	1	74	1,751.00	23.66	73	-
45. HENDERSON	-	17	475.00	27.94	33	-
46. HERTFORD	-	49	1,070.00	21.84	84	1
47. HOKE	-	13	392.00	30.15	16	-
48. HYDE	-	17	410.00	24.12	67	-
49. IREDELL	7	61	1,627.00	26.67	42	-
50. JACKSON	-	44	923.00	20.98	89	1

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - APTD - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	4	58	$1,274.00	$21.97	81	-
52. JONES	-	14	342.00	24.43	63	-
53. LEE	2	22	442.00	20.09	95	-
54. LENOIR	3	77	2,470.00	32.08	8	2
55. LINCOLN	1	25	721.00	28.84	27	-
56. MACON	3	25	621.00	24.84	58	-
57. MADISON	6	43	1,249.00	29.05	26	-
58. MARTIN	1	24	543.00	22.63	78	2
59. McDOWELL	2	13	335.00	25.77	49	-
60. MECKLENBURG	14	111	3,968.00	35.75	4	2
61. MITCHELL	6	28	891.00	31.82	9	3
62. MONTGOMERY	-	11	297.00	27.00	37	-
63. MOORE	-	41	1,217.00	29.68	22	1
64. NASH	2	54	1,367.00	25.31	52	1
65. NEW HANOVER	4	91	2,701.00	29.68	23	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	13	339.00	26.08	46	1
67. ONSLOW	1	24	509.00	21.21	88	-
68. ORANGE	-	24	674.00	28.08	31	1
69. PAMLICO	-	26	532.00	20.46	93	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	17	486.00	28.59	29	-
71. PENDER	1	31	575.00	18.55	98	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	17	509.00	29.94	18	-
73. PERSON	1	21	547.00	26.05	47	-
74. PITT	4	77	1,593.00	20.69	91	1
75. POLK	-	9	237.00	26.33	43	1
76. RANDOLPH	1	8	133.00	16.63	100	-
77. RICHMOND	5	75	2,253.00	30.04	17	1
78. ROBESON	2	79	1,893.00	23.96	68	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	34	833.00	24.50	62	1
80. ROWAN	4	84	2,359.00	28.08	32	1
81. RUTHERFORD	1	19	689.00	36.26	3	-
82. SAMPSON	1	38	945.00	24.87	56	-
83. SCOTLAND	1	57	1,246.00	21.86	83	2
84. STANLY	2	17	306.00	18.00	99	-
85. STOKES	1	11	263.00	23.91	69	-
86. SURRY	2	30	879.00	29.30	25	-
87. SWAIN	2	25	523.00	20.92	90	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	2	90.00	45.00	1	-
89. TYRRELL	-	14	386.00	27.57	35	-
90. UNION	-	14	344.00	24.57	60	-
91. VANCE	-	27	687.00	25.44	51	-
92. WAKE	7	157	4,698.00	29.92	19	2
93. WARREN	1	19	492.00	25.89	48	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	13	382.00	29.38	24	-
95. WATAUGA	1	25	592.00	23.68	71	-
96. WAYNE	6	72	1,698.00	23.58	74	-
97. WILKES	3	85	2,130.00	25.06	53	1
98. WILSON	3	48	963.00	20.06	96	-
99. YADKIN	-	34	821.00	24.15	66	-
100. YANCEY	1	13	268.00	20.62	92	1

1/ Does not include vendor payments for hospitalization.
2/ Transfers not included in total.

TABLE 8 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,175	41,750.61	$19.20	-	4,467	$152,417.00	$34.12	-
1. ALAMANCE	24	353.24	14.72	38	42	1,560.00	37.14	19
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	11	386.00	35.09	31
3. ALLEGHANY	15	134.00	8.93	71	11	376.00	34.18	39
4. ANSON	2	66.00	33.00	1	36	1,468.00	40.78	8
5. ASHE	14	172.00	12.29	57	23	805.00	35.00	32
6. AVERY	7	98.60	14.09	44	15	461.00	30.73	66
7. BEAUFORT	6	87.00	14.50	39	99	3,771.00	38.09	15
8. BERTIE	16	284.97	17.81	22	42	1,579.00	37.60	18
9. BLADEN	6	98.70	16.45	32	26	705.00	27.12	97
10. BRUNSWICK	2	15.00	7.50	77	35	975.00	27.85	94
11. BUNCOMBE	74	1,333.25	18.02	21	122	3,542.00	29.03	82
12. BURKE	11	142.00	12.91	54	54	1,544.00	28.59	87
13. CABARRUS	49	921.55	18.81	18	40	1,568.00	39.20	11
14. CALDWELL	39	649.19	16.65	31	49	1,579.00	32.22	52
15. CAMDEN	21	245.00	11.67	61	6	246.00	41.00	7
16. CARTERET	6	42.00	7.00	79	40	1,185.00	29.63	78
17. CASWELL	10	144.31	14.43	40	12	308.00	25.67	99
18. CATAWBA	32	660.69	20.65	14	34	991.00	29.15	81
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	40	1,372.00	34.30	38
20. CHEROKEE	2	16.00	8.00	75	17	521.00	30.65	67
21. CHOWAN	6	59.71	9.95	66	13	393.00	30.23	72
22. CLAY	1	6.00	6.00	85	11	380.00	34.55	36
23. CLEVELAND	4	53.25	13.31	50	56	1,582.00	28.25	90
24. COLUMBUS	5	23.00	4.60	91	34	885.00	26.03	98
25. CRAVEN	41	524.55	12.79	55	82	2,833.00	34.55	35
26. CUMBERLAND	21	264.00	12.57	56	68	2,420.00	35.59	27
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	26	868.00	33.38	46
28. DARE	9	160.00	17.78	23	52	1,896.00	36.46	21
29. DAVIDSON	18	421.88	23.44	9	82	2,987.00	36.43	22
30. DAVIE	4	86.00	21.50	12	13	542.00	41.69	5
31. DUPLIN	10	56.40	5.64	88	69	1,874.00	27.16	96
32. DURHAM	89	1,550.35	17.42	25	153	6,614.00	43.23	2
33. EDGECOMBE	19	268.62	14.14	43	46	1,408.00	30.61	68
34. FORSYTH	193	6,147.99	31.85	3	135	5,557.00	41.16	6
35. FRANKLIN	1	5.00	5.00	89	28	874.00	31.21	64
36. GASTON	72	2,343.58	32.55	2	77	2,724.00	35.38	29
37. GATES	2	52.00	26.00	8	17	535.00	31.47	61
38. GRAHAM	5	60.00	12.00	58	7	299.00	42.71	3
39. GRANVILLE	5	65.00	13.00	53	24	773.00	32.21	54
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	22	765.00	34.77	33
41. GUILFORD	77	1,515.92	19.69	17	137	5,311.00	38.77	12
42. HALIFAX	45	703.86	15.64	34	47	1,407.00	29.94	76
43. HARNETT	12	206.95	17.25	26	71	2,101.00	29.59	79
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	30	1,059.00	35.30	30
45. HENDERSON	21	181.00	8.62	73	41	1,480.00	36.10	23
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	28	893.00	31.89	59
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	19	546.00	28.74	84
48. HYDE	6	170.00	28.33	6	25	785.00	31.40	63
49. IREDELL	31	308.67	9.96	65	37	1,327.00	35.86	24
50. JACKSON	9	53.00	5.89	86	16	463.00	28.94	83

TABLE 8 - (CONT') - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	4	$ 25.12	$ 6.28	83	81	$2,649.00	$32.70	49
52. JONES	1	30.00	30.00	5	21	601.00	28.62	86
53. LEE	5	60.00	12.00	59	32	876.00	27.38	95
54. LENOIR	24	658.56	27.44	7	77	2,593.00	33.68	44
55. LINCOLN	18	382.49	21.25	13	22	728.00	33.09	47
56. MACON	1	15.00	15.00	36	9	290.00	32.22	53
57. MADISON	5	70.97	14.19	42	34	1,177.00	34.62	34
58. MARTIN	6	103.00	17.17	28	21	706.00	33.62	45
59. McDOWELL	3	34.19	11.40	62	22	614.00	27.91	93
60. MECKLENBURG	323	10,045.64	31.10	4	190	8,348.00	43.94	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	13	499.00	38.38	14
62. MONTGOMERY	7	93.80	13.40	49	28	1,002.00	35.79	25
63. MOORE	18	110.35	6.13	84	65	2,043.00	31.43	62
64. NASH	5	57.00	11.40	63	43	1,382.00	32.14	56
65. NEW HANOVER	140	1,956.10	13.97	46	112	4,319.00	38.56	13
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	118.00	16.86	30	55	1,568.00	28.51	88
67. ONSLOW	4	73.50	18.38	19	45	1,110.00	24.67	100
68. ORANGE	15	139.22	9.28	68	19	580.00	30.53	69
69. PAMLICO	1	5.00	5.00	90	25	799.00	31.96	58
70. PASQUOTANK	17	292.22	17.19	27	42	1,299.00	30.93	65
71. PENDER	13	143.58	11.04	64	24	675.00	28.13	92
72. PERQUIMANS	1	15.00	15.00	35	13	476.00	36.62	20
73. PERSON	8	105.00	13.13	51	13	370.00	28.46	89
74. PITT	30	199.68	6.66	81	135	3,964.00	29.36	80
75. POLK	1	20.00	20.00	15	7	211.00	30.14	73
76. RANDOLPH	15	135.94	9.06	69	33	929.00	28.15	91
77. RICHMOND	91	1,306.52	14.36	41	85	2,903.00	34.15	40
78. ROBESON	2	45.00	22.50	10	104	3,146.00	30.25	71
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	19.78	9.89	67	52	1,752.00	33.69	43
80. ROWAN	43	779.93	18.14	20	69	2,935.00	42.54	4
81. RUTHERFORD	10	137.62	13.76	47	53	2,135.00	40.28	9
82. SAMPSON	10	72.79	7.28	78	55	1,580.00	28.73	85
83. SCOTLAND	23	302.08	13.13	52	40	1,294.00	32.35	51
84. STANLY	8	159.03	19.88	16	26	894.00	34.38	37
85. STOKES	7	112.92	16.13	33	13	413.00	31.77	60
86. SURRY	10	215.40	21.54	11	38	1,242.00	32.68	50
87. SWAIN	7	82.00	11.71	60	16	607.00	37.94	16
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	19.00	3.80	92	11	331.00	30.09	75
89. TYRRELL	13	226.61	17.43	24	9	307.00	34.11	41
90. UNION	17	290.05	17.06	29	22	879.00	39.95	10
91. VANCE	8	71.50	8.94	70	29	931.00	32.10	57
92. WAKE	78	1,161.57	14.89	37	139	4,949.00	35.60	26
93. WARREN	7	47.57	6.80	80	54	1,627.00	30.13	74
94. WASHINGTON	2	28.00	14.00	45	11	414.00	37.64	17
95. WATAUGA	11	97.00	8.82	72	31	1,090.00	35.45	28
96. WAYNE	30	225.53	7.52	76	69	2,053.00	29.75	77
97. WILKES	44	363.85	8.27	74	57	1,941.00	34.05	42
98. WILSON	20	268.27	13.41	48	41	1,320.00	32.20	55
99. YADKIN	7	41.00	5.86	87	27	889.00	32.93	48
100. YANCEY	6	38.00	6.33	82	15	454.00	30.27	70

* Data published at the request of the State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 9 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,865	$124,300.41	1,427	$8,594.27	1,672	$88,082.42	722	$26,546.15	44	$1,077.57
1. ALAMANCE	44	1,244.49	25	273.49	11	727.00	8	244.00	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	5	66.66	-	-	5	66.66	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	8	193.46	-	-	6	133.46	2	60.00	-	-
5. ASHE	7	97.41	-	-	6	82.41	1	15.00	-	-
6. AVERY	6	145.89	-	-	5	80.89	-	-	1	65.00
7. BEAUFORT	20	374.38	6	46.75	13	292.63	1	35.00	-	-
8. BERTIE	28	919.89	9	58.50	15	766.39	3	70.00	1	25.00
9. BLADEN	21	1,219.73	4	45.00	16	1,136.93	1	37.80	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	10	230.21	1	10.00	9	220.21	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	430	5,478.53	309	702.77	53	2,507.61	67	2,261.19	1	6.96
12. BURKE	29	1,204.39	6	47.25	15	877.14	8	280.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	53	2,304.66	22	322.33	28	1,917.33	3	65.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	40	928.79	13	72.00	18	666.62	8	177.67	1	12.50
15. CAMDEN	5	200.11	1	25.00	3	140.11	-	-	1	35.00
16. CARTERET	15	636.12	3	23.00	11	603.12	1	10.00	-	-
17. CASWELL	6	66.00	3	21.00	3	45.00	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	48	1,498.95	18	110.15	10	740.20	20	648.60	-	-
19. CHATHAM	6	100.28	-	-	3	48.94	3	51.34	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	5	151.06	-	-	4	141.06	1	10.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	8	254.66	-	-	8	254.66	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	22	661.55	11	189.36	3	91.19	8	381.00	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	24	556.74	5	17.00	15	454.34	4	85.40	-	-
25. CRAVEN	26	369.29	7	23.59	18	335.70	-	-	1	10.00
26. CUMBERLAND	80	3,964.29	18	102.49	36	3,070.00	26	791.80	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	8	734.90	1	236.50	7	498.40	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	12	413.43	5	57.20	3	204.25	4	151.98	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	52	1,760.99	9	52.98	33	1,320.76	8	317.25	2	70.00
30. DAVIE	12	206.87	5	32.60	2	24.27	5	150.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	20	602.20	6	91.11	10	353.09	3	126.00	1	32.00
32. DURHAM	176	2,023.66	16	64.42	128	842.00	30	1,113.69	2	3.55
33. EDGECOMBE	48	3,159.92	8	589.73	25	2,184.53	15	385.66	-	-

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other[a]	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	100	$3,264.99	36	$ 93.70	7	$126.62	70	$3,033.22	7	$ 11.45
35. FRANKLIN	16	269.30	9	107.35	5	81.95	2	80.00	-	-
36. GASTON	67	3,882.27	37	430.91	23	3,195.56	6	205.80	1	50.00
37. GATES	7	264.00	1	18.00	1	157.20	2	60.00	3	28.80
38. GRAHAM	3	48.00	1	5.00	1	8.00	1	35.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	11	489.48	3	24.25	8	465.23	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	7	203.99	-	-	5	173.99	2	30.00	-	-
41. GUILFORD	156	8,448.22	68	484.95	58	6,329.21	30	1,634.06	-	-
42. HALIFAX	62	2,601.73	7	22.12	42	1,980.61	13	599.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	61	1,188.59	28	183.99	26	668.40	7	336.20	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	18	409.69	-	-	11	212.69	6	147.00	1	50.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	5	95.17	-	-	5	95.17	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	11	1,146.03	5	29.69	6	1,116.34	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	55	1,738.86	9	62.19	21	813.01	25	863.66	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	30.00	-	-	-	-	1	30.00	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	59	3,101.33	9	107.50	39	2,608.38	9	361.45	2	24.00
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	9	351.41	-	-	8	343.91	1	7.50	-	-
54. LENOIR	28	356.28	6	33.06	19	312.57	3	10.65	-	-
55. LINCOLN	13	834.90	6	60.80	6	724.10	1	50.00	-	-
56. MACON	8	121.67	-	-	6	85.16	-	-	2	36.51
57. MADISON	12	307.52	9	190.52	-	-	3	117.00	-	-
58. MARTIN	26	1,649.85	3	18.77	22	1,586.08	1	45.00	-	-
59. McDOWELL	38	1,654.02	14	183.78	16	1,077.64	8	392.60	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	528	21,257.66	177	858.03	214	14,960.50	133	5,359.13	4	80.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	27	747.83	6	28.00	20	684.83	1	35.00	-	-
63. MOORE	18	1,274.06	2	53.40	10	1,000.66	6	220.00	-	-
64. NASH	31	2,318.94	-	-	31	2,318.94	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	312	7,166.27	203	203.00	81	6,308.66	28	654.61	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	534.15	7	42.32	17	431.83	-	-	2	60.00
67. ONSLOW	25	2,288.30	1	20.00	18	2,083.30	6	185.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	38	1,285.02	22	176.08	10	628.94	5	405.00	1	75.00

TABLE 9 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	6	$203.42	2	$ 36.00	4	$167.42	-	$ -	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	20	1,765.60	4	46.09	16	1,719.51	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	12	163.66	4	33.57	8	130.09	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	13	223.41	8	57.25	3	96.16	2	70.00	-	-
73. PERSON	19	888.45	9	63.98	10	824.47	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	80	2,785.17	4	42.50	74	2,710.17	2	32.50	-	-
75. POLK	2	33.87	-	-	2	33.87	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	37	1,334.85	1	3.00	22	920.50	14	411.35	-	-
77. RICHMOND	70	1,380.19	41	406.75	26	878.44	2	60.00	1	35.00
78. ROBESON	30	784.24	5	25.00	19	582.24	6	177.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	8	129.66	1	.90	2	34.96	3	89.00	2	4.80
80. ROWAN	51	1,120.60	28	237.78	8	183.25	15	699.57	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	30	432.83	23	227.34	-	-	7	205.49	-	-
82. SAMPSON	18	676.44	12	86.38	5	570.06	-	-	1	20.00
83. SCOTLAND	60	1,481.56	27	175.40	32	1,271.16	1	35.00	-	-
84. STANLY	8	148.21	1	1.00	7	147.21	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	13	430.35	1	7.00	8	308.35	4	115.00	-	-
86. SURRY	36	978.35	7	30.82	24	767.03	3	100.50	2	80.00
87. SWAIN	1	42.00	-	-	-	-	1	42.00	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	50.00	-	-	2	30.00	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	4	17.01	3	9.11	1	7.90	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	20	865.94	9	56.50	9	789.44	2	20.00	-	-
91. VANCE	21	528.29	6	17.01	13	463.60	2	47.68	-	-
92. WAKE	40	1,371.82	5	18.52	-	-	35	1,353.30	-	-
93. WARREN	10	369.35	4	10.70	5	298.65	1	60.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	50.97	1	25.00	2	25.97	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	131.50	-	-	2	31.50	-	-	2	100.00
96. WAYNE	62	2,001.67	12	45.56	49	1,921.11	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	68	1,069.49	37	237.10	14	347.89	16	437.50	1	47.00
98. WILSON	59	1,456.47	12	42.38	45	1,359.09	2	55.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	31.00	-	-	1	31.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	230.00	-	-	1	25.00	1	90.00	1	115.00

* Includes 26 burials.

TABLE 10—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

NOVEMBER 1951 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
ED STATES TOTAL	2,705,125	$120,440,700	$44.52	591,992	$44,575,407	$75.30
BAMA	78,927	1,665,827	21.11	18,311	634,582	34.66
RIDA	68,799	2,629,848	38.23	20,105	907,740	45.15
RGIA	95,753	2,979,168	31.11	20,228	1,008,682	49.87
TUCKY	66,188	1,962,765	29.65	21,440	896,995	41.84
ISIANA	119,148	5,553,379	46.61	21,910	1,316,419	60.08
RYLAND	11,452	456,527	39.86	5,044	417,537	82.80
SISSIPPI	58,109	1,082,742	18.63	10,205	202,337	19.83
TH CAROLINA	52,472	1,229,836	23.44	16,467	764,564	46.43
TH CAROLINA	43,027	1,089,973	25.33	6,503	248,709	38.25
NESSEE	61,523	1,894,460	30.79	21,087	1,012,195	48.00
AS	220,251	7,239,469	32.87	16,531	806,380	48.78
GINIA	19,367	435,838	22.50	7,810	401,981	51.47
T VIRGINIA	25,933	669,120	25.80	16,752	954,350	56.97

	AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
ED STATES TOTAL	118,284	$5,431,282	$45.92	316,000 2/	$14,629,000 2/	$46.31
BAMA	8,695	191,442	22.02	79	1,824	23.09
RIDA	-	-	-	4,900 2/	75,000 2/	-
RGIA	-	-	-	3,456	58,801	17.01
TUCKY	-	-	-	2,850 3/	68,000 3/	-
ISIANA	14,538	570,316	39.23	5,993	230,471	38.46
RYLAND	2,510	113,832	45.35	3,130	144,378	46.13
SISSIPPI	694	13,468	19.41	917	11,223	12.24
TH CAROLINA	3,843	103,777	27.00	2,286	41,150	18.00
TH CAROLINA	3,492	111,572	31.95	2,408	40,538	16.83
NESSEE	-	-	-	2,215	28,713	12.96
AS	-	-	-	7,100 3/	133,000 3/	-
GINIA	2,639	90,134	34.15	2,384	61,490	25.79
T VIRGINIA	1,408	41,790	29.68	4,142	91,867	22.18

Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, January 14, 1952

Partly estimated.

Estimated.

TABLE 11–NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—DECEMBER 1951

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	12,317
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,263
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	13,580
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,272
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	12,308
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	6,276
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,295
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	737

TABLE 12 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	12,308	5,976	1,402	847	1,247	659	41	710	618	808
1. ALAMANCE	251	129	21	12	22	4	1	23	14	25
2. ALEXANDER	19	8	1	-	-	1	-	6	1	2
3. ALLEGHANY	57	45	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-
4. ANSON	111	63	22	4	6	3	-	4	2	7
5. ASHE	37	15	3	1	5	7	-	-	-	6
6. AVERY	45	18	1	-	3	4	-	13	1	5
7. BEAUFORT	92	37	17	1	19	4	-	-	9	5
8. BERTIE	92	56	8	3	5	2	-	11	2	5
9. BLADEN	140	55	16	1	28	7	1	5	6	21
10. BRUNSWICK	37	16	2	-	12	1	-	1	4	1
11. BUNCOMBE	301	79	37	74	60	17	1	18	8	7
12. BURKE	96	21	8	11	15	2	2	1	18	18
13. CABARRUS	182	111	24	6	22	1	-	3	13	2
14. CALDWELL	159	56	15	7	2	29	4	19	9	18
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	57	22	4	-	17	2	-	-	4	8
17. CASWELL	99	48	12	-	1	19	3	10	-	6
18. CATAWBA	172	85	20	11	14	1	1	11	12	17
19. CHATHAM	95	66	6	2	2	4	-	1	1	13
20. CHEROKEE	46	19	5	1	14	-	-	-	2	5
21. CHOWAN	17	8	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	29	23	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-
23. CLEVELAND	90	34	4	13	8	10	2	9	7	3
24. COLUMBUS	134	35	18	3	12	14	-	22	13	17
25. CRAVEN	144	79	12	-	33	9	-	2	9	-
26. CUMBERLAND	409	223	52	21	44	25	2	4	29	9
27. CURRITUCK	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	44	28	2	4	5	-	-	-	3	2
29. DAVIDSON	106	44	5	10	30	2	-	3	9	3
30. DAVIE	14	2	-	6	1	-	-	2	1	2
31. DUPLIN	137	66	11	2	24	13	-	10	7	4
32. DURHAM	240	69	22	34	41	18	-	10	13	33
33. EDGECOMBE	135	59	15	5	12	13	-	13	9	9

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	547	144	83	108	18	40	-	122	1	31
35. FRANKLIN	75	38	14	4	1	1	-	9	2	6
36. GASTON	607	447	67	8	32	13	3	4	19	14
37. GATES	31	22	1	2	1	-	-	4	-	1
38. GRAHAM	38	12	7	1	3	4	-	3	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	106	52	21	1	6	4	2	6	5	9
40. GREENE	50	20	10	2	3	3	-	2	5	5
41. GUILFORD	311	86	32	54	72	18	2	25	7	15
42. HALIFAX	116	57	15	15	9	7	-	2	11	-
43. HARNETT	192	80	40	11	34	6	1	4	16	-
44. HAYWOOD	163	42	36	4	28	5	-	20	4	24
45. HENDERSON	61	35	4	2	12	-	-	-	7	1
46. HERTFORD	141	99	23	-	7	3	-	4	1	4
47. HOKE	176	138	17	1	4	3	-	4	4	5
48. HYDE	9	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	216	108	11	25	20	4	7	12	14	15
50. JACKSON	53	19	11	2	1	2	1	6	9	2
51. JOHNSTON	115	37	11	8	17	7	-	19	10	6
52. JONES	46	33	5	-	4	2	-	-	2	-
53. LEE	87	49	9	2	8	3	-	1	11	4
54. LENOIR	110	38	20	-	23	3	-	10	12	4
55. LINCOLN	154	88	24	2	6	6	-	8	6	14
56. MACON	39	13	1	-	4	-	-	10	3	8
57. MADISON	36	4	4	3	1	6	1	8	4	5
58. MARTIN	111	70	10	1	8	-	-	12	2	8
59. McDOWELL	199	120	12	10	7	-	-	15	9	26
60. MECKLENBURG	248	20	4	107	31	52	-	13	-	21
61. MITCHELL	71	51	9	-	1	1	-	-	2	7
62. MONTGOMERY	165	126	26	-	3	-	1	2	2	5
63. MOORE	323	256	30	6	9	-	-	6	7	9
64. NASH	95	23	15	3	16	5	-	17	12	4
65. NEW HANOVER	339	137	29	18	52	46	1	21	21	14
66. NORTHAMPTON	22	10	2	2	3	-	1	-	1	3
67. ONSLOW	130	56	13	7	24	6	-	10	-	14
68. ORANGE	191	140	14	12	5	3	-	-	5	12

TABLE 12 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	34	7	2	2	5	2	-	5	3	8
70. PASQUOTANK	83	51	13	2	5	1	-	1	5	5
71. PENDER	10	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1
72. PERQUIMANS	13	4	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	1
73. PERSON	9	2	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
74. PITT	204	119	24	5	13	10	1	4	5	23
75. POLK	32	18	1	1	1	2	-	4	2	3
76. RANDOLPH	143	64	15	13	23	-	-	7	11	10
77. RICHMOND	150	83	24	2	9	4	-	8	8	12
78. ROBESON	175	62	23	6	47	13	-	1	14	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	211	110	23	6	24	28	-	2	11	7
80. ROWAN	323	186	47	24	13	18	1	10	12	12
81. RUTHERFORD	92	29	14	9	1	4	-	4	17	14
82. SAMPSON	130	54	12	4	13	3	-	13	3	28
83. SCOTLAND	230	133	34	3	11	8	-	7	13	21
84. STANLY	89	60	10	1	10	1	-	-	2	5
85. STOKES	75	43	6	7	3	5	1	1	3	6
86. SURRY	133	61	17	5	5	16	-	16	1	12
87. SWAIN	59	32	11	1	1	-	-	1	4	9
88. TRANSYLVANIA	21	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	11	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
90. UNION	156	112	10	5	6	9	-	-	10	4
91. VANCE	101	55	7	3	13	4	-	7	6	6
92. WAKE	166	40	18	54	19	14	-	8	4	9
93. WARREN	115	79	17	2	9	2	-	3	-	3
94. WASHINGTON	37	13	2	-	9	1	-	2	4	6
95. WATAUGA	20	6	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	5
96. WAYNE	153	81	21	5	15	14	-	-	16	1
97. WILKES	114	39	8	15	11	15	-	5	13	8
98. WILSON	152	66	30	8	26	2	-	4	5	11
99. YADKIN	75	41	5	2	2	2	-	2	7	14
100. YANCEY	25	7	-	3	8	-	-	4	1	2

TABLE 13. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE HOSPITALS, SANATORIA, AND CORRECTIONAL, PENAL, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

DECEMBER 1951

	Continued From Last Month	Added During Month	Separated During Month	Continued to Next Month				
				Total	White		Negro	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
STATE TOTAL	21,960	1,640	1,780	21,820	8,433	4,865	6,554	1,968
TOTAL	10,759	282	292	10,749	3,722	4,126	1,400	1,501
Caswell Training School	1,024	8	8	1,024	486	538	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,521	74	68	1,527	640	887	-	-
State Hospital, Goldsboro	2,900	43	42	2,901	-	-	1,400	1,501
State Hospital, Morganton	2,685	64	75	2,674	1,248	1,426	-	-
State Hospital, Raleigh	2,326	93	99	2,320	1,197	1,123	-	-
Butner Training School	303	-	-	303	151	152	-	-
TOTAL	1,347	101	153	1,295	450	445	196	204
Orthopedic Hospital	144	12	28	128	47	32	28	21
Sanatorium	543	41	57	527	130	156	109	132
Eastern Sanatorium	298	17	22	293	110	77	57	49
Western Sanatorium	327	31	35	323	154	169	-	-
Cerebral Palsy Hospital	35	-	11	24	9	11	2	2
Confederate Woman's Home	38	-	-	38	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	775	47	67	755	390	134	192	39
Eastern Carolina Training School	112	5	7	110	110	-	-	-
Stonewall Jackson Training School	289	13	22	280	280	-	-	-
Samarcand Manor	144	9	19	134	-	134	-	-
Morrison Training School	188	20	16	192	-	-	192	-
State Training School for Negro Girls	42	-	3	39	-	-	-	39
State Prison System	9,041	1,210	1,268	8,983	3,871	122	4,766	224

TABLE 14.—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

DECEMBER 1951

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,657	4,917	276	3,134	330
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,509	4,809	272	3,106	322
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	148	108	4	28	8
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	978 1/	415	33	457	73
1. STATE PRISONERS	955	400	32	451	72
A. AWAITING TRIAL	699	325	17	334	23
B. SERVING SENTENCE	256	75	15	117	49
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	23	15	1	6	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	17	13	-	4	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	6	2	1	2	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	98	39	15	24	20
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	19	8	-	9	2
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	15	5	-	8	2
Children under 14	3	2	-	1	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,789 2/	692	635	262	200
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	5	-	-	4	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	189 3/	68	8	79	34
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	11	2	1	5	3

1/ In 99 county jails.
2/ In 48 county homes.
3/ In 13 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.

TABLE 15 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	267	109	25	65	42	11	15
1. ALAMANCE	14	3	-	4	3	1	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	10	4	2	-	2	-	2
12. BURKE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	9	2	-	5	2	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	6	3	2	-	-	-	1
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
29. DAVIDSON	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	5	2	-	2	1	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	13	2	-	6	5	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	14	2	-	7	4	1	-
37. GATES	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	17	-	4	12	-	1	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
44. HAYWOOD	6	-	-	3	1	-	2
45. HENDERSON	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

TABLE 15 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - DECEMBER 1951

COUNTIES	Total	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	10	7	-	-	-	1	2
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	16	7	7	-	1	1	-
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	53	15	4	16	18	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	9	2	-	4	1	1	1
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	3	-	1	-	-	2	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	5	1	-	-	-	2	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

DECEMBER 1951

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	373	314	59
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	9	7	2
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	382	321	61

TABLE17—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

DECEMBER 1951

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,185
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	95
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	8
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	69
Count made as of December 31, 1951 - adjustment (subtract).....	71
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,132

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - DECEMBER 1951

Counties	Number of Persons
Total.....	89
Buncombe.....	3
Cherokee.....	1
Cumberland.....	10
Edgecombe.....	4
Granville.....	3
Guilford.....	6
Halifax.....	4
Henderson.....	2
Hertford.....	6
Johnston.....	3
Macon.....	7
Robeson.....	3
Rowan.....	17
Rutherford.....	7
Transylvania.....	2
Watauga.....	1
Wayne.....	7
Wilson.....	3

TABLE 19 - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1951

Name of Agency	License Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total	57	$3,744,814.71	
Foreign			
American Bureau for Medical Aid to China	Approved	3,725.00	Letter and bulletin appeals
American Leprosy Missions	Approved	12,000.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
International Social Service	Approved	1,000.00	Community Chests, letter appeals
Near East Foundation	Approved	6,000.00	Letter and bulletin appeals
National			
American Bible Society	Approved	62,038.00	Letter appeals, sale of seals, membership sales
American Hearing Society	Approved	1,101.00	Community Chests, letter appea
Disabled American Veterans - National Office	Approved	40,000.00	Miniature auto and dog tag sale
National Organization for Public Health Nursing	Approved	3,636.00	Community Chests, letter appea
State Branch of National Organizations			
American Legion, Department of North Carolina	Approved	10,000.00	Seal sales
Church of God, M. A. Tomlinson, World Overseer	Approved	11,000.00	Direct appeals
Department of North Carolina, Disabled American Veterans	Approved	2,000.00	Forget-me-not sales
Florence Crittenton Maternity Home	Approved	20,000.00	Direct appeals by two soliciting agents
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis - State	Approved	1,250,000.00	Local committees, letter appea cards, radio appeals, contain theater collections
Salvation Army, Divisional Office for North Carolina	Approved	957,000.00	Community Chests, local committees, direct appeals, letter appeals, sales
Local Branch of National Organizations			
Asheville and Buncombe County Girl Scout Council	Approved	10,140.26	Community Chest, cookie sales
Brevard Girl Scout Council	Approved	1,000.00	Local committees
Chapel Hill Girl Scout Council	Approved	1,035.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Cumberland County Girl Scout Council	Approved	6,000.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Daniel Boone Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	33,000.00	Community Chest, local commite letter appeals
Durham County Girl Scout Council	Approved	2,700.00	Cookie sales
Greenville Girl Scout Council	Approved	3,000.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Hazelwood-Waynesville Girl Scouts	Approved	1,000.00	Local committees
Kinston Girl Scout Council	Approved	4,738.25	Community Chest, cookie sales
Lions Club of Charlotte	Approved	12,900.00	Use of exhibit
Lions Club of Greensboro	Approved	2,000.00	Use of exhibit
Lions Club of Rocky Mount	Approved	1,000.00	Use of exhibit
Mecklenburg County Girl Scout Council	Disapproved	*(17,432.98)	Community Chest
Old Hickory Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	43,597.52	Community Chests, local commit

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - LICENSED STATUS OF ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1951

Name of Agency	License Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Local Branch of National Organizations (Cont'd)			
Raleigh Junior Chamber of Commerce - Good Fellows Club	Approved	$ 3,700.00	Button sales
Rocky Mount Girl Scout Council	Approved	4,616.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Rowan-Cabarrus Girl Scout Council	Approved	8,765.00	Community Chest, local committees, letter appeals
Travelers Aid Society of Charlotte	Approved	15,000.00	Community Chest, special appeals
Travelers Aid Society of Fayetteville	Disapproved	*(4,880.00)	Community Chest
Travelers Aid Society of Salisbury	Approved	3,246.00	Community Chest, special appeals
Travelers Aid Society of Winston-Salem	Approved	6,896.00	Community Chest, special appeals
Uwharrie Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	34,721.40	Local committees
Vance County Girl Scout Council	Approved	1,800.00	Community Chest
Wayne County Girl Scout Council	Approved	6,675.00	Community Chest, cookie sales
Wilkes County Girl Scout Association	Approved	2,000.00	Local committees
Winston-Salem and Forsyth County Girl Scout Council	Approved	19,011.28	Community Chest
Regional			
American Friends Service Committee Southeastern Regional Office	Approved	39,820.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
Carolinas United Red Feather Services	Approved	28,403.00	Community Chests, local committees
Prince of Peace Exhibit	Disapproved	--	Use of exhibit
South Atlantic Conference, Seventh Day Adventist	Approved	15,000.00	Local committees
Southern Regional Council	Approved	2,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
State Organizations			
Bennett College	Approved	55,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Bethel Colony of Mercy	Approved	40,000.00	Letter appeals
Colored Orphanage of North Carolina	Approved	35,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Eliada Home for Children	Approved	10,000.00	Letter appeals
Elon College	Approved	500,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Faith Cottage Maternity Home	Approved	3,000.00	Letter appeals
Human Betterment League of North Carolina	Approved	1,550.00	Letter appeals
Medical Foundation of North Carolina	Approved	120,000.00	Letter appeals, direct appeals
North Carolina Symphony Society	Approved	95,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Oxford Orphanage	Approved	125,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Presbyterian Junior College for Men	Approved	67,000.00	Local committees, letter appeals
Triple Hearts Liberty Club	Disapproved	--	Direct appeals

* Not counted in total.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00795 4035

APR 79
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962